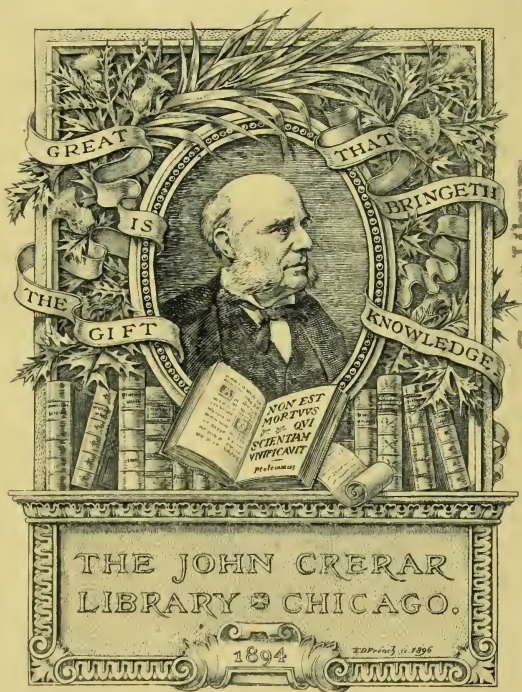
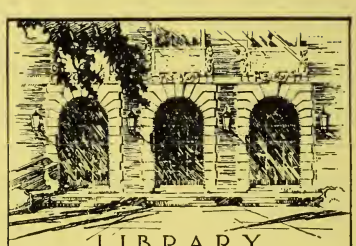
Withdrawn from Crerar Library



Withdrawn from Crerar Library

PRESENTED BY

Library



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

027.142
D228B
v. 1-3

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/darwenpubliclibr13unse

027.142
D22 B
v. 1-3

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. 1. No. 2. JANUARY 1903. One Penny.

THE following article is reprinted from vol. 2 of "The Library World." It was written by the editor of this Journal and is called:—

A CONFERENCE OF BOOKS.

"I don't know why it is," said Peter Simple, "that those of us who are unfortunate enough to find ourselves in a Public Library should be so much ill-used."

"Nor do I," said The Manxman, in a despondent voice. "When I first entered this library my dress, although plain, was very neat and clean; but now, owing to the treatment I have received from those who read me, you would think I had been out in the rain for a week."

"You have my sympathy," said Guy Fawkes, "I too have had my back smeared with rain, through the carelessness of an old man, who, thinking he had not done me enough damage, dropped some fireworks from his pipe into my inside, which burned me so much that I grew quite warm with anger."

At this point a Prince of the House of David, most of whose pages were held fast by toffee glue from the fingers of a little girl who was given the book to play with while in Sunday-school, managed to articulate, "It has been my lot for some time back to be dragged to school every Sunday by a teacher who, too lazy to prepare a lesson for her scholars, cribbed large portions out of me. Not only this, but when she was finished entertaining her scholars at my expense, I was made the plaything of her class."

"Talking about people handling you with 'sticky' fingers," said an Easy-going Fellow "Reminds me of an incident in my life which I shall never forget."

"Do tell us about it," said Pudd'nhead Wilson, who had been eyeing a £1,000,000 Bank Note for some time in the hope of finding a few thumb-marks on it.

"All right I will," he said. "Shortly after I had joined you fellows here, the boy belonging to this library who, as you all know, juggles with some of us at times, hauled me off the shelf and taking me to the counter, threw me down in front of a woman who did not appear to be very weathy but nevertheless was clean and tidy."

"That accounts for the manner in which you were thrown on the counter," said Little Dorrit.

"Perhaps so," said an Easy-going Fellow; "But the worst is still to come. The woman took me away with her in a basket beside some ham, the fat of which had penetrated the paper which covered it, leaving its mark on my face. I had not been in the house more than five minutes when her husband, who was a chimney-sweep, came in for tea. As it was not ready for him he took me up without having first washed his hands. You have only to look at my present condition to know what happened to me while in the hands of that dirty sweep."

"Hear me, my children," said The Little Minister. "All you have said is too true. I also have come through those troubles, and, with a view to putting a stop to them, let me propose that a resolution be drawn up and submitted to the librarian, containing a few hints on how to use us properly. Should he agree to

340880

Withdrawn from Crerar Library

them we might ask him to have the same printed and a copy pasted on each of us."

"Good idea!" said Cleg Kelly, who had had his back broken by a fall from a table where he had been left by a careless young lady. "And who could perform the task better than our good friends The Three Musketeers, who have seen a lot of life and know what trouble is."

. . . . . .

Twenty years after—at least, it appeared to be this length of time—the librarian inserted in each of his books the following "Rules," which are just as they were drawn up by the Three Musketeers :—

Do not touch me unless your hands are clean, and are free from infectious disease.
Do not allow rain-drops to fall on me on my way to or from the library.
Do not lay your coat or jacket sleeves on me, particularly if they are wet from rain.
Do not turn down any of my leaves, use a proper book mark.
Do not wet your fingers or thumb to turn my leaves over.
Do not handle me roughly, or let me fall, or you will certainly break my back or sides.
Do not allow ash to fall on me from your pipe, cigar, or cigarette.
Dot not use me as a missile.
Dot not keep me open with a tea-cup, beer jug, or any heavy article
Do not drop bread-crumbs in my leaves.
Do not abuse me in any way. I am Human, because I represent a large portion of my Author's mind.

GENERAL NOTES.

ENCOURAGED by the welcome which the Journal received from our borrowers, we issue the second, feeling confident that our readers will aid us in making it known to a larger circle of friends, and thereby extending the usefulness of the Library. We have still a few copies of the first issue for sale, which may be had by applying at the Lending Library counter.

* * *

We would advise our borrowers to preserve the back numbers of their Journals, as it is intended to issue a Title page and Index to each Volume. The Journal will then in course of time, serve as a complete annotated Catalogue to the Library.

* * *

Periodical observations taken of the shelves where the books are to be found which were mentioned in our former Reading Lists, have disclosed the fact that our borrowers have made good use of the information given in this way. Professor Petrie's Lecture on 'Egypt' caused quite a rush on our Egyptian section, the same result following Professor Lewes's Lecture on "Water and its Work." The children too have been reading the books recommended for their Lectures, one of the most popular being Mr. Crowther's, "Marvels of Bird Life."

* * *

The mention of Birds reminds us that there is to be published shortly a little "Guide to the Hindle Aviary" which is situated in our Bold Venture Park. It contains short and interesting descriptions of the inmates, and should be an invaluable aid to parents and children anxious to possess a good knowledge of birds. We would also recommend it to the schoolmasters of the town, for use in their schools.

* * *

We would remind our borrowers of the privilege they have in being able to take two works from the Library at once. Extra tickets are issued which are available for non-fictional work only. The system has been extensively applied in America since 1894, its object being to assist borrowers to understand the references which are made to countries and events in many novels. Boys who read Verne, Mayne Reid, Ballantyne, Fenn and Henty, are many times led to study works on the countries which have been dealt with by those novelists. Not only is the issuing of an extra ticket of great use to novel readers, its advantages are even greater to the student who in preparing a paper on any particular subject, has the opportunity of reading or studying his subject from more than one point of view.

* * *

On another page we give a chart showing the issues from the Library since January, 1896, the first complete year of the Library in its present building. An examination of it will show that the issues have been increasing yearly, except in 1899, when the Library was closed for a month for the purposes of stock-taking. Added to the issues from the Central Library, our School Libraries report an annual issue of 21,009 volumes, or an average from each school of 1,050 vols.

HUNTINGTON LECTURES.

———

On this page we give Reading Lists on the subjects of the remaining Huntington Lectures for this season. The first list deals with Russia, which was the subject of Mr. Bernard Pares's lecture on the 17th January.

Edwards (S.). The Russians at Home: unpolitical sketches. F1166

Geddie (John). The Russian Empire: historical & descriptive. Maps. (F1172.)

Gowing (L. F.). Five Thousand Miles in a Sledge: a mid-winter journey in Siberia. Illus. F528

Hare (A. J. C.). Studies in Russia. Illus. F1168
Contains useful information for travellers in Russia.

Lansdell (Henry). Through Siberia. 2 vols. Maps. Illus. F528
Account of the Siberian Prisons and Mines.

Meignan (Y.). From Paris to Pekin over Siberian Snows. Illus. F1176
Journey by sledge over European Russia and Siberia, by caravan through Mongolia, and by mule palanquin through China to Pekin.

Niemojowski (Ludwik). Siberian Pictures. 2 vols. F528
Deals with the ethnography, fauna, and also the habits and customs of Siberia.

Schuyler (E.). Turkistan: Notes on a journey in Russian Turkestan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. Maps. Illus. F522

Tilley (Hy. A.). Eastern Europe and Western Asia in 1861-2-3. F1172
Political and social sketches.

* * *

Dramatic Recitals by Mr. Alex. Watson, of London, will be given on 17th February. The programme is in two parts, the first being Shakespearian and contains selections from "Romeo and Juliet" and "Twelfth Night," the second part is of a miscellaneous character, when selections from the works of Barrie, Clark Russell, A. W. Bellaw, and Sir Conan Doyle will be given.

* * *

The Rev C. H. Grundy brings the season to a close with a lecture on "Books, and how to read them." From the syllabus we expect our borrowers to receive much useful information. We would, however, ask them not to follow the advice of the lecturer, and mark passages in books belonging to the Public Library, or the consequences might be serious.

* * *

Blades (William). Pentateuch of Printing. Illus. H398
History of printing, showing its development from slabs, tablets, etc., to its present state.

Bouchot (Henri). The Book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. Illus. H398

Duff (E. Gordon). Early Printed Books. Illus. H398
Short account of the introduction of printing into Europe.

Dyke (J. C. Van). Books and how to use them: some hints to readers and students. H396
Contains chapters on 'How to Read,' 'Where to Read,' & 'What to Read,' also a chapter on 'Libraries.'

Fitzgerald (Percy). The Book Fancier; or the Romance of Book Collecting. H404

Harrison (Frederic). The Choice of Books and other Literary Pieces. L20
The first piece which gives the book its title contains four chapters:—'How to Read,' 'Poets of the Old World,' 'Poets of the Modern World,' 'The Misuse of Books.'

Pollard (Alfred W.) Early Illustrated Books: History of the Decoration and Illustration of Books in the 15th and 16th Centuries. Illus. H400

Pryde (David), The Highways of Literature; or, What to Read and How to Read. Illus. H396

Raffety (Frank W.). Books worth reading: a plea for the best, and an essay towards selection with short introductions to many of the world's great authors. H396

Rawlings (G. B.). The Story of Books. Illus. H398
On Books and Libraries in Mediæval Times; Printing: Bindings; and the production of a modern book.

Telephone 0259.

J. T. KNOWLES,

7, BOLTON ROAD,

- - - DARWEN.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

DRESS SHOES

FOR THE SEASON.

BESPOKE ORDERS AND REPAIRS

PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

LENDING LIBRARY.

LATEST ADDITIONS.

The numbers at the end of entries within brackets, thus (A106), are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive numerical order, and the books marked to correspond.

Exceptions — Fiction and Juvenile Literature which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A—Science.

Dewar (Geo. A. B.). Birds in our Wood. 1902. Col. illus. (A106). 12608
A popular account of the birds found in our woods.

Lowson (J. M.). Text-book of Botany. 1900. Illus. (A200). 12623
Specially adapted for the London University Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations.

Morris (I. H). Geometrical Drawing for Art Students. 1901. Illus. (A338). 12624
Contains all the geometrical knowledge necessary for the Art Student's course.

Pycraft (W. P.). The Story of Bird Life. 1900. (A106). 12576
Main features of bird life simply told.

Thompson (L. B.). Who's Who at the Zoo. 1902. Illus. (A68). 12652
Pictures, facts, and observations concerning some of the inmates of the Zoological Gardens.

Wells (H. G). Text-book of Zoology. N.D. Illus, (A58). 12645
Prepared as a text-book for the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations of London University.

White (Gilbert). Natural History of Selborne. Illustrated by R. Kearton. 1902. (A28). 12662
Chiefly on the bird and animal life of the Hampshire parish.

Class B—Useful Arts.

Allsop (F. C.). Practical Electric-Light Fitting. 1900. Illus. (B98). 12544
Wiring and Fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains, and laying down of private installations.

Cotterill (Jas. H.). Applied Mechanics; an elementary general introduction to the theory of structures and machines. 1900. Illus. (B108). 12602

Ellis (George). Modern Practical Joinery. 1902. Illus. (B408). 12531
Hand and machine work; hand tools; workshop practice; fittings and appliances; stair building and hand-railing.

Miles (E. H.). Avenues to Health. 1902. (B476) 12601

Naylor (W.). Trades Waste: its treatment and utilisation, with special reference to . . . rivers pollution. 1902. Illus. (B474). 12557
Compendium of methods for dealing with trade effluents.

Nicholson (J.). Manhood: lost and regained. 1902. Port. (B478). 12558
Natural laws for restoration and maintenance of health.

Purchase (William R.). Practical Masonry: a guide to the art of stone-cutting. 1900. Illus. (B66), 12532
This work comprises the construction of stairs, circular work, niches, domes, etc.

Spon's Mechanics' Own Book: A Manual for Handicraftsmen and Amateurs. 1901. Illus, (B), 12604
Treats in a scientific yet simple manner with the following useful arts: Casting and founding; forging; soldering; sheet-metal working; carpentry; cabinet-making; upholstery; staining; gilding; polishing; paperhanging; gas-fitting; etc.

Thompson (Sir Hy.). The Motor-Car: its nature, use, and management. 1902. (B304). 12595
Elementary hand-book on the chief forms of existing motor-cars with motor routes from London.

Wordingham (Chas. H.). Central Electrical Stations: their design, organisation, and management. 1901. Illus. (B96). 12637
Deals with the problems which arise in the practical operation of central stations, including the generation and distribution of electrical energy.

Young (T. M.). The American Cotton Industry. 1902. (B394). 12530
An account of the author's visit to the cotton mills of the U.S.

BAXTER'S

Darwen

Educational Depot.

School Stationer

And Bookseller.

MANCHESTER PRICES

At BAXTER'S,

219, Duckworth Street,

DARWEN.

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Beaumont (R.). Colour in Woven Design. 1890. Col. illus. (C96). 12612
Scheme of textile colouring. Deals with the pigment and light theories of colour, laws of contrast and harmony, and the technicalities characterizing woven colour combinations.

Frith (Henry). Scientific Amusements' N.D. Illus (C658). 12643
Experiments and games which give instruction in hydrostatics, electricity and magnetism, mathematics, etc.

Pennell (Joseph). Modern Illustration. 1895. Illus. (C60). 12525
A sketch of the progress of illustration with numerous examples.

Stephenson (C.) and **Suddards** (F.). Text-book dealing with Ornamental Design for Woven Fabrics. 1900. Illus. (C96). 12613

Class D—Social and Political Science.

Blatchford (Robert). Britain for the British. 1902. (D78). 12556
Socialism : what it is and what it is not.

Bretherton (R. H.). The Child Mind. 1903. (D448). 12656
Attitude of the child mind to the external world, and its relations with the parental mind.

Kidd (Benjamin). Principles of Western Civilisation, being the first volume of a system of evolutionary philosophy. 1902. (D8). 12651

King's Weigh House Lectures to Business. Men. 1901. (D356). 12646
Lectures by recognised authorities on Commercial Education ; Money and Credit ; "Lloyds ;" Bankruptcy ; Stock Exchange ; Commerce and Citizenship.

Reinsch (Paul S.). Colonial Government ; introduction to the study of colonial institutions. 1902. (D300). 12649
Deals with the motives and methods of colonial expansion, the general forms of colonial government, and gives an outline of administrative organization and legislative methods.

Class E—Philosophy & Religion.

Anderson (Sir Robert). The Bible and Modern Criticism. 1902. (E54). 12560
An attack upon modern criticism of the Bible.

Trench (R.C.). Notes on the Parables of our Lord. 1898. (E148). 12559
Companion vol. to the same author's — Notes on the Miracles of our Lord. (E148). Library No. 43.

Class F—History and Geography

Bædeker (K.). Belgium and Holland. 1901. Maps. (F1136). 12607

De Wet (C.R.). Three Years War. (October 1899—June 1902). 1902. Port. Map. (F166). 12654

Howorth (D.F.). Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies. 1890. Illus. (F10). 12609

Hull (George). Poets and Poetry of Blackburn. (1793-1902). 1902. Illus. Port. (F736). 12658
Short biographies and specimens of the work of the native poets of Blackburn and district.

McCarthy (Michael J.F.). Priests and People in Ireland. 1902. Illus. (F824). 12596
Power of the Catholic Priesthood in Ireland. The author is a Catholic.

Palmer William T.). Lake Country Rambles. 1902. (F684). 12541
"A series of word pictures of the Lake Country."
"The author renders simply but vividly just what he has seen."
—*Speaker.*

Rawnsley (H.D.). Literary Associations of the English Lakes. 1901. 2 vols. Illus. (F684). 12633
Vol. 1 -Cumberland, Keswick and Southey's Country.
Vol. 2—Westmoreland, Windermere and the haunts of Wordsworth.

Class G– Biography.

Anselm and his work, by A. C. Welch. 1901. 12551

Banks (E.L.). Autobiography of a "Newspaper Girl." 1902. Port 12577
The experiences of the author as a journalist and her adventures as interviewer.

Francis and Dominic, and the Mendicant Orders by John Herkless, 1901. 12550

You Require Books Bound?

THERE ARE MANY WAYS AND STYLES OF BINDING BOOKS.

SOME OF THESE ARE:—

THE CHEAP WAY:

By which you get an inferior quality of work because you pay an inferior price.

THE DEAR WAY:

By which you get poor materials and workmanship at the cost of the best.

THE FAIR WAY:

By which you obtain the Best Work and Material at a fair price.

THE BEST WAY:

Is the fair way, because there is always a satisfaction in looking upon and using a well-bound Book.

THE "GAZETTE" PRINTING COY.,

Contract Binders to the Darwen Public Library, and Printers of this Magazine, can always satisfy you in Price and Quality.

See us about your Magazines and Periodicals which you require Binding, or send us a Post Card, and we will do the rest.

Herschel, William, and his work, by James Sime. 1900. 12549

A popular exposition of Herchel's career and discoveries.

Kinglake A. W., a biographical and literary study (of), by W. Tuckwell. 1902. Port. 12567

Merejkowski (D.). Tolstoi as Man and Artist. 1902. 12650

Muhammad and his power, by P. de Lacy Johnstone. 1901. 12553

Origen and Greek Patristic Theology by W. Fairweather, 1901. 12552

Plato, by David G. Richie. 1902. 12554

Tennyson, by Sir Alfred Lyall. 1902. 12547

"A short biography of Tennyson with a running commentary on his poems."

Rawnsley (H.D.). Memories of the Tennysons. 1900. Illus. (G96) 12632

Class K—Prose Fiction.

Angus (Orme). Zike Mouldom. 1902. Illus. 12625

Series of tales dealing with the rural life in Lancashire and Dorset.

Anstey (F.). Lyre and Lancet: A story in scenes. 1902. Illus. 12555

Atherton (Gertrude). Spendid Idle Forties: Stories of Old California. 1902. Illus 12655

Collection of stories dealing with the life of Spanish California, before the Americans came with their bourgeois principles.

Bagot (R.). Donna Diana. 1902 12638

Story of Modern Rome and Roman Catholicism.

Barrie (J.M.). The Little White Bird. 1902. 12600

An Idyll of Kensington Gardens.

Begbie (Harold). Curious and Diverting Adventures of Sir John Sparrow, Bart., or, the progress of an open mind. 1902. 12620

Satire upon some of our modern faddists.

Benson (E.F.). Scarlet and Hyssop. 1902. 12610

Besant (Sir Walter). A Five Year's Tryst and other stories. 1902. 12631

Contains also:—Luck of the Susan Bell; The Sky Rocket; An Indian Summer; The Two Sophias; The Memory Cell; The Long Game; The Lininer's Romance; Kerb and Gutter; The Short Way; Married Beneath Him.

Besant (Walter). No Other Way. 1902. Illus. 12535

London life in 18th. century: Debtors' gaols, Newgate, cock-fighting pits are visited and described.

Boldrewood (Rolf). The Ghost Camp. 1902. 12538

"Story of exploration in the Tasmanian primival wilderness Silver mining, death by drowning, and a woman's suicide."

Boothby (Guy). My Strangest Case. 1902. Illus. 12565

Finding of Jewels in Burmah by three Englishmen, one robs the others and is hunted about the Continent and England.

Boothby (Guy). The Childerbridge Mystery. 1902. 12583

The story is laid in the Midlands and New South Wales.

Broughton (Rhoda). Lavinia. 1902. 12587

Bullen (Frank T.). A Whaleman's Wife. 1902. Illus. 12563

Describes life aboard whalers and the perils of whale fishing.

Carey (Rosa N.). The Highway of Fate. 1902. 12537

Love affairs of a benevolent middle-aged lady and a young girl, her companion.

Chambers (R.W.). Maid-at-Arms. 1902. 12621

Story of the American War of Independence.

Cholmondeley (Mary). Moth and Rust. 1902. 12605

Contains also:—"Geoffrey's Wife" and "The Pitfall."

Crawford (F. Marian). Cecilia: A story of modern Rome. 1902. 12592

"The author ventures into the mysteries of the occult and weaves from this a tale of love."

Crockett (S R.). Flower-o'-the-Corn. 1902. 12606
Marlborough and the campaign in in the Low Countries.

Crockett (S.R.). Lads' Love. 1902. 12562
The humours, idylls, loves and tragedies in Scotland in the middle of the 19th. century.

Crockett (S.R.). The Dark o' the Moon, being certain further histories of the folk called "Raiders." 1902. 12627
A sequel to the "Raiders." Galloway and the Solway Firth during the early part of the 18th. century.

Croker (B.M.). The Cat's-Paw. 1902. Illus. 12568
Indian story—introduces the reader to a plague camp, a Eurasian boarding house, etc.

Davis (R.H.). Captain Macklin. 1902. 12561
Memoirs of a young American soldier of fortune in Honduras.

Drummond (Hamilton). A Lord of the Soil. 1902. Illus. 12628
The attempts at vengeance against Seigneur, Charles de Ramel the oppressor of the French peasants during the time of Charles VI.

Fowler (Ellen T.). Fuel of Fire. 1902. 12540
Story of a doomed race.

Garland (Hamlin). Captain of the Gray-Horse Troop. 1902. Port. 12619
On "The duty of respecting the rights and encouraging the perpetuation of native tribes in Western America."—*Ath.*

Grundy (Mabel B.). A Thames Camp. 1902. 12647

Hardy (Thos.). The Woodlanders. N.D. 12664

Harte (Bret). Condensed Novels: New Burlesques. 1902. Port. 12546
Burlesque imitations of the styles of Kipling, Doyle, Hope, Corelli, Caine, and others.

Hobbes (John O.). Love and the Soul Hunters. 1902. 12539
"The sphere in which this story moves is the world of high aristocracy."—*Pub. Cir.*

Hocking (Silas K.). Gripped. 1902. Illus. 12584
Vicar charged with murder upon circumstantial evidence, is reprieved and escapes from prison.

Hocking (Silas K.), The Wizard's Light. 1902. Illus. 12586

Hope (Anthony) Intrusions of Peggy. 1902. 12543
Story of modern London life, political, financial and social.

Hope (Graham). My Lord Winchenden. 1902. 12566

Hornung (E.W.). The Shadow of the Rope. 1902. 12581
"Experiences of a woman who was acquitted after trial for murder. Australia and London."

Kenealy (Arabella). Love of Richard Herrick. 1902. 12629
Turns on the love of the hero for Sybylla, "Who objects to marriage on transcendental grounds."—*Times, Lit. Supplt.*

Jacob (Violet). The Sheep Stealers. 1902. 12573
Early 19th. century 'Rebecca' riots Hereford and the Wye valley.

Jacobs (W.W.). The Lady of the Barge. 1902. Illus. 12598
Collections of short stories most of which deal with the skipper, the cook and the ship's boy aud their surroundings.

Jerome (Jerome K.). Paul Kelver. 1902 12591
The study of a childhood and early manhood seemingly drawn frcm the recesses of the authors's own recollections and experience.

Lodge (Thomas). Rosalynde: Euphues golden legacie found after his death in his cell at Silexedra.. . . . 1902 Illus. 12667
From this romance, Shakespeare took the story of "As you Like It."

Lyall (David). Bells of Portknockie. 1902. 12588

Lyall (Edna). The Burges Letters: a record of child life in the sixties. 1902. 12622

Maclaren (Ian). His Majesty Baby. 1902. 12635
Short sketches of every day life in London and Scotland.

Mann (Mary E.). Mating of a Dove. 1901. 12626

"Life in the Fen district among the ruling class, the parson, the doctor, the officer's widow and the farm pupils."

Mary Maclane. Story of. Told by Herself. 1902. Port. 12659

"Diary of a lonely-minded and hysterical young lady . . . who indulges in rhapsodies on her own desertedness."—*D. News.*

Mathers (Helen). "Honey." 1902. 12564

The story centres in a plot to disgust 'Honey' with an unworthy suitor, planned by two of her devoted admirers.

Morrison (Arthur). The Hole in the Wall. 1902. 12545

Story of life among the thieves, resetters and other criminals found about London docks.

Morrison (Arthur). To London Town. 1899. 12611

Onions (Oliver). Tales from a Far Riding. 1902. 12653

Contains:—The Last Gate; Gambier; "Greater Love than This."; The May-Stang; The Huntingtowers. Yorkshire Life middle of 18th. century.

Parker (Gilbert). Donovan Pasha and some people of Egypt. 1902. 12575

Collection of short stories. The result of the author's visits to Egypt

Popham (Florence). The Housewives of Edenrise. 1902. 12660

"Doings and sayings of half-a-dozen wives, their children, and husbands."

Westall (William). The Sacred Crescents. 1902. 12542

Struggle for the possession of jewels given by Mahommed to his wives. The experiences of an English soldier of fortune during the tribal warfare in Turkestan and Afghanistan.

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.) Papa. 1902. 12630

Winter (John S.) Uncle Charles. 1902. 12589

Story of the ups and downs of an artist and his wife.

Class J-K—Juvenile Literature.

Appleton (Honour C.). The Bad Mrs. Ginger. 1902. Coll. illus. 12641

Children's story about a cat.

Avery (Harold). Sale's Sharpshooters. Illus. 12574

Humours of an irregular corps of volunteers started by Grammar School Boys.

Avery (Harold). The Triple Alliance: Its trials and triumphs. 1900. Illus. 12536

A school story.

Brentans, New Fairy Tales. Told in English by K. F. Kroeker. 1902. Illus. 12534

Cunningham (Ray). Two Little Travellers. 1903. 12580

Adventures of two lost children on a canal barge, and their kidnapping by a circus company.

Fenn (G M.). Stan. Lynn: A boys adventures in China. 1902. Illus. 12570

Deals with the recent Boxer riots.

Fyfe (Ellen A.). Our Little Patients. 1903. 12579

Five little stories about five little hospital patients.

Gomme (G. L.) ed. The King's Story Book. 1897. Illus. 12617

These four volumes deal with historical scenes from English History from the Conquest to Victoria.

Gomme (G. L.). ed. The Prince's Story Book. 1899. Illus. 12616

Gomme (G. L.) ed. The Queen's Story Book. 1898. Illus. 12615

Gomme (G. L.) ed. The Princess's Story Book. 1901. Illus. 12618

Jackson (Thomas). Lost Squire of Inglewood. 1903. 12578

Story for Boys. Describes match between Notts. v. Aston Villa.

James (Harry A.). The Doll-Man's Gift. N.D. Illus. 12585

Story of the doll-man and the lucky pippin, concluding with the union of a peasant girl to a prince.

Habberton (John). The Tiger and the Insect. 1902. Illus. 12666

Story of two little girls by the author of "Helen's Babies."

Home (Andrew) Jack and Black: A Tale of School Life and Adventure. 1902. Illus. 12571

Hope (Ascott R.). All Astray: The Travels and Adventures of Two Cherubs. 1902. Illus. 12597

Kipling (R.). Just So Stories for Little Children. 1902, Illus. 12590
Another Copy 12533
Tells how the elephant got his throat; the camel his hump; the rhinoceros his skin; the leopard his spots How the first letter was written. How the alphabet was made, etc.

Lang (Andrew), ed. Book of Romance. 1902. Col. Illus. 12614

Meade (L.T.). Girls of the Forest. 1902. Illus. 12572

Miles (A.H.), ed. Fifty-Two Stories for the Little Ones. 1902. Illus. 12599

Miles (A.H.), ed. Fifty-Two Stories of the Brave and True for Boys. 1902. Illus. 12593
Short stories by Henty, President Roosevelt, Manville Fenn, etc.

Miles (Alfred H.), ed. Fifty-Two stories of the Brave and True for Girls. N.D. Illus. 12594

Molesworth (Mrs.). Peterkin. 1902. Illus. 12548
The adventures of Peterkin whose curly head has been unduly filled with Fairy Tales.

Parley (Peter). Tales about the Sea. 1902. Illus. 12639

Peter Piper's Practical Principles of Plain and Perfect Pronunciation. 1902. Col. Illus. 12642
Book of rhymes after the style of "Peter Piper pick'd a peck of Pepper."

Stawell (Maud). About Fairies and other Facts. 1902. Illus. 12640

Class L—Miscellaneous Literature.

Carnegie (Andrew). Empire of Business. (L20). 12507
Contributions to periodicals on various phases of business life.

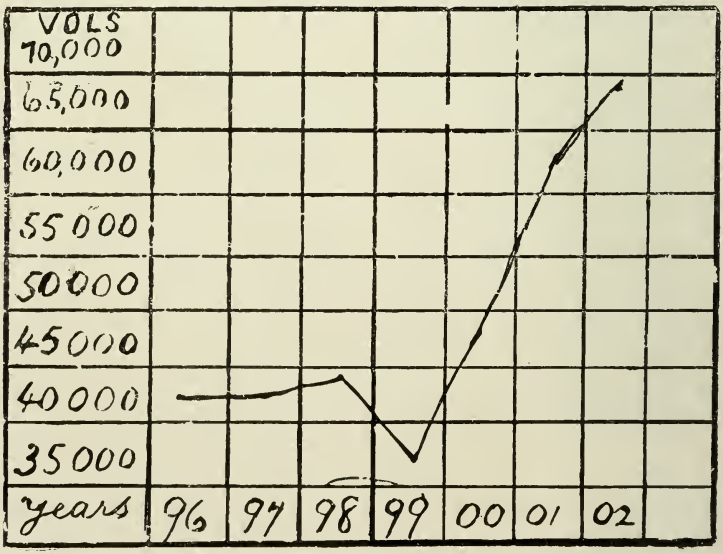
Chesterton (G.K.). Twelve Types. 1902. (L20). 12665

Garnett (Richard). Essays of an Ex-Librarian. 1901. (L20). 12569

Haldane (Richard B.). Education and Empire. 1902. (L20). 12648

O'Rell (Max). Between Ourselves. 1902. (L20). 12582
Deals with the national characteristics of the American English and French.

CHART SHOWING ISSUES FROM LIBRARY.



The Library was Closed during July 1899 for Stock-taking.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. 1. No. 3. APRIL, 1903. One Penny.

THIS, the third number of our Journal might be called the children's number, as special prominence is given to books suitable for children. On another page, borrowers will find a special list of new books, nearly all of an educational character, which have been added to our juvenile section.

We would ask parents and schoolmasters to co-operate with us in our endeavours to cultivate a taste for reading among the young. We already have a system of school libraries which, from the report printed, shows that much good work is being done among the school children, but the Committee recognizing their responsibility to those children about to leave school, who have been led to take an interest in books through the school library, are anxious that the Central Library should contain literature not only attractive but educational.

It is just at this point that the assistance of parents and teachers is most wanted. The Library Committee is not in a position to know what children are about to leave school, they therefore ask parents and teachers to recommend the library to the young. With a view to encouraging the use of the Central Library among the senior scholars, copies of this journal have been sent to each school for distribution in the higher standards, and it is hoped that the books listed in this number will meet with the approval and recommendation of the masters.

In presenting the following report of the volumes issued from the school libraries in our town, the Committee take this opportunity of expressing their cordial thanks to those masters who have given their attention to the library under their care. It will be seen from the figures given below that during the last six months the issues have considerably improved showing that the masters are in sympathy with the scheme.

1900	January to June	8,617
	July to December ..	11,815
1901	January to June... ...	10,662
	July to December ...	10,335
1902	January to June... ...	11,890
	July to December ...	17,738

Borrowers will be pleased to know that the application made to the Syndics of the University Press, Cambridge, for a grant has resulted in a gift of books to the value of £15 being given to our Public Library. The books were selected from those published by the University Press and contain works of value to students in science and art. We hope to give a full list in our next issue.

* * *

Many amusing mistakes are recorded of borrowers when asking for books at our public libraries. Here are a few recent examples :—

Account of Monte Christo.

Acrost the Kontinent by Boles.

Dant's Infernal comedy.

Infeleese.

Less Miserable.

Some of Macbeth's writings.

Something in the way of friction.

Darwin's Descent on man.

MY Dear Young Friends—In this number of the Library Journal you will find a list of books to be found in the Library which I am sure you would like to read. I know that boys and girls like story books, but care must be taken that the stories you read are true. You have no doubt read books of adventure and shipwreck and of the cruelties of pirates to those they have captured, and have wondered if the stories were true, now the books which you will find noted in this journal are all story books, and contain the life stories of men and women who are well known to every one of us. These books are true, and the stories help us to live like the people we read about. This class of book is called **Biography**.

There are other kinds of books which are equally good. In **Science** you will find books which tell you about the animals and birds we meet in the country. It is wonderful how a little study of this subject helps us to enjoy a walk in the country. We notice and can explain things which before we thought nothing about. **Geography** and **History** is a class which enables us to travel round the world for nothing. While sitting at the fire we can visit China, Africa, or America, and know how the people in these countries live. In this class we also find books which tell us about our own country, and the events which have led up to making us the great nation we are at present.

Then in the other classes such as **Useful Arts, Literature** etc., you will find a further list of books which will help you to improve your education and gain a better knowledge of things.

When you leave school you will find it is the boys and girls who know most get the best situations, and it is to help you to improve yourselves that this list of books has been prepared. When your fathers and mothers were young they had no library and they had very few newspapers. Books were a luxury, but now everybody can get books if they take the trouble to go to the Library for them, and you will find it is those boys and girls, who, like Andrew Carnegie, take the trouble to read the books in the library, that will succeed in life, growing up to occupy honourable positions among their fellow-men.

I want you to ask for any book in the list when you come to the Library, and should it not be in at the time, we will try to get another book which you will enjoy.

Yours sincerely,

THE EDITOR.

* * *

Books for Boys and Girls.

Science.

Brightwen (Mrs.). Glimpses into Plant-Life. Illus. 3619
Easy guide to botany.

Furneaux (W.). The Young Chemists. Illus. 3470
Elementary lessons in Chemistry.

Lang (Andrew) Ed Animal Story-Book Reader. 1900. Illus, 4492
Bears; Panthers; Dogs; Frogs; Elephants and Kangaroos, etc.

Mechanics, The Young, N.D. Illus. 4515
Lessons on Simple Mechanical Laws.

Murche (V. T.). Science Reader. Book III. 1898. Illus. 4516
Water; a Feather; Birds; Ice; Air; Mercury etc.
Science Reader, Book IV. 1902. Illus. 4508
Our Bodies; Gravity; Circulation of the Blood; Liquids; Mammals etc.
Science Reader. Book V. 1899. Illus. 3424
Tea; Skin; Man and Brute; Heat, &c.
Science Reader. Book VI. 1898. Illus. 4498
Forces of Nature; Blood; Water; Lungs; Air etc.

Natural History [for] Young Folks. 1899. Illus. 3575

Pike (O. G,). In Bird-land with Field-glass and Camera. N.D. Illus. 3618

Roundell (C. S). Village School Reader. N.D. Illus. 4488
Deals with country life.

Royal Science Reader. 1901. Illus. 4528
Lessons on flowers, animals, sun, moon, clouds, etc.

Wood (T.). Animal and Plant Life. 2 v. Illus. 3457-3476
Popular account of animals and plants. Suitable for boys and girls.

Useful Arts.

Barnett (Mrs. S. A.). The Making of the Home. 3518
Domestic Economy for School and Home Use.

Murche (V.T.), Rural Reader. Book I. 1901. Illus. 3872
Rural Reader. (Intermediate). 1902. Illus. 3520
Rural Reader. (Senior). 1902. Illus. 4495
The 'Rural Readers' deal with the country and country pursuits.

Wakefield (H. R.) Lessons on Living. Illus. 3311
Elementary lessons in physiology and hygiene.

Social Science.

Forster (H. O. Arnold). The Citizen Reader. 1909 Illus. 3505
Our Institutions and administration written for children.

Laws of Every-day Life Illus. 3517
Shows by simple examples what is the nature of economic laws

Strachey (J. St, Loe). Industrial and Social Life. Illus. 3474
Industries; Co-operative and Friendly Societies; State and Labour; Colonies.

Geography and History.

Anson's Voyage round the World from 1740 to 1744. N.D. 8854

Browning (O) Ed. The Evolutionary History of England. Illus. 3484
Deals with the people and institutions of the country.

Byron (John). Wreck of the 'Wager' and subsequent adventures of her crew. N.D. 8876
One of the vessels composing Anson's expedition in 1740 against the Spanish Settlements of S. America.

Cook's Voyages with Introduction by C. G. Cash. N.D 8857

Dampier (William). Life and adventurers, with a History of the Buccaneers of America. N.D. 8859

Dana (R. H.). Two Years before the Mast. N.D. 8880
Account of a voyage to California in 1834-36.

Drake and **Cavendish,** Lives and Voyages of. N.D. 8855
Account of the first voyage round the world by an Englishman.

History of England from Earliest Times to Victoria. 1898. Illus. 4482

Lancashire, Story of. Illus. 3514
Simply told for children.

London, Story of. Illus. 3418

Macaulay (Lord). Essays on English History. N.D. 8856
Burghley and his Times; Hampden; Milton and Earl of Chatham.

Macmillan's New History Reader. (Junior) 1902. Illus. 3852
Complete History of England.

Macmillan's New History Reader. (Intermediate). 1902. Illus. 3853
Complete History of England

Macmillan's New History Reader. (Senior) 1902. Illus. 3854
Complete History of England.

Parkin (George R.), Round the Empire. 1901. Illus. 3506
Account of a tour round the Empire.

Parry's Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage in 1824-5, N.D. 8858
Contains also an account of the Esquimaux.

Pitman's King Edward History Reader. (Story of England from 55 B.C. to present time. N.D. Illus. 4522

Pitman's New Era Geography Reader. N.D. Illus. 4563
Africa.

Synge (M. B.). tory of Scotland. Illus. 3338
Popular account of Scotland.

Biography.

Baden-Powell, The Story of, by Harold Begbie. 1902. Port. Illus (G88). 4360

Boy makes the Man, The. 1899. Illus. 4455
Boyhood and Manhood of Famous Men.

Carnegie, Andrew, by Bernard Alderson. 1902. Port. Illus (G88). 3860
From Telegraph Boy to Millionaire.

Founders of the Empire, by Philip Gibbs. 1900. Illus 3650
Simple biographies of great Englishmen.

Telephone 0259.

J. T. KNOWLES,

7, BOLTON ROAD,

- - - DARWEN.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

DRESS SHOES

FOR THE SEASON.

BESPOKE ORDERS AND REPAIRS

PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography of. N.D. 8853

Napoleon, Downfall of From Sir Walter Scott's Life of Napoleon. N.D Port. 8865
Deals with the Escape from Elba, Waterloo, St. Helena and Death.

Nelson, Life of, by Robert Southey. N.D. Port. 8863

Plutarch's Live of Greek Heroes. N.D. 8862
Aristides; Themistocles; Cimon; Pericles etc.

Risen by Perseverance, or Lives of Self-made Men. 3649
Franklin; Brindley; Cobbett; Miller; Salt and Dickens.

Stephensons, The Rocket; being the story of the Stephensons, Father and Son. 1897. Illus. 4507

White, Sir George, by Thomas F. G. Coates. 1900. Port. Illus. (G88). 4322
Popular account of the Hero of Ladysmith.

Tales and Romances.

Ballantyne (R. M.). The Cannibal Island. N.D. Illus. 3874
Describes Captain Cook's adventures.

Brereton (Capt. F. S.). One of the Fighting Scouts. 1903. Illus. 12697
A Story of South Africa during the Boer War, in which a British lad who is well acquainted with the veldt, proves himself of good service to his country.

Gallon (Tom). The Charity Ghost; A Tale of Christmas. 1902. Illus. 12663
Story of a village tyrant who imprisons the Charity girl's father.

Girlhood, Adventures of. N.D. 8875
Red Indian adventures; Heroine of Siberia; Royal Captives; Girl Castaway, etc.

Hall (C.). Story of a Little Coloured Coon. N.D. Col. Illus. 4592

Harrison (Fred). Wynport College. 1900. Illus. 4656
Story of School Life.

Henty (G.A.). Bears and Decoits, and other Stories. N.D. Illus. 4502
A tale of the Ghants. 'White-faced Dick' and 'A Brush with the Chinese' is also included.

Henty (G. A.). A Chapter of Adventures. N.D. Illus. 4545
Stories of the Sea.

Hill (L.). Adventures of a Monkey on a Stick. N.D. Col. Illus. 4586

Home (Andrew). Through Thick and Thin. Illus. 12693
The story of a school campaign.

Kingsley (Charles). Hereward the Wake. 1902. Illus. 4473
Norman Conquest. England.

Kingston (W. H. G.). In the Eastern Seas; or the Regions of the Bird of Paradise. 1901. Illus. 3125
A Tale for Boys.

Scott (Sir Walter). Ivanhoe. N D. Col. Illus. 4475
Story of Richard I.

Somerville (R.). The Good Girls' and Bad Boys' Alphabet. N.D. Col. Illus. 4596

Speight (E. E.). The Temple Reader. N.D. Illus. 3873
Selections from great writers.

Strain (E. H.). A Man's Foes. N.D. Illus. 3589
Siege of Derry in 1689.

Towers (Alton). A Child's Æsop. N.D. Col. Illus. 4585

Wolley (C. Phillipps-). Snap; a Legend of the lone mountain. 1901. Illus. 4440
A Tale of the Rockies.

Miscellaneous Literature.

Addison's Spectator, Selections from, Ed. by Mrs. H. Martin. N.D. 8860

Lamb (Charles). Tales from Shakespeare. N.D. 8861
For the use of children.

Longman's Advanced Reader. 1899. Illus. 4533
Selections from the best literature.

Norton (H. E.). Courtesy. 1902. Illus. 3479
Anecdotes for children on courtesy and good manners.

Royal Reader. No. V. 1889. Illus. 3871
Extracts from the works of eminent writers.

Stidolph (Ada B.). The Children's Shakespeare. Illus. 3815
Contains—The Merchant of Venice; Midsummer Night's Dream; As You Like It.

BAXTER'S

Darwen

Educational Depot.

School Stationer

And Bookseller.

MANCHESTER PRICES

At BAXTER'S,

219, Duckworth Street,

DARWEN.

LENDING LIBRARY.

LATEST ADDITIONS.

The numbers at the end of entries within brackets thus—(A232) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive numerical order, and the books marked to correspond.

Exceptions — Fiction and Juvenile Literature which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A—Science.

Avebury (Lord). The Scenery of England, and the causes to which it is due. 1902. Illus. (A232). 12692

Helmholtz (H. Von). Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects, with autobiography. 1898. 2 v. Illus. (A.) 3722-3

Vol. 1.—Relation of Natural Science to Science in General; Gœthe's Scientific Researches; Harmony in Music; Ice and Glaciers; Vision; Force etc.

Vol 2.—Gustav Magnus; Geometrical Axioms; Optics of Painting; Planetary System etc.

Long (W. J.). Fowls of the Air. 1902. Illus. (A106). 3824

Studies of bird-life in the woods and fields.

Macmillan (Hugh). The Poetry of Plants. 1902. (A202) 3849

Popular studies of our common trees and wild flowers.

Michelet (Jules). The Insect. 1875. Illus. (A158). 12671

Popular account of the habits of insects.

Pike (O. G.). Hillside, Rock and Dale. 1902. Illus. (A106) 3859

Bird life pictured with pen and camera.

White (Gilbert). Natural History of Selborne. N.D. 8864

Bird and Animal Life.

Wood (J. G.). Petland Revisited. 1899. Illus. (A68). 3720

Anecdotes about animals.

Class B—Useful Arts.

Bean (Percy). Chemistry and Practice of Sizing; a manual for cotton manufacturers. 1902. Illus. (B276). 12678

On Mildew and Iron Stains; Bleaching; Testing of Lubricating Oils and Ventilating and Humidifying of Weaving Sheds.

Hasluck (Paul N.). Bookbinding. N.D. Illus. (B262). 4436

Guide for the amateur.

Hasluck (Paul N.). House Decoration N.D. Illus. (B72). 4427

Whitewashing, paperhanging, painting etc.

Hasluck (Paul N.). Mounting and Framing Pictures. 1900. Illus. (B418). 4414

Guide for the amateur.

Pendleton (John). Our Railways, their origin, development, incident and romance. 1896. 2 v. Illus. (B194). 12672-3

Rosevear (Elizabeth). Text-book of Needlework. 1902. Illus. (B500). 4321

Deals also with knitting and cutting out with methods of teaching.

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Brown (G. B.). The Fine Arts; a manual. 1902. Illus. (C4). 3769

Part 1.—Art as the expression of Popular Feelings and Ideals.

Part 2.—Formal conditions of Artistic Expression.

Part 3.—Arts of Form.

Dickens (C.). Christmas Carol. (in Phonography). (C164). 2829

Easy reporting style.

Dickens (C.) Tales from Dickens. (in Phonography) Illus. (C164). 2903

Easy reporting style.

Dickens (C.). The Haunted Man. (in Phonography). Illus. (C164), 3034

Easy reporting style.

Doyle (A. C.). Sign of Four. (in Phonography). (C164). 3097

Easy reporting style.

Graham (P. A.). Country Pastimes for Boys. 1901. Illus. (C490). 3817

Bird Pets; Fishing; Skating; Swimming; Tops; Boat-Making; etc.

You Require Books Bound?

THERE ARE MANY WAYS AND STYLES OF BINDING BOOKS.

SOME OF THESE ARE:—

THE CHEAP WAY:

By which you get an inferior quality of work because you pay an inferior price.

THE DEAR WAY:

By which you get poor materials and workmanship at the cost of the best.

THE FAIR WAY:

By which you obtain the Best Work and Material at a fair price.

THE BEST WAY:

Is the fair way, because there is always a satisfaction in looking upon and using a well-bound Book.

THE "GAZETTE" PRINTING COY.,

Contract Binders to the Darwen Public Library, and Printers of this Magazine, can always satisfy you in Price and Quality.

See us about your Magazines and Periodicals which you require Binding, or send us a Post Card, and we will do the rest.

Iasluck (Paul N.). Decorative Designs. 1899. Illus. (C76). 4374
Deals with ornament of all ages and countries.

Patterson (Annie). The Story of Oratorio. 1902. Illus. (C262). 3183
Popular account of oratorios and their composers.

Class D—Social and Political Science.

Business Training, Manual of. N. D. Maps. Illus. (D414). 3117
Office routine; correspondence; commerce; finance etc.

Iochfeld (Margarete Von). Cheery Chats for Wives and Mothers. 1902. (D448). 3869
Chapters on subjects of interest to women.

ropotkin (Prince). Fields, Factories and Workshops, or Industry combined with Agriculture and Brain Work with Manual Work. 1902. Illus. (D100). 12694

Iass E—Philosophy and Religion.

yclopædia of Illustrative Anecdote. (E136). 3658
An aid to sunday school teachers etc.

rummond (Henry). The Ideal Life. 1902. (E318). 3802
Unpublished addresses.

andbook of Illustration. 1902. (E136). 3666
Contains: — Themes, Anecdotes, Parables, Allegories, etc. of Scripture Truth and Christian Life.

owett (Benjamin). College Sermons. 1895. (E318). 3731

oodie (William). Tools for Teachers. 1902. (E136). 3668
A collection of Anecdotes, Illustrations, and Legends for Bible Classes, etc.

alker (James). Imago Christi: The Example of Jesus Christ. 1902. (E168). 3724

ick (Robert), Ed, Handbook of Biblical Difficulties. 1890. (E136). 3672

Class F—History and Geography.

Bradley (A. G.). Highways and By-ways in the Lake District. 1901. Illus. (F684). 3806

Brownell (C. L.). The Heart of Japan: glimpses of life and nature far from the travellers' track. 1902. Illus. (E504). 3804

Buckle (Henry T.). The History of Civilization in England. 1902. (F650). 12699-701
Contains chapters on the Literature, intellect, etc., of France and Spain in v. 2, and of Scotland in v. 3.

Fraser (John F.), The Real Siberia. 1902. Port. Illus. (F522). 3861
Journey made in 1901 across Siberia and through Manchuria.

Gardiner (Samuel R.). History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-56. 1903. (F668). 4689
Vol. 1 only from 1649-50,

Hutton (Edward). Italy and the Italians. 1902. Map. Illus. (F10725 386).
Italy of to-day, with chapters on its education, political system and army and navy.

Rawnsley (H. D.). A Rambler's Note-Book at the English Lakes. 1902. Illus. (F684). 12674

Waterton (C.). Wanderings in South America, United States and the Antilles. N.D. 8866
Journeys taken between 1812 and 1824. Contains notes on the natural history of the countries visited.

Class G—Biography.

Brierley (Ben). Home Memories. 1881. (G88). 393
Recollections of the life of Brierley, also Ab-o'th'-Yates Dictionary.

Brown, George Douglas. A Memoir by C. Lennox. Reminiscences by A. Melrose, and Introduction by A. Lang. 1903. (G88). 4774
The author of "The House with the Green Shutters."

Crowest (F. G.). Musicians' Wit, Humour and Anecdote. 1902. Illus. (G60). 3811

Fox (Charles J.) Early History of, by G. O. Trevelyan. 1899. (G88. 3717

Hughes, Hugh Price, by J. Gregory Mantle. 1902. Port. (G88). 3863

Huxley, Thos. Hy. Life and Letters, by L. Huxley. 1903. 3. v. Ports. (G88). 4715

In the Days of my Youth. Autobiographies of well-known Men and Women of To-day. 1901. Illus. (G). 3774

Representatives of the stage, music, literature, art and politics.

Landseer (Sir Edwin) by James A. Manson. 1902. Port, Illus. (G88). 3253

Contains examples of his work,

Maclaren Alexander, D.D. The Man and his Message, by John C. Carlile. 1901. Port. (G88). 3864

Parker Joseph, his Life and Ministry, by Albert Dawson. 1903. Port. (G88). 3862

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) by E. D'Esterre-Keeling. 1902. Port. Illus. (G88). 3224

Contains examples of his work.

Romney (George) by Herbert Maxwell. 1902. Port. (G88). 3240

Contains examples of his work.

Ruskin John, his life and teaching, by Marshall Mather. 1902. Port. (G88). 3786

Introduction to the systematic study of Ruskin.

Turner (J. M. W.) by Robert Chignell 1902. Port. Illus. (G88). 3267

Contains examples of his work.

Class H—Language and Literature.

Miles (Eustace H.). How to prepare Essays, Lectures, Articles, etc. . . . . with hints on writing for the Press. 1902. (H326). 12695

Thomson (C L.). Tales from the Greek. 1902. Illus. 3870

Arranged for children as an introduction to the classics.

Class K—Prose Fiction.

Antrobus (C. L.). Quality Corner; a study of remorse. 1901. 12691

A Lancashire story — "James Cassilis [the hero] furnishes the rare spectacle of a man of blameless life and high gifts who, at a crucial point of his career, breaks down under the stress of temptation."—*Spec.*

Bagot (Richard). A Roman Mystery 1902. 1268

Story of the life politics and religious intrigue at Rome.

Banks (Nancy H.). Oldfield: a Kentucky tale of the last century. 1902 1268

Revolution in South America.

Boothby (Guy). The Kidnapped President 1902. Illus. 1268

Buckley (Wm.). "Croppies Lie Down" a tale of Ireland in '98. 1903. 469

Scene of this tale is Wexford.

Collins (W. E. W.). Episodes of Rural Life. 1902. 381

Short stories.

Connor (Ralph). Glengarry Days 1902. 1265

The daily doings, the petty quarrels of children in a log-school in the back woods of Canada

Conrad (Joseph). Youth: a narrative 1902. 1266

Contains also "The Heart of Darkness" and "The End of the Tether"

Delaire (Jean). Alsatian Tales. 190 Illus. 1266

Four stories showing the feeling of the Alsatians towards their German Conquerors, and the sacrifice they will go through to express their patriotism

Dumas (A.). Monsieur De Cheauvelin Will and The Velvet Necklace. 18 38

Griffiths (A.). Tales of a Government official. 1902. 126

Series of short detective stories dealing with robberies.

Griffiths (A.). The Thin Red Line 1900. 126

Hegan (Alice C.). Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. 1902. Illus. 38

James (Henry). The Wings of the Dove. 1902. 126

"Marriage of Convenience."

Leland (Charles G.). Flaxius; Leaves from the Life of an Immortal. 1902. 12679
"Flaxius, because of kindness shown to a draggle-tailed girl who was a fairy in disguise, became immortal." *Lit. Wld.*

Mc Aulay (Allan). Poor Sons of a Day. 1902. 4573
Deals with the Jacobite Rebellion of 1745.

Meade (L. T.) and **Eustace** (R.). The Lost Square. N.D. 12686

Norris (Frank). The Pit: a story of Chicago. 1903. 12696
Narrative of a "deal" in the Chicago wheat pit.

Norris (W. E.). Lord Leonard the Luckless. 1903. 577

Pemberton (Max). Pro Patria. 1901. Illus. 12681

"Q" The White Wolf and other Fireside Tales. 1902. 12687
Tales of the sea and of the West of England.

Sergeant (Adeline). Barbara's Money. 1902. 12688

Wells (H. G.) The Sea Lady. 1902. 12689
"The Sea Lady is a mermaid who lands among the bathers at Sandgate, and creates social complications." *Acad.*

Zola (Emile). Truth. 1903. Port. 12698

Class L—Miscellaneous Literature.

Besant (Walter). As we are and as we may be. 1903. (L20). 3837

Ford (Robert). Thistledown: a book of Scotch humour, character, folk-lore, story and anecdote. 1901. (L22 × F906) 12670

Gilbert (Henry) Ed. Literary Year-Book. 1903. (L10) 284
Contains useful information about authors and books.

Gray (W. C.). Musings by Camp-fire and Wayside. 1902. Port. Illus. (L20). 3756
Alaska.

LIST OF NEWSPAPAPERS AND PERIODICALS, 1903.

Amateur Photographer.
Architect.
Art Journal.
Athenæum.

Baker and Confectioner.
Belfast News Letter.
Bibby's Quarterly.
Birmingham Daily Post.
Blackburn Times.
Blackburn Weekly Standard.
Blackburn Weekly Telegraph.
Blackpool Gazette.
Blackpool Herald.
Blackpool Times.
Board of Trade Journal.
Bookman.
Bookseller.
Boys' Own Paper.
British Architect.
British Temperance Advocate.
Builder.
Builder's Reporter.

Catholic Times.
Century Magazine.
Chambers' Journal.
Chemical Trade Journal.
Child's Guardian.
Civil Service Aspirant.
Civil Service Candidate.
Civil Service Competitor.
Civil Service Gazette.
Civil Service Weekly.
Clarion.
Colliery Guardian.
Contemporary Review.
Co-operative News.

Daily Star.
Darwen Gazette.
Darwen News.
Darwen Weekly Advertiser.
Delineator

Educational Review.
Electrical Review.
Electrical Times.
Emigrant's Information Office Circular.
Emigrant's Information Women's Cir.
Engineer.

Factory Times.
Fielden's Magazine.
Food and Sanitation.
Fortnightly Review.

Gaze's Tourist Gazette.
Gentlewoman.
Girls' Own Paper.
Good Words.
Graphic.

Harpers Magazine.
Hearth and Home.
Herald of Health.
Herald of Peace.
Humanity.

Illustrated Carpenter and Builder.
Illustrated London News.
Independent Methodist.
Iron and Steel Trade Journal.
Isobel's Dressmaking.

Journal of the Board of Agriculture.
Justice.
Juvenile Rechabite.

Knowledge.

Labour Gazette.
Labour Leader.
Ladies League Gazette.
Lancashire Daily Post.
Leeds Mercury.
Leisure Hour.
Liberty Review.
Literary World.
Liverpool Daily Post.
London Daily News.
London Times.
Lute.

M. A. P.
Manchester City News.
Manchester Courier
Manchester Evening News.
Manchester Guardian.
Manchester Faces and Places.
Manchester Quarterly.
Monthly Journal of Musicians.
Monthly Musical Record.
Municipal Journal.
Musical Herald.
Musical Times.

National Laundry Record.
Nature.
New Church Magazine.
Nineteenth Century.
Northern Daily Telegraph.

Paper Maker.
Paper Maker's Circular.
Paper Maker's Monthly Journal.
Paper Making.
Pearson's Magazine.
Pearson's Weekly.
Philatelic Journal.
Phonetic Journal.
Preston Guardian.
Publisher's Circular.
Punch.

Rechabite Monthly.
Review of Reviews.

School of Music Review.
Scribner's Magazine.
Seamen Deceased.
Speaker.
Spectator.
Stationery World.
Strad, (The).
Sunday.

Table.
Textile Journal.
Textile Mercury.
Textile Manufacture.
Travel.

University Correspondent.

Vegetarian Messenger.

Westminster Budget.
Windsor Magazine.
Women's Signal.

THE DARWEN
PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.
Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. 1. No. 7. APRIL, 1904. One Penny.

GENERAL NOTES.

The series of Library Lectures which has just been brought to a close has been the most successful since their inauguration three years ago, the audiences being so large as to fill the lecture theatre, and on several occasions making it necessary to use the adjoining class room. Their success warrants the Committee continuing them next winter, when every effort will be made to provide lectures equal to those in the past.

Space does not permit us to deal with several matters relating to the progress of the library, but the Committee feel glad that the public have made better use of the books this winter than in any previous year of the library's existence.

In this issue will be found the recent additions to the Library, as well as two reading lists, which, it is hoped, will be found useful to many borrowers. The list on "Gardens and Gardening" has been compiled by Miss Marsden, of the Library staff.

BOOKS ON GARDENS AND GARDENING.

For the benefit of those who are interested in gardening, we give a list of books on the subject, contained in the Library.

Gardening is not only planting, hoeing and pruning, it is a desire to have Nature nearer home than the woods and parks will allow. It does not require large plots of land to make a garden; a small plot, a little knowledge, and sufficient material and energy to work it are the only requirements.

To those who desire this, the following list of books is suggested, as containing information for the amateur or the expert.

BEETON'S Dictionary of Gardening: a popular cyclopaedia of the theory and practice of horticulture. N.D. Col. Illus. (B44). 3279

Contains chapters on "Soils and their Characteristics," "Ornamental Planting" and "Profitable Gardening."

BRIGHT (H.A.). The English Flower Garden; with illustrative notes. 1881. (B48). 3280

BRIGHT (H.A.). A year in a Lancashire Garden. 1879. (B48). 3281

BURBRIDGE (F.W.). Domestic Floriculture; window gardening and floral decorations. 1874. Illus. (B48). 3282

Deals with heat, ventilation, soils, pots and potting, fern cases, window boxes.

CASSELL'S POPULAR GARDENING. N.D. 4v. Col. Illus. (B44). 7968-71

Vol. 1: Common garden flowers, ground operations, herbs and small salads.

Vol. 2: Ferns, glass structures and appliances, orchids, roses, vines.

Vol. 3: Aquatic plants, manuring, seed-raising.

Vol. 4: Climbing plants, fruits, nuts.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

GARDENER'S Every-day Book (The). N.D. (B44). 3283
Contains monthly notes on flowers, vegetable and fruit gardens, pits and frames, window gardening, conservatories, greenhouses and vineries.

GLENNY (George). Handbook to the Flower Garden and Greenhouse. 1873. (B48). 3284
Names of plants and flowers arranged alphabetically. Monthly notes on gardening operations.

HOLE (S.R.). Book about Roses. How to grow and show them. 1872. (B48) 3285

HOLE (S.R.). Our Gardens. 1899. Illus. (B44). 11702
Chapters on the formation and enjoyments of a garden. The rose, rock, cottage, town and children's gardens.

JEKYLL (G.). Wood and Garden. Notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a working amateur. 1899. Illus. (B44). 11013
The author's pet theme is gardening for beautiful effect. The book is one of the best for accounts of successes and failures by amateur gardeners.

ROBINSON (W.). The English Flower Garden and Home Grounds. 1900. Illus. (B48). 11616
A book on artistic gardening: Alpine Flower, rock and wall gardens; flowering shrubs and trees and their artistic use; walks and edgings; bridges, seats, and fences; orchards.

SUTTON and SONS. The culture of Vegetables and Flowers from seeds and roots. 1895. (B46). 9873
The rotation and chemistry of crops; the formation of lawns from seed; descriptions of and remedies for garden pests.

LENDING LIBRARY.
LATEST ADDITIONS.

The numbers at the end of entries within brackets, thus (A22), are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond.

Exceptions—Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

CLASS A—SCIENCES.

ALLEN (G.). Vignettes from Nature. 1881. (A.) 10007
Short essays.

BROWNE (M.). Artistic and Scientific Taxidermy and Modelling. A manual of instruction in the methods of preserving the correct form of natural objects. 1896. Illus. A22). 9736

BUTSCHLI (O.). Investigations on Foams and on Protoplasm. 1894. Illus. (A16) 9935
Experiments and observations directed towards a solution of the question of the physical conditions of the phenomena of life.

FOSTER (M.) M.D. Text Book of Physiology. 1893. 4v. Ill. (A46) 12500-3
An advanced text book, dealing with:—
Part 1.—Blood; Tissues of Movement; Vascular mechanism.
Part 2—Tissues of chemical action, with their respective mechanisms; Nutrition.
Part 3.—Central Nervous System.
Part 4—Senses; Some special muscular mechanisms.

GRIBBLE (T.G.). Preliminary Survey and Estimates. 1897. Illus. (A336) 9979
Includes Elementary Astronomy, Route Surveying, Curve Ranging, Hydrography, Instruments, &c.

HILL (J.W.). The Management and Diseases of the Dog. 1888. Illus. (A84) 9931

HOFFMAN (Prof. L.). Modern Magic. A practical treatise on the Art of Conjuring. 1882. Illus. (A358) 9936

HUXLEY (T.H.), and MARTIN (H.N.). Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology. 1892. (A24) 12516

LANG (A.), and ATKINSON (J.J.). Social Origins and Primal Law. 1903. (A36). 9922

LANKESTER (E. Ray). The Advancement of Science. 1890. (A2) 12512

Contains—Degeneration, Biology and the State, Pasteur and Hydrophobia, Centenarianism, Parthenogenesis, Theory of Heredity and the History and Scope of Zoology.

MARSHALL (A.M.), and HURST (C.H.). Junior Course Practical Zoology. 1899. Illus. (A58) 12514

MILLER (W.A.). Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry. 1893. Illus. (A256) 10004

For beginners.

NESBIT'S Practical Land-Surveying. Ed. by William Burness. 1877. (A336) 12513

NICHOLSON (H.A.). Manual of Zoology. Ill. (A58) 12524

OSTWALD (W.). The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. 1902. Illus. (A256). 10033

OSTWALD (W.). The Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry; Treated in an Elementary Manner. 1900. (A260) 10032

RUTLEY (F.). The Study of Rocks.

An elementary text-book of petrology. 1891. Illus. (A230) 9986

SMITH (John). Ferns: British and Foreign; the history, organography, classification, and enumeration of the species of garden ferns. 1896. Illus. (A210) 9971

TAYLOR (J.E.). Our Common British Fossils, and where to find them. A handbook for students. 1885. Illus. (A238) 9951

TAYLOR (J.E.). The Aquarium: Its Inhabitants, Structure, and Management. 1901. Illus. (A20) 9983

THORPE (J.E.), and MUIR (M.M. Pattison). Qualitative Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Practice. 1891. Illus. (A260) 9992

TUNZELMANN (G. W. De). Electricity in Modern Life. Illus. (A270) 12505

Sketch of the more important useful functions fulfilled by electricity.

WATSON (H.W.). The Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry. 1890. Illus. (A338) 9991

CLASS B.—USEFUL ARTS.

ALDRICH (A. R.). Life and how to live it. N.D. Illus. (B476) 10100

Physical culture for women.

BRANNT (W.T.) and WAHL (W.H.) Techno-Chemical Receipt Book. 1886. Illus. (B20) 12527

Receipts and processes of practical application in the industries, and for general purposes.

BREARLEY (H.), and IBBOTSON (F.). The Analysis of Steel-Works Materials. 1902. (B226) Illus. 10039

CROSS (C.F.), and BEVAN (E.J.). Cellulose: An outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants, with reference to their natural history and industrial uses. 1903. (B276) 10036

"DORINDA." Needlework for Ladies. 1886. (B500) 9933

Containing instructions for all kinds of fancy work.

DUTTON (T.). Indigestion clearly explained, treated and dieted. 1899. (B478) 9969

Deals also with Corpulency and Gout.

Telephone 0259.

J. T. KNOWLES,

7, BOLTON ROAD,

- - - DARWEN.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

DRESS SHOES

FOR THE SEASON.

BESPOKE ORDERS AND REPAIRS

PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

ERFURT (J.). The Dyeing of Paper Pulp: A practical Treatise for the use of Papermakers, Paperstainers, Students and others. 1901. (B280) Illus. 10034

GEORGIEVICS (G. Von). The Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres: Their origin, structure, preparation, washing, bleaching, dyeing, printing and dressing. 1902. (B276) 10035

GRUNER (A.). Power-Loom Weaving, and yarn numbering. A text-book for pupils of weaving schools, and for general use by those engaged in the weaving industry. 1900. Coll. Illus. (B390) 9910

HIORNS (Arthur H.). Iron and Steel Manufacture. 1889. Illus. (B226) 12506
A book for beginners.

MATHESON (Ewing). Works in Iron: Bridge and Roof Structures. 1873. Illus. (B92) 12529

MORRIS (John), and WILKINSON (F.). The Elements of Cotton Spinning. 1897. Illus. (B394). 12508

PATERSON (David). Colour-matching on Textiles. 1901. Col. Ill. (B280) 12526

RANKINE (W.J.M.). Manual of Civil Engineering. 1900. Illus. (B90). 12520
Part 1.—Engineering geodesy or field work.
Part 2.—Materials and structures.
Part 3.—Combined structures.

RICHARDS (H.W.). Bricklaying and Brickcutting. 1901. (B70) Illus. 10029

ROTHWELL (C.F.S.). The Printing of Textile Fabrics: being a practical manual on the printing of cotton, woollen, silk, and half silk fabrics. 1897. (B280) Illus. 10028

SMITH (Robert H.). Graphics; or the Art of Calculations. . . . . Applied especially to mechanical engineering, with Atlas of Diagrams. 1889. 2v. (B106) 10044

TAYLOR (John T.). Cotton Weaving and Designing. 1893. Illus. (B394). 12504

TOMKINS (Edward). Principles of Machine Construction. N.D. 2v. (B112) 12522-3
Vol. 1—Text. Vol. 2—Plates.

TURNER (Thomas). The Metallurgy of Iron. 1900. Illus. (B226) 12528

CLASS E.—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

BLATCHFORD (R.). God and my neighbour. 1903. (E54) 9966
Revised Articles reprinted from "The Clarion" dealing with religious subjects.

BRIERLEY (J.). Ourselves and the Universe: Studies in Life and Religion. 1903. (E42) 9674

BRIERLEY (J.). Problems of Living. 1903. (E42) 9973

CARPENTER (J.E., and WICKSTEED (P.H.). Studies in Theology. 1903. (E44) 9719

DAWSON (W.J.). The Making of Manhood. 1903. (E318) 10039
Sermons.

DAWSON (W. J.). The Threshold of Manhood: A young man's words to young men. 1903. (E318) 10031
Sermons to young men.

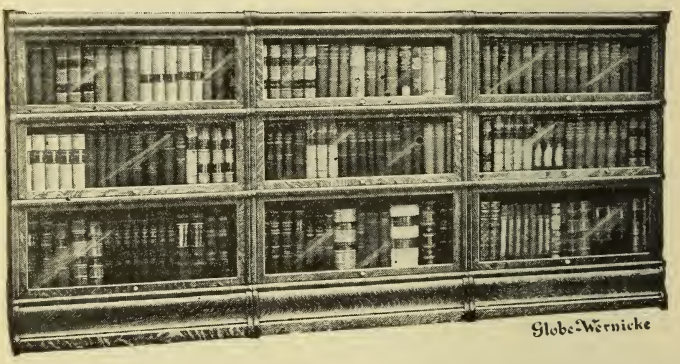
HARNACK (Adolf). What is Christianity? 1901. (E176) 10038
Lectures dealing with the Gospel of Christ, the impression made by Him and His Gospel on the early disciples, and the changes the Christian idea has undergone in the course of history.

Buy your Bookcases One Shelf at a Time.

BOOKLOVERS should call at RAMSDEN'S

TO SEE THE

WERNICKE EXTENSION BOOKCASES.



Small enough for Two Dozen Books.

Large enough for Two Thousand.

Text Books, &c., at Discount Prices.

GRAMOPHONES and all TALKING MACHINES a Special Feature of our Business.

W. C. RAMSDEN & Co.,

Commercial & School Stationers.

PRINTERS & PAPER MERCHANTS,

157, DUCKWORTH ST., DARWEN.

Telephone 0262.

HARPER (H.A.). The Bible and Modern Discoveries. 1890. Map. Illus. (E54) 12515
Sacred History explained by the aid of modern research in Palestine.

JACKSON (Rev. G.). A Young Man's Religion. 1900. (E318) 10036

MOMERIE (A.W.). Agnosticism. 1891. (E436). 9984
Sermons preached in 1883-4.

NISBET (J. F.). The Human Machine. 1899. (E26) 12509
The human faculty in its bearings upon social life, religion, education, and politics.

NISBET (J. F.). The Insanity of Genius. 1900. (E26) 12510
The general inequality of human faculty physiologically considered.

CLASS F.—HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

BAKER (E. A.). M.A. Moors, Crags, and Caves of the High Peak. N.D. Illus. Maps. (F712) 10073
Mountaineering among the hills of Derbyshire.

HAZLITT (W. C.). The Coin Collector. 1896. Illus. (F10). 12499
Greek, Roman, Continental, British, or money of the U.K. and colonies.

LECKY (W. E. H.). History of England in the Eighteenth Century. 1878. 2v. (F668) 12493-4

SCHOLES (James C.). Bolton Bibliography, and jottings of book-lore. 1886. (F736) 12521
Contains notes on local authors and printers.

WARD (A. W.), and others. Cambridge Modern History. Vol. II. The Reformation (F.64). 1903. 10055
Vols. I. and VII. are also in the Library. (F64)

CLASS G.—BIOGRAPHY.

BLACKIE. John Stuart, by Anna M. Stoddart. 1895. 2v. Port. (G88) 12518-19

GLADSTONE, Talks with, by Lionel Tollemache. 1898. Port. (G88) 10586
The talks date from 1856 to 1896.

GOUNOD (Charles). Trans. by W. Hely Hutchinson. 1896. Port. (G88) 12511
Autobiographical reminiscences.

LORD (J.). Memoir of John Kay; with a review of the textile trade and manufacture from earliest times. 1903. (G88) Illus. 10048

CLASS H.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

ARCHER (Wm.). Poets of the Younger Generation. 1902. Illus. (H356). 10016.
Contains sketches of Kipling, Couch, Watson, Newbolt, Phillips, etc., etc.

FORSYTH (J.). A Manual of Elocution. 1903. (H320). 10086

GRAFTON (W.). Ed. The Gem Reciter. Readings and recitations in prose and verse. N.D. (H322). 10087

LOUNSBURY (T.R.). History of the English Language. 1901. (H154). 10014

CLASS K.—PROSE FICTION.

ALEXANDER (Mrs.). Kitty Costello. 1904. 10144
An Irish Tale.

"ALIEN." Another Woman's Territory. 1901. 9548

BENSON (E.F.). The Book of months. 1903. 9697.

PYRDE (M.). The Searchers. 1902. 9927

CARR (M.E.). George Goring's Daughters. 1903. 9923
A West Country tale.

INLAID LINOLEUMS.

FOUR AND TWO YARDS
WIDE LINOLEUM

OILCLOTHS, CARPET SQUARES, AND RUGS.

LARGEST STOCK IN TOWN.

WILLIAM BERRY,

HOUSE FURNISHER,

THE GREEN,

TELEPHONE 132. DARWEN.

CHAMBERS (R.W.). Maids of Paradise. N.D. 9701
Tale of Brittany and the Franco-German War.

DEEPING (W.). Uther and Igraine. 1903. 10140

DUMAS (A.). The Speronara. 1902. Illus. 9742

ELIZABETH'S CHILDREN. 1903. 9703
A story about little French boys after the style of "Helen's Babies."

FOX (John) Jr. The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come. 1903. Illus. 9963
American Civil War. Kentucky.

GORKY (M.). The Outcasts and other stories. 1902. 9722

GREEN (E.E.). A Fiery Chariot. N.D. Illus. 9614

GRIFFITHS (A.). Forbidden by Law. 1897. 9764
Detective Story.

HOCKING (S.K.). Reedyford: or Creed and Character. N.D. Illus. 9735

HYNE (C.). The "Paradise" Coal-Boat. 1903. 9913
Stories of the sea, smugglers of diamonds, and of adventure in many lands.

JACOBS (W.W.). Odd Craft. N.D Illus. 9954
Collection of short stories.
Humorous.

JEROME (J.K.). Tea Table Talk. 1903. Illus. 10027
The views and opinions of a "Philosopher" a "Girton Girl," a "Woman of the World" and a "Minor Poet" on many things. Humorous and serious.

JOKAI (M.). Midst the Wild Carpathians. 1894. 7089
The forests and mountains of 17 cent. Transylvania, the sudden elevation of a country squire to its throne against his will.

JOKAI (M.). The Slaves of the Padishah. 1903. Port. 9724
Sequel to "Midst the Wild Carpathians."

KENEALY (A.). His Eligible Grace the Duke, etc. 1903. 9924
Short stories.

KIRBY (W.). The Golden Dog. A romance of the days of Louis Quinze in Quebec. 1896. Illus. 9745

MACILWAINE (H C.). The Undersong. 1903. 9739
Short stories of Australian Life.

MAJOR (Charles). A Forest Hearth. 1903. Illus. 10149

MEADE (L.T.). Rosebury. 1903. 9926
Village love story.

MUNRO (N.). Children of Tempest 1903. 9732
Tale of the Hebrides and the old half-mystical story of the Loch Arkaig treasure and the Pretender's visit to Uist.

PAYNE (W.). The Story of Eva. 1901. 9507
A woman's struggle for a livelihood in Chicago.

PEMBERTON (Max). Doctor Xavier. 1903. Illus. 10046
A story of political intrigues London and Spain.

PLANT (Charles P.). The King's Pistols. 1902. 5163
Account of passages in life of Mr. Justice Goff of the Court of Common Pleas.

RICHARDSON (Frank). Semi Society. 1903. 9928
Semi-Society — Wealthy people who have not the instincts of true refinement. Melodramatic.

RIDGE (W. Pett.). Up Side Streets. 1903. Illus. 9965
London. Short humorous stories.

ROBERTS (M.). Rachel Marr. 1903. 9975
Study of the mind-development of a child of nature. Cornish Coast.

ROBERTS (M.). The Way of a Man. 1902. 4827
Tale of love and war.
SERGEANT (A.). A Great Lady. 1901. 9564
SERGEANT (A.). The Work of Oliver Byrd. 1902. 9691
London Literary Life.
SETOUN (G.). The Skipper of Barncraig. 1901. 9514
STREET (G.S.). A Book of Stories. N.D. 9725
TYNAN (K.). Love of Sisters. 1902. 5196
WEYMAN (S.). The Long Night. 1903. 9897
The intrigues of Savoy against Genevan independence early in the XVII Cent.
WHITE (Percy). Park Lane. 1903. 5357
Story of a financier's life.
WHITE (S.E.). The Westerners 1901. 9520
WHITEING (Richard). The Yellow Van. 1903. 10041
A tale of country village life and the cause of rural depopulation.
WIGGIN (K.D.). Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. 1903. 10023
WILKINS FREEMAN (Mary E.). Six Trees. 1903. Illus. 8743
Short Stories.
WINTER (J.S.). Jimmy. 1903. 9761
England and South Africa during the War. Love Story.
"ZACK." The White Cottage. 1901. 9519
Fishing village life in North Devon.

CLASS L.— MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

CARNEGIE (Andrew). The Empire of Business. 1902. Port. (L20) 12507
Essays on Money: Labour and Capital; Thrift; Wealth, Steel Manufacture in the U.S.; Oil and Gas Wells; Railroads, Manchester School of To-day, &c.
FORBES (Archibald). Soldiering and Scribbling: a series of sketches. 1872. (L20) 4857
HIBBERT (James). Monimenta: remains in prose and verse. 1848-1902. (L20). 12496
ARNOLD. Mathew Arnold's Notebooks. 1902. (L20). 10051
A series of letters from the year 1852 to 1888.

CLASS J.K.—JUVENILE TALES.

BEVAN (Tom). Beggars of the Sea; a story of the Dutch struggle with Spain. 1904. Ilus. 10065
BIRCHENOUGH (U.C.). Private Bobs and the New Recruit. 1901. Illus. 10101
COOLIDGE (S.). What Katy did. N.D. Illus. 10081
EDGEWORTH (M.). Moral Tales for Young People. N.D. Illus 10112
MEADE (L. T.). Peter the Pilgrim. 1903. Ilus. 10069
Peter was a little boy who started off on a pilgrimage to the Celestial City and learned the real meaning of a pilgrimage.
MOLESWORTH (Mrs.). Philippa. N.D. Illus. 10130
A story for girls.
FYLE (H.). Twilight Land. 1896 Illus. 10071
Fairy Tales.
TYNAN (K.). Handsome Brandons, A story for girls. 1904. Illus. 10067

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

BAKER (R.S.). Boy's second book of Inventions. 1904. Illus. 10132
A book about mechanical things which have been found out by great scientists.
BEARD (D.C.). The Jack of all Trades. A book of useful and delightful arts and handicrafts for boys of all ages. N.D. Illus. 10142
Half Hours in early Naval Adventure. 1897. Illus. 10083

HARTLEY (C.P.). Stories of early British Heroes. 1902. Illus. 10135

SCOTT (Sir Walter). Downfall of Napoleon; his escape from Elba; Battle of Waterloo; Captivity in St. Helena, and death. N.D. Illus. 10110

WALWYN (H. W. Shepheard). Nature's Riddles: or the battle of the beasts. 1903. Illus. 10138

Describes the adaptation to circumstances, and the peculiarities of colour and habits, of birds, beasts, and reptiles.

WOOD Rev. J. G.). Common objects of the Microscope. N.D. Col. Illus. 10091

A short description is given of the microscope and dissecting tools. Flowers, fluids, insects and crystals are brought under the microscope and commented upon.

WOOD (Rev. J. G.). Common Objects of the Sea-Shore. 1902. Col. Illus. 10090

The history of shells, fishes and sea birds, including hints for an aquarium.

YATES (M.T.). Ed. Graphic Stories of Industries. N.D. Illus. 10099

YATES (M.T.). Ed. Graphic Stories of Inventions. N.D. Illus. 10098

YATES (M.T.). Ed. Graphic Stories of other Lands. N.D. Illus. 10095

YATES (M.T.). Ed. Graphic Stories of Sailors. N.D. Illus. 10093

THE WAR IN THE FAR EAST.

The object of the following list is to enable borrowers to obtain books which will give them a history of the physical, ethnographical and political aspects of the countries in the Far East. Such a book as Chamberlain's "Things Japanese" is essential to anyone interested in that country. It is arranged alphabetically and contains authoratative articles on the Navy and Army of Japan.

Ransome's "Japan in Transition" is another work which deals with Japan's progress since the war with China in 1894. Of descriptive works Brownell's "Heart of Japan"; Crow's "Highways and Byeways in Japan"; and Slade's "The Japs at Home," are recommended.

To enable borrowers to appreciate the true significance of the tangled diplomatic relations now attracting attention, and the aims of the different powers interested in the Far East, we have included such books as Lord Beresford's "Break up of China," and Curzon's "Problems of the Far East" the latter deals with Japan, Korea and China.

Arthur Diosy's book "The New Far East" will also be found in the library. The author, who gave a "Huntington" lecture last November, is recognized as an authority on Eastern affairs. His book, says the Athenæum is, "extravagant alike in its adulation of Japan, its depreciation of China, its Russophobia, and its exaltation of the country Mr. Diosy loves best—our own and his."

Other works deserving of special notice are Fraser's "Real Siberia" and Mrs. Bishop's "Korea and her Neighbours."

BERESFORD (Lord Chas.). The Break-up of China. 1899. Maps. (F466). 11193

Account of the commerce, currency, armies, railways, politics and future prospects of China.

BIRD (I. L.). Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. An account of travels in the interior, including visits to the aborigines of Yezo and the shrines of Nikko and Ise. 1881. Map. Illus. 2v. (F512). 2551-2

BISHOP (Mrs.). Korea and her Neighbours. 1898. 2v. Illus. Map. (F476). 11313-4

A narrative of travel, with account of the recent vicissitudes and present position of the country—1894-7.

BROWNELL (C.L.). The Heart of Japan: glimpses of life and nature far from the travellers' track. 1902. Illus. (F504). 3804

CHAMBERLAIN (Basil H.). Things Japanese; notes on various subjects connected with Japan. 1890. Map. (F512). 2553

Explanations of words, places, people and things given in dictionary form.

CONN (W.). Japanese Life, Love, and Legend. 1886. (F512). 2554

CROW (A.H.). Highways and Byeways in Japan. The experiences of two pedestrian tourists. 1883. (F512). 2557

CURZON (Geo. N.). Problems of the Far East—Japan, Korea and China. 1896. Illus. (F504). 10934

An examination of the political, social and economic conditions of the Far East.

DIOSY (Arthur). The New Far East. 1898. Illus. (F512). 10915

Invaluable aid to the understanding of the political conditions of the Far East.

DOOLITTLE (J.). Social Life of the Chinese. 1868. Ill. (F478). 2496

Daily life in China about 1862.

DUKES (Edwin J.). Everyday life in China, or scenes along river and road in Fuh-Kien. 1885. Ill. Map. (F478). 2497

FOWLER (R.N.). A visit to Japan, China and India in 1876. 1877. (F504). 2439

FRASER (John Foster). The Real Siberia. 1902. Ill. Port. (F522). 3861

Account of a journey through Siberia in 1901 with 'a dash through Manchuria.'

KRAUSSE (Alexis). China in Decay. 1898. Ill. Map. (F468). 10814

A handbook to the Far Eastern Question explaining the aims of the different powers interested in China.

LANDOR (A. H. Savage). Alone with the Hairy Ainu, 3,800 miles on a pack saddle in Yezo, and a cruise to the Kurile Islands. 1893. Map. Illus. (F512). 9343

LITTLE (Mrs. A.). Intimate China: the Chinese as I have seen them. N.D. Ill. (F478). 11621

Manners and Customs with several chapters on affairs of State.

MOSSMAN (Samuel). New Japan, the land of the Rising Sun. 1873. Map. (F506). 2558

Progress of the Japs in Western Civilization during the past 20 years (1853-73).

MURRAY (David). Japan (Story of the Nation's Series). 1894. Map. Illus. (F506). 2559

Comprehensive History of the Japanese Nation.

RANSOME (Stafford). Japan in Transition.

A comparative study of the progress, policy, and methods of the Japanese since their war with China. 1899. Maps. Illus. (F504) 9947

REED (Sir Ed. J.). Japan: Its history, traditions and religions, with the narrative of a visit in 1879. 1880. 2v. Illus. Map. (F506) 2560-1

SLADEN (Douglas). The Japs at Home. N.D. Illus. (F515) 11054

Japanese character shown in domestic, social, and religious life. The ever--present tea-houses and the gardens are reproduced. The literary and artistic tastes of the people are portrayed. Some reference is made to China.

WILLIAMSON (I.). Old Highways in China. 1884. Illus. (F470) 2510

THE DARWEN
PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.
Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. 1. No. 8. AUGUST, 1904. One Penny.

GENERAL NOTES.

Before another issue of this journal appears it is hoped that the Museum and Art Gallery will be open to the public. A strong effort is being made to get together as many objects for exhibition as possible, and the Committee take this opportunity of appealing to the public for gifts; while reserving to themselves the right to accept or reject anything offered.

The Committee specially desire to preserve objects of historical value relating to the district, such as old books, pictures, &c. Specimens of the animals, birds and insects to be found in Lancashire will also be acceptable. It is not, however, their intention to confine the exhibits to this district alone. They will be glad to accept any interesting objects which may have been sent from friends abroad which illustrate the manners and customs of the people of other countries.

Many people find it difficult to state what their literary wants are. This is particularly the case with those who are anxious to procure something dealing with a little known subject. To those and everyone in doubt the librarian and his assistants shall be pleased to render assistance. We should be sorry to hear of anyone searching for books and failing to find them, leave with a feeling of disappointment and anger against the Library. Any of our borrowers preparing papers for literary societies or debating clubs are requested to seek the aid of the attendants. Secretaries of such societies would do well to bring the usefulness of the Library before their meetings.

LENDING LIBRARY.
LATEST ADDITIONS.

The numbers at the end of entries within brackets, thus (C48) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and thebooks marked to correspond.

Exceptions.—Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

CLASS C—FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

COLLIER (John). Manual of Oil Painting. 1892. (C48). 12517

WILLIAMS (C. F. A.). The Story of the Organ. 1903. Illus. (C374). 10089

CLASS D — SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

CARR (E. A.). How to enter the Civil Service; a practical guide to State employment for men and women. 1902. (D226). 10084

DAWSON (S. S.). The Accountant's Compendium. 1898. (D424). 10037

HIRST (F. W.). Free Trade and other fundamental doctrines of the Manchester School. 1903. (D144). 9754

Deals with the Corn Laws and Free Trade from 1820 to 1865.

"INDICUS." Labour and other questions in South Africa. 1903. (D102). 10314

LUCY (H.W.). Peeps at Parliament; taken from behind the Speaker's chair. 1903. Illus. (D196) 10229

MARENHOLTZ-BULOU (Baroness D.). The Child and Child-Nature. 1900. (D454) 10214
Describes Frobel's system of the kindergarten training of children.

SHAW (Bernard). Municipal Trading. 1904. (D246) 10309

VINCE (C. A.). Mr. Chamberlain's Proposals; what they mean and what we shall gain by them. 1903. (D150) 10244

WAGNER (L.). Ed. Modern Political Orations. 1896. (D152) 10290
Contains speeches by Lord Brougham, W. J. Fox, Daniel O'Connell, John Bright, Earl of Beaconsfield, W. E. Gladstone, Richard Cobden, Joseph Chamberlain and others, on the "Corn Laws," Home Rule, Berlin Congress, Beaconsfield Ministry, Liberal aims, etc.

CLASS E.—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

GREGORY (B.). Side Lights on the Conflicts of Methodism: a centenary contribution to the constitutional history of Methodism, with a biographical sketch. 1899. E246) 10128

WATSON (John). The Homely Virtues. 1903. (E318) 10120

CLASS F.—HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Adventures of Elizabeth in Ruegen. 1904. Map. (F1038) 10294

COOK (T. A.). The Story of Rouen. 1901. Illus. (F1018) 10272

GARDNER (E. G.). The Story of Florence. 1903. Illus. (F1100) 10267

GARDNER (E. G.). The Story of Siena and San Gimignano. 1904. Illus. (F1100) 10273

GARNETT (S.M.J.). Turkish life in Town and Country. N.D. Illus. (F1240) 10277

GORDON (L. D.). The story of Assisi. 1903. Illus. (F1100) 10264

GUILLEMARD (F.H.H.). Australasia. 1894. Maps. Illus. (F1265) 10570
A compendium of Geography.

JAMES (H. M.). The story of Nuremburg. 1901. Illus. (F1038) 10269

KEANE (A. H.). Africa. 1895. Maps. Illus. (F90) 10569
A compendium of Geography.

LUTZOW (Count). The story of Prague. 1902. Illus. (F574) 10271

SMITH (E. Gilliat). The story of Bruges. 1901. Illus. (F1130). 10265

CLASS H.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BROOKE (Stopford A.). The Poetry of Robert Browning. (H356) 10668

PENDLETON (J.). How to succeed as a Journalist. 1902. (H326) 9606

STANDING (P. C.). Favourite Recitations of Favourite Authors. 1903. (H322) 9654

CLASS J.—POETRY AND DRAMA

ELLIOTT (E.). Corn-Law Rhymes and other Verses. 1904. (J62) 10308
Deals with the "Free Trade" side of politics.

NOYES (A.). The Flower of Old Japan. 1903. (J62) 10278

CLASS K.—PROSE FICTION.

ARCHER (L. M. Palmer). A Bush Honeymoon and other Stories. 1904. 10375
Short stories dealing with Australian life.

ATHERTON (G.). Rulers of Kings. 1904. 10425
The study of an American millionaire and the power his wealth gave him at several European Courts.

AUERBACK (B.. The Professor's Wife; a tale of Black Forest life. N.D. 10284

BARR (A. E.). Thyra Varrick. 1904. 10145

A Scotch tale.

BENSON (E. F.). The Relentless City. 1903. 10143

Deals with America and the whirl of fashion in London and New York.

BILSE (Lieut.). Life in a Garrison Town. 1904. Port. 10230

A novel of German military life, suppressed by the Government, its author court-martialled and sentenced to six months' imprisonment.

BULLEN (F. T.). Sea-Wrack. 1903. Illus. 10307

Short Stories.

CASTLE (A. and E.). Incomparable Bellairs. 1904. Illus. 10679

A story of Bath in the 18th century. Many of the characters have already appeared in "The Bath Comedy."

COBDEN (J. M.). The Iron Hand. 1904. 10147

A detective tale.

DOUDNEY (S.). What's in a Name? 1901. Illus. 10177

EGERTON (G.). Keynotes. 1894. 10296

FLETCHER (J. S.). Anthony Everton. 1903. 10085

FOSTER (A. J.), and CUTHELL (E. E.). The Robber Baron of Bedford Castle. N.D. Col. Illus. 10257

HAGGARD (H. R.). Stella Fregelius. A tale of three destinies. 1904. 10293

A psychological story. Stella is the spiritual love of one of the characters, who marries another woman.

HARLAND (Henry). My Friend Prospero. 1904. 10251

An Italian love tale of the present time.

HARRADEN (B.). Katherine Frensham. 1903. 10227

The scenes of this story are laid in London and Norway; amusing descriptions of Norwegian manners and customs are given.

LEWIS (A. H.). Wolfville Days. 1903. 10281

Short stories of cowboys and cattlemen of South America.

LONDON (Jack). The Call of the Wild. 1904. Illus. 10049

Klondike. A vivid description of human nature and animal life as seen at their best and worst.

MAHOMED (M.) and RICE (C. S.). The Story of Valeh and Hadijeh. 1903. 10292

A Persian love story.

MANPASSANT (Guy de). Stories from. 1903. 10070

MERRIMAN (H. S.). Tomaso's Fortune, and other stories. 1904. 10596

Short stories, principally in Spain.

MONTGOMERY (K. L.). The Cardinal's Pawn. 1902. 10351

A story of Northern Italy and the days of the Renaissance.

REID (Forrest). The Kingdom of Twilight. 1904. 13244

A psychological study of a dreamy, illogical, selfish man.

RIDGE (W. Pett). Erb. 1903. 13242

Bermondsey. Every-day life sketches by a looker-on, who studies the lives of a socialist leader, a park orator, and an editor of a labour paper.

SEELEY (E.). Under Cheddar Cliffs. 1903. Illus. 10256

A romance of a hundred years ago, the characters being the rough country folk who inhabited the wild district of Cheddar.

SUCLIFFE (H.). Through Sorrow's Gates. 1904. 11630

A tale of the Yorkshire moors.

TADEMA (L. A.). The Crucifix: a Venetian phantasy, and other tales. 1895 9989

Telephone 0259.

J. T. KNOWLES,

BOOT-
MAKER

7, BOLTON ROAD,

- - - DARWEN.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

DRESS SHOES

FOR THE SEASON.

BESPOKE ORDERS AND REPAIRS

PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

CLASS J.K—JUVENILE FICTION

ATHERTON (G.). The Valiant Runaways. N.D. Illus. 10276
A story for boys.

GRUNDTVIG (S.). Fairy Tales from Afar. N.D. Illus. 10174
Danish fairy tales.

HABBERTON (J.). Helen's Babies; with some account of their ways. Illus. 10189

HOPE (A. R.). A Midsummer Carol. N.D. Illus. 10192
A story for boys and girls.

KINGSTON (W.H.S.). Peter Bid dulph: The story of an Australian Settler. N.D. Illus. 10179

MILES (A.H.). Ed. Fifty-two Stories of School Life and After for boys. N.D. Illus. 10119

MILES (A. H.). Ed. Fifty-Two Stories of Girl-Life. N.D. Illus. 10115

MILES (A. H.). Ed. Fifty-Two Stories of Courage and Endeavour for Girls. N.D. Illus. 10120

MILES (A. H.). Ed. Fifty-Two Stories of Duty and Daring for Girls. N.D. Illus. 10117

MILES (A. H.). Ed. Fifty-Two Stirring Stories for Girls. N.D. Illus. 10113

MILES (A. H.). Ed. Fifty-Two Stories for girlhood and youth. N.D. Illus. 10125

MILES (A. H.). Ed. Fifty-Two other Stories for Girls. N.D. Illus. 10124

MILES (A. H.). Ed. Fifty-Two Further Stories for girls. N.D. Illus. 10114

MILES (A. H.). Ed. Fifty-Two Stories of Animal Life and Adventure. N.D. Illus. 10121

MILES (A. H.). Ed. Fifty-Two Stories of Pluck, Peril and Romance for girls. N.D. Illus. 10127

MILMAN (H.). Uncle Bill's children. N.D. Illus. 10183

POLLARD (E. T.). The Little Chief: A story of the Pilgrim Fathers. N.D. Illus. 10186

Poor Blossom: The Story of a Horse. 1896. Illus. 10190

PYLE (H.). Story of Jack Ballister's Fortunes. 1897. Illus. 10072
Virginia. Pirates, and the rescue of a young lady from out of their hands.

RAILTON (Mrs H.). Lily and the Lift. N.D. Illus. 10263
Fairy tales.

WIGGIN (K.D.). Half a Dozen Housekeepers; a story for girls in half a dozen chapters. N.D. Illus. 10074

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

CARRINGTON (E.). Man's Helpers. 1896. Illus. 10211
Nature studies.

CARRINGTON (E.). Nature's Wonders. 1896. Illus. 10213
A book for those who are intersted in birds and insects.

CARRINGTON (E.). Wonderful Tools. 1897. Illus. 10191
Animals described as climbers, runners, swimmers, diggers, crawlers, toilers and spinners.

BEAL (W. J.). Seed Dispersal. 1900. Illus. 10203

FRYE (A. E.). The Child and Nature: or geography teaching with sand modelling. 1900. Illus. 10148

FURNEAUX (W.). Nature Knowledge; readings on the science of common things. N.D. Illus. 10215

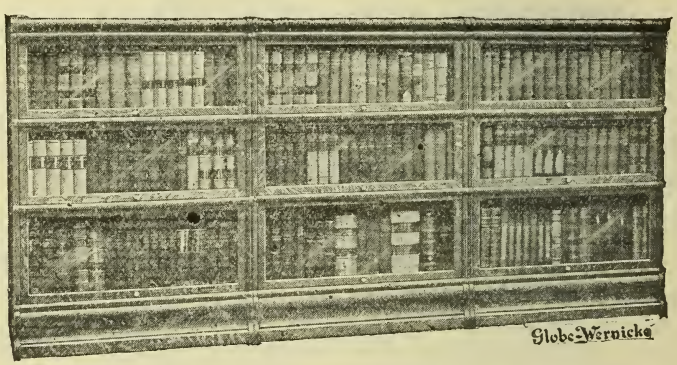
INGPEN (R.). Ed. One Thousand Poems for Children. A collection of verse old and new. N.D. Illus. 10172

Buy your Bookcases One Shelf at a Time.

BOOKLOVERS should call at RAMSDEN'S

TO SEE THE

WERNICKE EXTENSION BOOKCASES



Small enough for Two Dozen Books.

Large enough for Two Thousan

Text Books, &c., at Discount Prices.

GRAMOPHONES and all TALKING MACHINES a Special Feat of our Business.

W. C. RAMSDEN & Co.,

Commercial & School Stationers,

PRINTERS & PAPER MERCHANTS,

157, DUCKWORTH ST., DARWE

Telephone 0262.

MARTYN (Lily). Princess and Fairy. N.D. Illus. 10102
Nature stories. Butterflies, flowers, fruit.

ROPER (C.). Where the Birds Sing. 1894. Illus. 10175

SONNSCHIEN (A.). Reading in a Twelve Month. 1903. Illus. 3v. 10219-21

Yorkshire, Story of. N.D. Illus. 10218

SOME RECENT ADDITIONS IN SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AND FINE ART LITERATURE.

SCIENCE, GENERAL.

ALLEN (G.). Vignettes from Nature. 1881. (A). 10007
Short essays.

HELMHOLTZ (H. Von). Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects, with autobiography. 1898. 2v. Illus. (A.) 3722-3
Vol. 1.—Relation of Natural Science to Science in General; Goethe's Scientific Researches; Harmony in Music; Ice and Glaciers; Vision; Force, etc.
Vol. 2.—Gustav Magnus; Geometrical Axioms; Optics of Painting; Planetary System, etc.

LANKESTER (E. Ray). The Advancement of Science. 1890. (A2) 12512
Contains — Degeneration, Biology and the State, Pasteur and Hydrophobia, Centenarianism, Parthenogenesis, Theory of Heredity and the History and Scope of Zoology.

BIOLOGY.

SCHMIDT (O.). Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. 1875. Illus (A12). 8171

BUTSCHLI (O.). Investigations on Foams and on Protoplasm 1894. Illus. (A16) 9935
Experiments and observations directed towards a solution of the question of the physial conditions of the phenomena of life.

DAVIES (T.) The Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects. 1896. Illus. (A18). 9695
Useful to students beginning microscopy.

TAYLOR (J.E.). The Aquarium: Its Inhabitants, Structure, and Management. 1901. Illus. (A20) 9983

BROWNE (M.). Artistic and Scientific Taxidermy and Modelling. A manual of instruction in the methods of preserving the correct form of natural objects. 1896. Illus. (A22). 9736

HUXLEY (T.H.), and MARTIN (H.N.). Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology. 1892. (A24) 12516

WHITE (Gilbert). Natural History of Selborne. Illustrated by R. Kearton, 1902. (A28). 12662
Chiefly on the bird and animal life of the Hampshire parish.

ZOOLOGY—MAN

JOLY (N). Man before Metals. 1892. Illus. (A34). 8683

LANG (A.), and ATKINSON (J.J.). Social Origins and Primal Law. 1903. (A36). 9922

FOSTER (M.) M.D. Text Book of Physiology. 1893. 4v.Ill. (A46). 12500-3
An advanced book, dealing with:—
Part I.—Blood; Tissues of Movement; Vascular mechanism.
Part 2.—Tissues of chemical action, with their respective mechanisms; Nutrition.
Part 3.—Central Nervous System.
Part 4.—Senses; Some special muscular mechanisms.

INLAID LINOLEUMS.

FOUR AND TWO YARDS
WIDE LINOLEUM

OILCLOTHS, CARPET SQUARES, AND RUGS.

LARGEST STOCK IN TOWN.

WILLIAM BERRY,

HOUSE FURNISHER,

THE GREEN.

TELEPHONE 132.

DARWEN.

ROSENTHAL (I). General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. 1881. Illus. (A48). 8492

LUYS (J.). The Brain and its Functions. 1881. Illus. (A48). 8555

ZOOLOGY—ANIMAL.

NICHOLSON (H.A.). Manual of Zoology. Ill. (A58). 12524

MARSHALL (A.M.), and HURST (C.H.). Junior Course Practical Zoology. 1899. Illus. (A58) 12514

WELLS (H.G.). Text-book of Zoology. N.D. Illus. (A58). 12645

Prepared as a text-book for the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations of London University.

SEMPER (K.). Natural conditions of existence as they affect Animal Life. 1881. Illus. (A58). 8487

MAREY (E. J.). Animal Mechanism: a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. 1874. Illus. (A64). 8082

ROMANES (G.J.). Animal Intelligence. 1882. (A68). 8594

"The first attempt to prevent systematically the well-assured results of observation on the mental life of animals.

THOMPSON (L. B.). Who's Who at the Zoo. 1902. Illus. (A68). 12652

Pictures, facts, and observations concerning some of the inmates of the Zoological Gardens.

WOOD (J. G.). Petland Revisited. 1899. Illus. (A68). 3720

Anecdotes about animals.

HILL (J.W.). The Management and Diseases of the Dog. 1888. Illus. (A84). 9931

BIRDS.

DEWAR(Geo. A. B.). Birds in our Wood. 1902. Col. Illus 12608

A popular account of the birds found in our woods.

GORDON (W.J.). Our Country's Birds and how to know them. N.D. Col. Illus. (A106). 8920

A guide to the Birds of Great Britain.

PIKE (O.G.). Hillside, Rock and Dale. 1902. Illus. (A106). 3859

Bird life pictured with pen and camera.

KEARTON (R.). Birds' Nests, Eggs, and Egg Collecting. N.D. Col. Illus. (A106). 8924

Aid to the identification of birds' eggs.

LONG (W. J.). Fowls of the Air. 1902. Illus. (A106). 3824

Studies of bird-life in the woods and fields.

NEWTON (A.). and Others. Dictionary of Birds. 1893-1896. Illus. (A106). 7446

PYCRAFT (W. P.). The Story of Bird Life. 1900 (A106). 12576

Main features of bird life simply told.

SWAYSLAND (W.) Familiar Wild Birds. 1901. 4 vols. Col. Illus. (A106). 5291

FISHES.

STONE (Livingston). Domesticated Trout; how to breed and grow them. 1901. Illus. (A146). 9715

HUXLEY(T.H.). The Crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 1880. Illus. (A152). 8592

INSECTS.

BADENOCH (L.N.). Romance of the Insect World. 1893. Illus. (A158). 9008

MICHELET (Jules). The Insect. 1875. Illus. (A158). 12671

Popular account of the habits of insects.

GORDON (W. J.). Our Country's Butterflies and Moths and how to know them. N.D. Col. Illus. (A172). 8921

Easy guide to the identification of British Moths and Butterflies.

GORDON (W. J.). Our Country's Shells and how to know them. N.D. Col. Illus. (182). 8923
Guide to the Shells of Great Britain.

BOTANY.

BROWNE (W. J.). Elements of Botany. 1901. Illus. (A200). 12422

LOWSON (J. M.). Text-book of Botany. 1900. Illus. (A200). 12623
Specially adapted for the London University Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations.

MACMILLAN (Hugh). The Poetry of Plants. 1902. (A202). 3849
Popular studies of our common trees and wild flowers.

ELIZABETH (C.). Chapters on Flowers. 1886. Illus. (A204). 8931
Short descriptions of our common flowers.

GORDON (W. J.). Our Country's Flowers and how to know them. N.D. Col. Illus. (A206). 8922
A series of coloured plates which make it easy to name and classify the flowers and ferns of Britain.

SMITH (John). Ferns: British and Foreign; the history, organography, classification, and enumeration of the species of garden ferns. 1896. Illus. (A210) 9971

COOKE (M. C.). British Edible Fungi; how to distinguish and how to cook them. 1891. Col. Illus (A214). 9609

GEOLOGY.

BALL (Sir R.). The Cause of an Ice Age. 1892. (A288). 9156

RUTLEY (F.). The Study of Rocks. An elementary text-book of petrology. 1891. Illus. (A230). 9986

AVEBURY (Lord). The Scenery of England, and the causes to which it is due. 1902. Illus. (A 232). 12692

TAYLOR (P. E.). Our Common British Fossils, and where to find them. A handbook for students. 1885. Illus. (A238). 9951

CHEMISTRY.

WURTZ (Ad.). The Atomic Theory. 1880, (A252). 8497

FENTON (H. J. H.). Notes on Qualitative Analysis. 1902. (A254).

MUIR (M. M. Pattison). Treatise on Principles of Chemistry. 1899. (A254). 6961
The first part deals with the statement and discussion of the atomic and molecular theory; the second part with chemical kinetics.

SCHUTZENBERGER (P.). On Fermentation. 1880. Illus. (A254). 8322

MILLER. (W.A.). Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry. 1893. Illus. (A256). 10004
For beginners.

OSTWALD (W). The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. 1902. Illus. (A256). 10033

OSTWALD (W.). The Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry; Treated in an Elementary Manner. 1900. (A260). 10032

THORPE (J. E.), and MUIR (M. M. Pattison). Qualitative Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Practice. 1891. Illus. (A260). 9992

PHYSICS.

STEWART (B.). The Conservation of Energy. 1881. Illus. (A266). 7827

FLEMING (J. A.). Waves and Ripples in Water, Air and Æther. 1902. Illus. (A268). 8904
Christmas Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution.

KELVIN (Lord) and TAIT (P. G.). Treatise on Natural Philosophy. 1896. Illus. 2 vols. (A268). 6848—6876

KELVIN (Lord) and TAIT (P. G.). Elements of Natural Philosophy. 1894. Illus. (A268). 6899

Div. I.—Deals with Kinematics; Dynamical Laws and Principles; Experience; Measures and Instruments.

Div. II.—Statics of a Particle; Attraction and Statics of Solids and Fluids.

STALLO (J. B.). Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. 1882. (A268). 8630

THOMSON (J. J.). Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 1897. (A270). 6944

TUNZELMANN (G. W. De). Electricity in Modern Life. Illus. (A270). 12505

Sketch of the more important useful functions fulfilled by electricity.

LOMMEL (E.). The Nature of Light, with a general account of Physical Optics. 1895. Illus. (A28). 8305

WALKER (G. T.). Aberration and some problems connected with the Electromagnetic Field. 1900. (A280). 6837

LOCKYER (J. N.). Studies in Spectrum Analysis. 1878. Illus. (A280). 8430

ROOD (O.N.). Modern Chromatics, with applications to Art and Industry. 1879. Illus. (A280). 8485

LONEY (S.L.). Elements of Statics and Dynamics. 1902 (A282). 6910

Solutions to above. 1902. 6934

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

GEE (Wm.). Short Studies in Nature Knowledge. 1895. Illus. (A292). 12423

JUDD (J.W.). Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. 1881. Illus. (A296). 8553

TYNDALL (JOHN). The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 1889. Illus. (A298) 7789

SCOTT (R. H.). Elementary Meteorology. 1890. Illus. (A300) 8667

ASTRONOMY.

YOUNG (C. A.). The Sun. 1882. Illus. (A310) 8582

BOOK-KEEPING.

RICHARDSON (G. H.), and LUND J.). Textile Accounts: A book for Cotton Spinners, Manufacturers, Dyers, Printers, and Merchants. (N.D.) (A332). 9675

SURVEYING.

GRIBBLE (T. G.). Preliminary Survey and Estimates. 1897 Illus. (A336) 9979

Includes Elementary Astronomy, Route Surveying, Curve Ranging, Hydrography, Instruments, &c.

NESBIT'S Practical Land Surveying. Ed. by William Burness. 1877. (A336) 12513

WHITELAW (John). Surveying, as practised by civil engineers and surveyors. (1902. Illus (A336) 9718

GEOMETRY.

BLYTHE (W. H.). Geometrical Drawing. 1900. 2v. (A338) 7127

MORRIS (I. H.). Geometrical Drawing for Art Students. 1901. Illus. (A338) 12624

Contains all the geometrical knowledge necessary for the Art Student's course.

WATSON (H. W.). The Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry. 1890. Illus. (A338) 9991

MAGIC.

SULLY (J.). Illusions: a Psychological Study. 1882. (A358) 8525

HOFFMAN (Prof. L.). Modern Magic. A practical treatise on the Art of Conjuring. 1882. Illus. (A358) 9936

USEFUL ARTS—GENERAL.

SPON'S Mechanics' Own Book: A Manual for Handicraftsmen and Amateurs. 1901. Illus. (B.) 12604

Treats in a scientific yet simple manner with the following useful arts: Casting and founding; forging; soldering; sheet-metal working; carpentry; cabinet-making; upholstery; staining; gilding; polishing; paperhanging; gas-fitting; &c.

BERKELEY (H.R.), and WALKER (W. M.). Practical Receipts for the manufacturer, the mechanic, and home use. 1902. (B20) 9684

BRANNT (W.T.) and WAHL (W.H.) Techno-Chemical Receipt Book. 1886. Illus. (B20) 12527

Receipts and processes of practical application in the industries, and for general purposes.

BUILDING.

PURCHASE (William R.). Practical Masonry: a guide to the art of stone-cutting. 1900. Illus. (B66) 12532

This work comprises the construction of stairs, circular work, niches, domes, &c.

RICHARDS (H. W.). Bricklaying and Brickcutting. 1901. (B70) Illus. 10029

HASLUCK (Paul N.). House Decoration. N.D. Illus. (B72) 4427

Whitewashing, paperhanging, painting, &c.

HASLUCK (P. N.). Practical Graining and Marbling. N. D. Illus. (B72) 9687

HASLUCK (P. N.). Practical Gas-fitting. 1900. Illus. (B74) 9689

Includes Gas Manufacture.

ENGINEERING—AERIAL.

PETTIGREW (J. B.). Animal Locomotion, or Walking, Swimming, and Flying, Dissertation on Aeronautics. 1874. Illus. (B84) 7986

CIVIL.

RANKINE (W.J.M.). Manual of Civil Engineering. 1900. Illus. (B90). 12520

Part 1.—Engineering geodesy or field work.

Part 2.—Materials and structures.

Part 3.—Combined structures.

MATHESON (Ewing). Works in Iron. Bridge and Roof Structures. 1873. Illus. (B92) 12529

ELECTRICAL

ARNOLD (E.). Armature Windings of direct current Dynamos. Extension and application of a general winding rule. 1903. Illus. (B96) 9721

CLINTON (W. C.). Electric Wiring. A primer for the use of wiremen and students. 1902. Illus. (B96) 9655

HASLUCK (P.N.). Dynamos and Electric Motors. How to make and run them. 1901. Illus. (B96) 9709

ROSENBERG (E.). Electrical Engineering. An elementary text book for persons employed in the mechanical and electrical engineering trades, and for students. 1903. Illus. (B96) 9692

WORDINGHAM (Chas. H.). Central Electrical Stations: their design, organisation, and management. 1901. Illus. (B96) 12637

Deals with the problems which arise in the practical operation of central stations, including the generation and distribution of electrical energy.

ALLSOP (F. C.). Practical Electric-Light Fitting. 1900. Illus. (B98) 12544

Wiring and Fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains, and laying down of private installations.

ALLSOP (F. C.). Telephones: their Construction and Fitting. 1901. Illus. (B102) 5518

The fitting up and maintenance of telephones and the auxiliary apparatus.

MECHANICAL.

SMITH (Robert H.). Graphics: or the Art of Calculations. . . . Applied especially to mechanical engineering, with Atlas of Diagrams. 1889. 2v. (B106) 10044

COTTERILL (Jas. H.). Applied Mechanics: an elementary general introduction to the theory of structures and machines. 1900. Illus. (B108) 12602

TOMKINS (Edward). Principles of Machine Construction. N.D. 2v. (B112) 12522-3

Vol. 1—Text. Vol. 2—Plates.

RAILWAY.

PENDLETON (John). Our Railways, their origin, development, incident and romance. 1896. 2v. Illus. (B194) 12672-3

STEAM ENGINES.

EWING (J. A.). The Steam-Engine and other Heat-Engines. 1902. (B204). 6842

History of the steam engine; properties of steam; testing of steam engines; valves and valve gears; governing; boilers; air, gas, and oil engines.

METALLURGY.

BREARLEY (H.), and IBBOTSON (F.). The Analysis of Steel-Works Materials. 1902. (B226) Illus. 10030

HIORNS (Arthur H.). Iron and Steel Manufacture. 1889. Illus. (B226) 12506

A book for beginners.

MANUFACTURES AND TRADES.

HASLUCK (Paul N.). Bookbinding. N.D. Illus. (B262) 4436

Guide for the amateur.

BEAN (Percy). Chemistry and Practice of Sizing: a manual for cotton manufacturers. 1902. Illus. (B276) 12678

On Mildew and Iron Stains: Bleaching; Testing of Lubricating Oils and Ventilating and Humidifying of Weaving Sheds.

CROSS (C.F.), and BEVAN (E.J.), Cellulose: An outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants, with reference to their natural history and industrial uses. 1903. (B276) 10036

GEORGIEVICS (G. Von). The Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres: Their origin, structure, preparation, washing, bleaching, dyeing, printing and dressing. 1902. (B276) 10035

ERFURT (J.). The Dyeing of Paper Pulp: A practical Treatise for the use of papermakers, paperstainers, Students and others. 1901. (B280) Illus. 10034

HURST (George H.). Silk Dyeing, Printing and Finishing. 1892. Col. Illus. (B280). 5034

Articles reprinted from "Dyer and Calico Printer."

PATERSON (David). Colour-matching on Textiles. 1901. Col. Ill. (B280) 12526

ROTHWELL (C.F.S.). The Printing of Textile Fabrics: being a practical manual on the printing of cotton, woollen, silk, and half silk fabrics. 1897. (B280) Illus. 10028

THOMPSON (Sir Hy.). The Motor-Car: its nature, use, and management. 1902. (B304) 12595

Elementary hand-book on the chief forms of existing motor-cars with motor routes from London.

HASLUCK (P.N.). Glass Working; by heat and by abrasion. 1899. Illus. (B326). 9710

HASLUCK (P. N.). Practical Metal Plate Work. 1900. Illus. (B336) 9692

Originaly contributed to "Work.'

HASLUCK (P. N.). Electric Bells: how to make and fit them. 1901. Illus. (B368) 9708

HASLUCK (P. N.). Ed., Cycle Building and Repairing. 1898. Illus. (B358) 9707

TEXTILES.

GRUNER (A.). Power-Loom Weaving, and yarn numbering. A text-book for pupils of weaving schools, and for general use by those engaged in the weaving industry. 1900. Coll. Illus. (B390) 9910

HANNAN (W. J.). Textiles Fibres of Commerce. 1902. Illus. (B390) 5715

The occurrence, distribution, preparation, and uses of the animal, vegetable and mineral fibres used in cotton, woollen, paper, silk, brush, and hat manufactures.

DOBSON (B. A.). Difficulties in Cotton Spinning. 1901. Illus. (B394) 12406

"Treatise . . calculated to develop intelligent reflection."

MORRIS (John), and WILKINSON (F.) The Elements of Cotton Spinning. 1897. Illus. (B394) 12508

TAYLOR (John T.). Cotton Weaving and Designing. 1893. Illus. (B394) 12504

YOUNG (T. M.) The American Cotton Industry. 1902. (B394) 12530

An account of the author's visit to the cotton mills of the U. S.

WOOD-WORKING.

ELLIS (George). Modern Practical Joinery. 1902. Illus. (B408) 12531

Hand and machine work; hand tools; workshop practice; fittings and applicances; stair building and hand-railing.

WEBBER (F. C.). Carpentry and Joinery. 1901. Illus. (B408) 12439

Aid for the City and Guilds of London Inst. Exams.

HASLUCK (P. N.). Practical Staircase Joinery. N.D. Illus. (B410) 9699

HASLUCK (P.N.). Wood Finishing. N.D. Illus. (B414) 9706

Staining, Varnishing, and Polishing.

HASLUCK (Paul N.). Mounting and Framing Pictures. 1900. Illus. (B418) 4414

Guide for the amateur.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

MAUDSLEY (H.). Responsibility in Mental Disease. 1876. (B440) 7840

NAYLOR (W.). Trades Waste: its treatment and utilisation, with special reference to . . rivers pollution. 1902. Illus. (B474) 12557

Compendium of methods for dealing with trade effluents.

MILES (E. H.) Avenues to Health. 1902. (B476) 12601

ALDRICH (A. R.). Life and how to live it. N.D. Illus. (B476) 10100

Physical culture for women.

DUTTON (T.). Indigestion clearly explained, treated and dieted. 1899. (B478) 9969

Deals also with Corpulency and Gout.

NICHOLSON (J.). Manhood: lost and regained. 1902. Port. (B478) 12558

Natural laws for restoration and maintenance of health.

HOUSEHOLD ARTS.

BIDDER (M. G.) and BADDELEY (F.). Economy in Theory and Practice. 1901. Illus. (B494) 7236

For teachers and students in training.

SMITH (E.). Foods. 1883. (B496) 7804

"DORINDA." Needlework for Ladies. 1886. (B500) 9933

Containing instructions for all kinds of fancy work.

ROSEVEAR (Elizabeth). Text-book of Needlework. 1902. Illus. (B500) 4321

Deals also with knitting and cutting out with methods of teaching.

FINE ARTS.

BROWN (G. B.). The Fine Arts: a manual. 1902. Illus. (C4) 3769

Part 1.—Art as the expression of Popular Feelings and Ideals.

Part 2.— Formal conditions of Artistic Expression.

Part 3.—Arts of Form.

CRANE (W.). Decorative Illustration of Books: Old an New. 1901. Illus. (C60) 12364

PENNELL (Joseph). Modern Illustration. 1895. Illus. (C60) 12525

A sketch of the progress of illustration with numerous examples.

DECORATION.

CADNESS (H.). Decorative Brush Work and Elementary Design. 1901. Illus. (C76) 12414

HASLUCK (Paul N.). Decorative Designs. 1899. Illus. (C76). 4374

Deals with ornament of all ages and countries.

MAYEUX (H.). Manual of Decorative Compositon for Designers, Decorators, Architects, and Industrial Artists. 1898. Illus. (C76). 9400

MILLER (F.). The Training of a Craftsman. 1901. Illus. (C76). 9480

Metal Work; Jewellery; Pottery; Wood Carving; Bookbinding; Wall Papers, &c.

HASLUCK (P.N.). How to write Signs, Tickets, and Posters. N.D. Illus. (C80). 9705

SPARKES (J.C.L.) and GANDY (W.). Potters: Their Arts and Crafts. N.D. Illus. (C86). 9994

Ancient, mediæval and modern pottery with chapter on porcelain.

DESIGN.

STEPHENSON (C.) and SUDDARDS (F.). Text-book dealing with Ornamental Design for Woven Fabrics. 1900. Illus. (C96). 12613

BEAUMONT (R.). Colour in Woven Design. 1890. Col. Illus. (C96). 12612

Scheme of textile colouring. Deals with the pigment and light theories of colour, laws of contrast and harmony, and the technicalities characterising woven colour combinations.

RICHMOND (W.D.). Colour and Colour Printing as applied to lithography; containing an introduction to the study of colour. N.D. (C134). 10001

PHOTOGRAPHY.

VOGEL (H.). The Chemistry of Light and Photography in its application to Art, Science, and Industry. 1875. Illus. (C146). 8304

WATTS (W.A.). Photographic Reference Book. N.D. (C146). 12437

PHONOGRAPHY.

DICKENS (C.). Christmas Carol (in Phonography). (C164). 2829
Easy reporting style.

DICKENS (C.). The Haunted Man. (in Phonography). Illus. (C164), 3034
Easy reporting style.

DICKENS (C.). Tales from Dickens (in Phonography). Illus. (C164). 2903
Easy reporting style.

DOYLE (A.C.). Sign of Four (in Phonography). (C164) 3097
Easy reporting style.

ARCHITECTURE.

MARKS (P.L.). Principles of Planning. 1901. Illus. (C198). 12438
Analytical treatise for Architects.

WIGHTWICK (G.). Hints to Young Architects. 1895. (C204). 12375

MUSIC.

WILLIAMS (F. C. A.). The Story of Notation. 1903. Illus. (C260). 9646

A history of the origin and development of notes used for musical purposes .

ELSON (L. C.). Shakespeare in Music. 1901. Illus. (C262), 9681

Musical allusions in Shakespeare's Plays, with explanation derivation, and much of the original music.

PATTERSON (Annie). The Story of Oratorio. 1902. Illus. (C262) 318[illegible]

Popular account of oratorios and their composers.

CURWEN (J.). Musical Theory N.D. (C268). 12468

Common Scale and Time; Minor Mode and Transition; Musical Form; Expression; Harmony and Construction.

FIRTH (Henry). Scientific Amusements. N.D. Illus. (C658) 12643

Experiments and games which give instruction in hydrostatics, electricity and magnetism, mathematics, etc.

Books I want to read.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

LIBRARY

The Darwen Public Library Journal.

Edited by WALTER S. C. RAE
(BOROUGH LIBRARIAN).

Being the Quarterly Magazine of the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. I. No. 2 JANUARY, 1903. One Penny.

CONTENTS

	Page.
A Conference of Books	13
General Notes	14
Huntington Lectures: Reading Lists ...	15
Latest Additions	17

DARWEN:
"GAZETTE" PRINTING COY., PRINTERS, BOOKBINDERS, STATIONERS,
GAZETTE BUILDINGS, BOROUGH ROAD.

Mrs. Butterfield,

20, Market Street,

. . . Darwen.

FIRST-CLASS . . .

DRESSMAKING

. . . UNDER . . .

NEW AND EFFICIENT

MANAGEMENT.

DEC 3 1908
LIBRARY

The Darwen Public Library Journal.

Edited by WALTER S. C. RAE
(BOROUGH LIBRARIAN).

Being the Quarterly Magazine of the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. I. No. 3. APRIL, 1903. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
General Notes	25
Books for Boys & Girls	26
Latest Additions	31
List of Newspapers & Periodicals	35

DARWEN:
"Gazette" Printing Coy., Printers, Bookbinders, Stationers,
Gazette Buildings, Borough Road.

Mrs. Butterfield,

20, Market Street,

. . . Darwen.

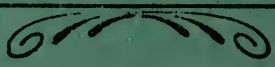
FIRST-CLASS . . .

DRESSMAKING

. . . UNDER . . .

NEW AND EFFICIENT

MANAGEMENT.



D-25

JUL 1 1908
LIBRARY

The Darwen Public Library Journal.

Edited by WALTER S. C. RAE
(BOROUGH LIBRARIAN).

Being the Quarterly Magazine of the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. I. No. 7. APRIL, 1904. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
General Notes	77
Books on Gardens and Gardening	77
Latest Additions	78
Books for Boys and Girls	86
Books relative to Russia and Japan ...	87

DARWEN:
"Darwen & County Gazette" Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd,
Gazette Buildings, Borough Road.

E. JEPSON,

CHEMIST (BY EXAMINATION),

155, DUCKWORTH ST.

Personal Attention is given to all Customers, and in every Detail.

SPECIALITIES.

17-40 CAPSULES.

MORE OF THESE ARE SOLD IN DARWEN THAN ALL THE OTHER "BLOOD-FORMING MEDICINES PUT TOGETHER."

NEURALGIC WAFOIDS.

THOUSANDS HAVE BEEN SOLD DURING THE PAST SIX YEARS, AND SALES INCREASE WEEKLY.

COD LIVER OIL EMULSION

AND PETROLEUM EMULSION.

THESE PREPARATIONS ARE MADE ON THE PREMISES, AND ARE IN INCREASING DEMAND.

Prepared Weekly. Free from Preservatives. Nicely Flavoured and All Ingredients of the Best.

Photographic Department.

The LARGEST and MOST UP-TO-DATE IN TOWN.

Patronised by the Leading Local Photographers.

All Goods Direct from the Makers. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

D 25

The Darwen Public Library Journal.

Edited by WALTER S. C. RAE
(BOROUGH LIBRARIAN).

Being the Quarterly Magazine of the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. 1. No. 8. AUGUST, 1904. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
General Notes	99
Latest Additions	99
Recent Additions in Scientific and Technical Literature	95
Books to Read	104

DARWEN:
"DARWEN & COUNTY GAZETTE" PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., LTD,
GAZETTE BUILDINGS, BOROUGH ROAD.

E. JEPSON

CHEMIST (BY EXAMINATION),

155, DUCKWORTH ST.

Personal Attention is given to all Customers, and in every Detail.

SPECIALITIES.

17-40 CAPSULES.

MORE OF THESE ARE SOLD IN DARWEN THAN ALL THE OTHER "BLOOD-FORMING MEDICINES PUT TOGETHER."

NEURALGIC WAFOIDS.

THOUSANDS HAVE BEEN SOLD DURING THE PAST SIX YEARS, AND SALES INCREASE WEEKLY.

COD LIVER OIL EMULSION

AND PETROLEUM EMULSION.

THESE PREPARATIONS ARE MADE ON THE PREMISES, AND ARE IN INCREASING DEMAND.

Prepared Weekly. Free from Preservatives. Nicely Flavoured and All Ingredients of the Best.

Photographic Department.

The LARGEST and MOST UP-TO-DATE IN TOWN.

Patronised by the Leading Local Photographers.

All Goods Direct from the Makers. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. 2. No. 1. NOVEMBER, 1904. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—New Volume of Journal	1
,, Museum and Art Gallery	1
,, Lectures	2
,, Reading Lists	2
,, Latest Additions	2
Lending Library—Latest Additions	3—11
Books I want to read	12

NEW VOLUME OF JOURNAL.

This number of the "Library Journal" begins a new volume. Considerable alterations have been made in its appearance, among which is the title page, from a drawing by Mr. J. H. Morton, who had such a brilliant career as an art student in our Technical School, winning a scholarship which enabled him to continue his studies for three years in London. Mr. Morton, we are glad to learn, has just received a splendid appointment as Art Master to the town of Darlington. We wish him every success.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

This adjunct to the Library was opened to the public by the Mayoress (Mrs. Ralph Yates) on the 26th October. It is a very modest beginning, but has already been well patronized by the public. The Committee hope that the time is not far distant when more space will be available for this purpose. We would again remind the manufacturers of the

town that one of the main objects of the museum is to assist students and others interested in technical science, and any gifts likely to do so will be welcomed by the Committee. A guide to the Museum and Art Gallery hasbeen published (price one penny). Copies may be had at the counter.

LECTURES.

The Lecture season has begun. The series of Library Lectures began with one by Mr. J. Redfearn Williamson, the subject being "Outlaw Ballads." The lecturer, who is recognized as an authority on ballad literature, gave a most instructive lecture to a large and appreciative audience. Before the issue of our next number, other two lectures will have been given. On the 18th November, the Rev. D. Stewart, M.A., will give a lecture on "Robert Browning." The December lecture will be given by Mr. J. H. Riley, the well-known naturalist, of Oakenhurst, on the bird and animal life of the district.

READING LISTS.

Space does not permit of our supplying lists of books on the subjects of the lectures given in the town during the winter, but manuscript lists will be found in the library which it is hoped will be found useful to our borrowers. Several applications have been made for lists of books dealing with subjects about to be discussed in debating or mutual improvement societies. The Librarian or his asssistants are glad to help anyone in this direction, and will welcome and encourage such enquiries.

LATEST ADDITIONS.

We give in this number our usual list of new books. Borrowers anxious to read any book which they do not find in the Library, are requested to use the suggestion book which will be found on the table in the Reference Room.

LENDING LIBRARY.—LATEST ADDITIONS.

The number at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A88) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A—Science.

"Cuniculus." The Practical Rabbit Keeper. N.D. Illus. (A88.) 13355

Kearton, R. Wild Nature's Ways. 1903. Illus. (A28.) 10150

A book dealing with birds and insects.

Lee, R. A history and description of the Collie or Sheep Dog in his British varieties. 1890. Illus. (A84.) 13341

Morris, I. H. Geometrical Drawing for Art Students. 1902. Illus. (A338.) 13306

Step, E. Wayside and Woodland Trees; a pocket guide to the British sylva. 1904. Illus. (A206.) 13349

Illustrated by photographs of the trees in summer and winter.

Wallace, A. R. Man's Place in the Universe. A study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. 1903. (A306.) 13271

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Beeton, I. The Book of Household Management, with a history of the origin, properties and uses of all things connected with home life and comfort. N.D. Col. Illus. (B496). 13297

Constantine, E. P. Marine Engineers; and how to become one. 1897. (B208.) 13323

The life and work of marine engineers on board ship.

Hardy, W. J. Lighthouses; their history and romance. 1895. Illus. (B164.) 10208

A history of some of the Lighthouses round the coast of England.

Head, B. The Food of the Gods; a popular account of cocoa. 1903. Col. Illus. (B38.) 10291

Herzfeld, J. The Technical Testing of Yarns and Textile Fabrics; with reference to official specifications. 1902. Illus. (B390.) 13304

Newbigging, T. Handbook for Gas Engineers and Managers. 1904. Illus. (B322.) 13335

Class D—Social Science.

Bosanquet, H. The Strength of the People; a study in social economics. 1902. (D.) 13266

Choate, J. H. Education in America. 1903. (D434.) 10475

Inaugural Address at the Oxford University Extension Meeting, 1903.

Farrer, Lord. Free Trade versus Fair Trade. 1904. (D150.) 10522

Kropotkin, Prince. Mutual Aid; a factor of evolution. 1904. (D6.) 13305

Lewis, C. Lost in Blunderland; the further adventures of Clara. 1903. Illus. (D196.) 10105

Williams, G. H. Careers for our Sons; a practical handbook to the professions and commercial life. N.D. (D356.) 13337

The Church; Army and Navy; Medicine; Law; Civil Service; Engineering; Teaching; Journalism; and Farming are some of the careers suggested in this book.

Class F—History and Geography.

Baedeker, Karl. Southern France including Corsica. 1902. Maps. (F1008.) 13241

Boas, Mrs. F. In Shakespere's England. 1903. Illus. (F668.) 10136

Booth, C. Life and Labour of the People in London. 1903. Map. (F742.) 13333

Contains: Poverty and Crowding; Habits of the People; Notes on Administration; Public Houses and Licensing; Hospitals and Nursing; Expansion.

Brochner, J. Danish Life in Town and Country. N.D. Illus. (F1192.) 10162

Brownfield, C. D. The Coming of the Colonist. 1903. (F646.) 13321

"Already the Colonies have given us the men who think in continents, the energetic adventurers, the high priests of enterprise, expansion and elbow-room. They are yet destined to give us the strong men, the Statesmen, the Scientists, etc." Chap. 1, p.p. 23, 24.

Churchill, Winston S. The River War; an historical account of the re-conquest of the Soudan. 1899. 2v. Illus. (F122.) 10565-66

Collingwood, W. G. The Lake Counties; with special articles on birds, butterflies and moths, flora, geology, fox-hunting, mountaineering, yachting, angling, shooting, and cycling by other authors. 1902. Illus. (F684.) 10165

Coward, T. A. Picturesque Cheshire. 1903. Illus. (F704.) 10155

Crane, S. Great Battles of the World. 1901. Illus. (F18.) 10238

Dowsett, H. Holcombe Long Ago. 1902. Maps. (F736.) 10134

A short history of Holcombe and the surrounding districts.

Gale, J. S. Korean Sketches. 1904. Illus. (F476.) 13325

A descriptive account of Korea.

Hogarth, D.G. The Nearer East. 1902. Maps. Illus. (F530.) 10545

Embraces Egypt; Arabia; Abyssinia; Persia; Turkey; and attempts to show the causative influence of geographical conditions upon the inhabitants of these countries.

Hughes, H. P. The Morning Lands of History; a visit to Greece, Palestine, and Egypt. 1901. Illus. Map. (F1250.) 13327

Hutton, W. H. Constantinople: The story of the old Capital of the Empire. 1900. Illus. (F1240.) 10151

James, H. M. The story of Moscow. 1903. Illus. (F1158.) 10268

London, Jack. The People of the Abyss. 1903. Illus. (F742.) 10665

The author's experiences among the poor of London.

Lynch, H. Toledo; the story of an old Spanish Capital. 1903. Illus. (F1214.) 10274

McCarthy, M. J. F. Rome in Ireland. 1904. (F828.) 13294

Education in Ireland based on Roman Catholicism.

Palmer, F. H. E. Austro-Hungarian Life in Town and Country. N.D. Illus. (F604.) 10157

Peery, R. B. The Gist of Japan; the islands, their people and missions. 1904. Illus. (F512.) 13329

A book about the Japanese people; their characteristics, manners, customs, civilization, and religions. It also gives an account of Christian missions and missionary work.

Poole, S. Lane. The Story of Cairo. 1902. Illus. (F92.) 10266

Root, J. W. The Trade Relations of the British Empire. 1903. (F648.) 10339

Contains chapters on "The Basis of Customs Union"; "The Working of the Canadian Preferential Tariff"; "The Foreign Trade of India": "The Colonial and Foreign Trade of the United Kingdom."

Selous, F. C. Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia. 1896. Illus. (F176.) 10254

A narrative of events in Matabeleland during the native insurrection of 1893.

Story, A. T. Swiss Life in Town and Country. 1902. Illus. (F1238.) 10159

Symonds, M. and Gordon, L.D. The Story of Perugia. 1901. Illus. (F1100.) 10154

Villari, L. Italian Life in Town and Country. 1902. Illus. (F1082.) 10158

Wiel, A. The Story of Verona. 1902. Illus. (F1090.) 10275

Windle, B. C. A. Chester; a Historical and Topographical account of the City. 1903. Illus. (F704.) 10253

The early history of Chester, with a description of the Walls, Castle, Abbey, Cathedral, and other Churches; the Rows and ancient Houses.

Young, F. Ireland at the Cross Roads. 1904. (F830.) 13272

A study of the present state of Ireland, dealing with religion and the regeneration of that country from within.

Class G—Biography.

Aidan: the Apostle of England; by A. C. Fryer. 1902. (G88.) 10316

Booth, General. His Life and Work. By Jesse Page. 1901. Port. (G88.) 10298

Broadhurst, Henry. The Story of his life from a Stonemason's bench to the Treasury bench, told by himself. 1901. Port. (G88.) 10528

Choate, J. H. Benjamin Franklin. 1903. (G88.) 10182

Presidential Address at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1903.

Choate, J. H. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1903. (G88.) 10483

Address at the Passmore Edward's Institute, 1903.

Disraeli, Benjamin. By W. Meynell. 1903. 2 V. Port. Illus. (G88.) 10063-4

Gorky, Maxim, by E. J. Dillon, his life, and writings. 1902. Illus. (G88.) 10054

McCarthy, J. Portraits of the Sixties. 1903. Illus. (G6.) 13285

Charles Dickens, W. M. Thackeray, Thomas Carlyle, Alfred Tennyson, Richard Cobden, John Bright, and other statesmen and celebrities are portrayed in this volume.

McKinley, President. The Story of his life. By D. Williamson. 1901. Port. (G88.) 10176

Rossetti. By A. C. Benson. 1904. (G88.) 10458

His life, works and character.

Rupert, Prince Palatine. By Eva Scott. 1900. Port. (G88.) 10170

Seebohm, F. The Oxford Reformers. John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More; being a history of their work. 1896. (G68.) 10300

Class J—Poetry and the Drama.

Dante. Purgatorio and Paradiso of the Divina Commedia. Trans. by C. Potter. 1904. (J62.) 13365

Dante and his Circle. 1904. (J28.) 10287

Deane, A. C. New Rhymes for Old; and other verses. 1901. (J62.) 10094

Rossetti, C. G. Poetical Works of. 1904. Port. (J62.) 13243

Southey, Roert. Poetical Works. 1894. Ilius. (J62.) 10821

Class K—Prose Fiction.

Boothby, G. The Lady of the Island. 1904. Illus. 13264

Contains also: Professor of Egyptology; Treason by Football; Convict Catcher; Black Lady of Brin Tor; Bones Imperialist; Love or Lucre; Rogue's Sacrifice.

Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's Progress, with a memoir of the author. N.D. Col. Illus. 10242

Crockett, S. R. The Banner of Blue. 1903. 13267

"An unannotated edition of the 'Glendonwyn Papers,' giving the fortunes of the two branches of the family—Glendonwyn and Glendenning—but more particularly the great disruption of the Scottish chiefs; all merged into a clever love story."—"Times," Lit. Sup.

Johnston, Mary. Sir Mortimer. 1904. Ill. 13245

Story of the Spanish Main.

Kenyon, C. R. Won in Warfare. N.D. Illus. 10241

Meade, L. T. That Brilliant Peggy. 1903. 13268

Merriman, C. E. Letters from a Son to his Self-made Father. 1904. Illus. 10552

The replies to "Letters from a Self-Made Merchant to his Son." Library Number, 5733.

Merriman, H. S. Flotsam; the study of a life. 1904. 10924

Norris, Frank. A Deal in Wheat, and other Stories of the New and Old West. 1903. Illus. 10658

Page, T. N. Gordon Keith. 1903. 13277

American Civil War. New York Society Life.

Pemberton, M. Red Morn. 1904. Illus. 13279

A tale of shipwreck in the Atlantic Ocean.

Porter, Jane. The Scottish Chiefs. N.D. 13300

Praed, Mrs. C. The other Mrs. Jacobs; a matrimonial complication. 1903. 13280

Quiller-Couch, A. T. The Adventures of Harry Revel. 1903. 13263

Plymouth, Cornwall and Spain, at the time of the Peninsular War.

Quiller-Couch, A. T. Hetty Wesley. 1903. 13281

Quiller-Couch, A. T. Two Sides of the Face; Midwinter Tales. 1903. 10708

Robins, Elizabeth. The Magnetic North. 1904. (K) 13302

Klondyke. A story of mining life.

Sergeant, Adeline. Cynthias Ideal. 1903. 13314

Stables, Gordon. The Rose of Allandale. N.D. 10698

Story of love and crime.

Stoker, B. The Jewel of Seven Stars. 1903. 13283

Verne, J. Adventures in Southern Africa. N.D. Illus. 10209

Whittaker, J. Tales of Tumble Fold. 1903. 13334

Wilkins, M. E. The Wind in the Rose-Bush. 1903. Illus. 13284

Short Stories.

Class J. K—Juvenile Literature.

Charles, H. F. The Doctor's Experiment; or the adventures of one of Dr. Reade's Pupils, as narrated by himself. N.D. Illus. 13322

A school story.

Coombe, F. Boys of the Priory School. N.D. Illus. 13326

The interest of the book centres round Raymond and Hal Wentworth, and the process by which Raymond, the hero of the school, learns that his cousin is really more heroic than himself.

Compton, M. Snow Bird and the Water Tiger; and other American Indian tales. 1895. Illus. 10122

Ellis, E. S. Blazing Arrow; a tale of the Frontier. 1901. Illus. 10259

A story for boys.

Fenn, G. M Pulabad, or the Bravery of a boy. 1901. Col. Illus. 13255

Fletcher, Meredith. Every inch a Briton. N.D. Illus. (J.K.) 13303

An animated account of a young schoolboy's life, describing the kind of training that goes to promote veracity, endurance and enterprise.

Frith, H. The "Saucy May"; or the adventures of a Stowaway. N.D. Illus. 10240

Henty, G. A. Tales of Daring and Danger. N.D. Illus. 10111

Henty, G. A. Yarns on the Beach; a bundle of tales. N.D. Illus. 10239

Knight, A. E. Adventures of a Gunroom Monkey. N.D. Illus. 10262

A book for boys.

Lang, A. ed. The Brown Fairy Book. 1904. Col. Illus. 13360

Miles, A. H. ed. Fifty-two Stories of School Life and after for girls. N.D. Illus. 10231

Moggridge, B. M. Hid in the Cevennes; or the mountain refuge. N.D. Illus. 10243

Munroe, Kirk. Big Cypress; the story of an everglade homestead. N.D. Illus. 10187

Pollard, E. F. The Two Maries; a story for girls. N.D. Illus. 10236

Pugh, S. S. Max Victor's Schooldays; the friends he made and the foes he conquered. N.D. Illus. 13330

Selous, E. Tommy Smith's Animals. 1903. Illus. 10232

Sharp, E. Round the World to Wympland. 1902. Illus. 10169

Vaizey, Mrs. De Horne. The Daughters of a Genius. 1903. Illus. 10066

The life-story of four girls who, after a quiet country life go to London to make their fortunes. Each of them inherits some of the father's traits of character.

Whishaw, F. Boris, the Bear Hunter. N.D. Illus. 10258
Adventures with bears and wolves.

Wyatt, G. E. Archie Digby; or, an Eton Boy's Holiday. 1897. Illus. 13307

Yates, M. T. ed. Graphic Stories of Sailors. N.D. Illus. 10137

Class L—Miscellaneous Literature.

Clark, C. E. More mistakes we make. N.D. (L32.) 10164

Crosland, T. W. H. Lovely Woman. 1903. (L20.) 10053
An endeavour to portray the present Society woman, as she appears in her pursuits as sports-woman, journalist, bargain-hunter, &c.

Miller, W. H. The Culture of Pleasure. The enjoyment of life in its social and religious aspects. N.D. Illus. (L20.) 10178

Russell, G. W. E. A Londoner's Log-Book. 1901-1902. 1903. (L20.) 13316

Shaw, B. Man and Superman; a comedy and a philosophy. 1903. (L20.) 13270

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. 2. No. 2. FEBRUARY, 1905. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—The Library	13
,, Local Collection of Books, etc ...	13
,, The Museum & Art Gallery... ...	14
,, Valuable Donation Received ...	14
,, Educational Value of Gift ...	14
Lending Library—Latest Additions... ...	15—23
Books I want to read	24

THE LIBRARY.

Another successful year has just been completed, and judging from the book issues the library still maintains its popularity and usefulness. The issue of books during 1904 was 81,876, a decrease of 1,801 vols. as compared with the previous year, but when allowance is made for the fortnight the Library was closed for re-decoration, an issue of 81,876 vols. for the year must be considered very satisfactory. On another page is a table showing the class issues for last year.

LOCAL COLLECTION OF BOOKS, Etc.

The Library Committee is anxious to form a "local collection" in connection with the Library. Anyone possessing books, magazines, pamphlets, broadsides, etc., bearing on the history of the town, and which they think

would be valuable for that purpose, are requested to communicate with the Librarian, who will be glad to receive same, either by gift or purchase.

THE MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

The Committee is pleased with the popularity of the Museum and Art Gallery. Opened last October, every evening sees large numbers of people examining the objects in the cases and viewing the pictures. Numerous donations have also been received, these will find a place in the Museum as soon as the necessary space is available.

VALUABLE DONATION RECEIVED.

A donation which will prove of inestimable value to frequenters of the library and museum has just been received from Mr. T. E. Holgate, Manager of the Darwen Iron Works, consisting of a nine drawer cabinet containing over 150 representative specimens of minerals, rocks, and fossils.

EDUCATIONAL VALUE OF GIFT.

This addition will be of great educational value not only to visitors to the museum but also the children of the town, as the conditions set out in the following letter show:—

6th February, 1905.

"Dear Mr. Yates,

"I read with great interest the report of the speech which you made when, as Mayor, you recently opened the Museum and Art Gallery at the Public Library, and more especially did I join in the wish expressed by you, and I think others also, that objects placed in the Museum might not only be of interest to the public generally, but also of use educationally to students and scholars in the town. In order to help a little to realise this wish, I beg to offer to the Library Committee, through you, a cabinet

containing specimens of rock minerals and representative fossils. It is my desire that, whilst the specimens may generally be open to inspection by the public in the Museum, the various drawers may, at times, be lent temporarily to teachers in the town for class-teaching purposes, due security being given for the safety and preservation of the specimens and of the labels, and for their due return to the Museum.

"Yours faithfully,
"T. E. HOLGATE."

LENDING LIBRARY.—LATEST ADDITIONS.

The number at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A338) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A—Science.

Besant, W. H. Conic Sections treated geometrically. 1900. Illus. (A338.) 13320

Geikie, J. Outlines of Geology. 1903. Illus. (A228.) 13367

Text-Book for beginners and junior students.

Strong, F. L. All the Year Round. In 3 parts. Autumn, Winter and Spring. 1902. Illus. 13247-9

Simple botanical lessons.

Tissandier, Gaston. Popular Scientific Recreation. N.D Illus. (A) 13313

Deals with Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Geology, Astronomy, etc.

Class B—Useful Arts.

Allsop, F. C. Practical Electric Bell Fitting; a treatise on the fitting-up and maintenance of electric bells and all the necessary apparatus. 1902. Illus. (B102.) 13352

Ewing, T. A. The Strength of Materials. 1903. Illus. (B66.) 13312

Young, Francis. Every Man his own Mechanic. N.D. Illus. (B408.) 13317

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Lord, R. T. Decorative and Fancy Textile Fabrics. 1898. Illus. (C96.) 13328

Walters, H. B. Greek Art. 1904. Illus. (C12.) 10233

Early Greek Art and recent discoveries; metal work and painting; with a chapter on Greek gems and coins.

Class D—Social Science.

Ashley, W. S. British Industries. 1903. (D362.) 13318

Reviews of the principal industries for business men and students.

Stevens, W. The Slave in History; his sorrows and his emancipation. 1904. Illus. (D56.) 13340

White, W. The Inner Life of the House of Commons. 1898. 2 Vol. (D196.) 13378-9

Recollections of Parliamentary life, 1856 to 1871.

Class E—Philosophy and Religion.

Ballard, F. Clarion Fallacies; a reply to Robert Blatchford's strictures upon Christianity in "The Clarion," and the book entitled "God and my Neighbour." 1904. (E54.) 10402

Blatchford's "God and my Neighbour" is also in the Library (E.54).

Warschauer, J. Anti-Nunquam. An examination of the book "God and My Neighbour." 1904. (E54.) 13254

Class F—History and Geography.

Baedeker, Karl. Northern France. 1899. Illus. (F1010.) 13319

Belgium to the Loire, excluding Paris.

Bradley, A. G. Highways and Byways in South Wales. 1903. Illus. (F798.) 13288

Kennedy, B. A Tramp in Spain; from Andalusia to Andora. 1904. Illus. (F1226.) 13366

From Algeciras across Western Spain to Hospitalet.

Proctor, W. G. Over Land and Sea, to Constantinople and Athens and back. N.D. Illus. (F1058.) 13356

Proctor, W. G. Palestine and Syria; how I went and what I saw. N.D. Illus. (F544.) 13357

The author is Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Darwen.

Sidney, P. A History of the Gunpowder Plot; the conspiracy and its agents. 1904. Illus. (F668.) 13364

Class G—Biography.

Acton, Lord. Letters to Mary, daughter of Wm. E. Gladstone. Ed. by H. Paul. 1904. Port. Illus. (G88.) 13253

Historical, political, religious and literary topics, covering the years 1879-86.

Arnold Matthew. By G. W. E. Russell. 1904. Port. Illus. (G88.) 13396

Biographical and critical.

Browning, Robert. By E. Dowden. 1904. Illus. Port. (G88.) 13289

Study of Browning's purpose, showing the inter-relation of his life and work.

Edgeworth, Maria. By E. Lawless. 1904. (G88.) 13339

Biographical and critical.

Hobbes. By L. Stephen. 1904. (G88.) 13338

Biographical and descriptive study of Thomas Hobbes.

Mackenzie, Peter. As I knew him. By D. T. Young. 1904. (G88.) 13371

An appreciation, containing personal recollections.

Newman. By William Barry. N.D. Illus. (G88.) 13298

Savonarola, Girolamo. Life and Times of, by Pasquale Villari. N.D. Port. Illus. (G88.) 13259

Spencer, H. An Autobiography. 1904. 2 Vols. Port. (G88.) 13350-1

Presents in their order of genesis; the evolutionary ideas in the author's works.

Thackeray, W. M. Letters to an American Family. Intro. by Lucy W. Baxter. 1904. Illus. (G88.) 13373

Watts, G. F. By G. K. Chesterton. 1904. Illus. (G88.) 13260

An attempt at a true valuation of Watt's spiritual significance.

Class H—Language and Literature.

Bradley, H. The Making of English. 1904. (H154.) 13261

History of our language.

Kittredge, G. L. and Arnold, S. L. The Mother Tongue; an elementary English grammar. 1901. (H170.) 10204

Class J—Poetry and Drama.

Allan, Sir W. Songs of Love and Labour. 1903. (J62.) 13310

Mostly in the Scotch Dialect.

Havergal, F. R. Poetical Works. N.D. Port. (J62.) 13391

Yates, H. Songs of the Twilight and the Dawn. 1904. Illus. (J62.) 13374

Class K—Fiction.

Bacheller, I. Darrell of the blessed Isles. 1903. Illus. 13273

Short Stories. Canada. Middle of 19th century.

Bottome, P. The Master Hope. 1904. 13346

Chesterton, G. K. Napoleon of Notting Hill. 1904. Illus. 13290

Churchill, W. The Crossing. 1904. Illus. 13331

"The Crossing" of Americans into Louisana after its purchase from the French in 1802.

Corelli, M. God's Good Man; a simple love story. 1904. 13353

Village Life in England.

Deeping, W. Love among the Ruins. 1904. 13332

West of England tale in feudal days.

Doyle, A. C. The Last Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1902. Illus. 13324

Duncan, N. The Way of the Sea. 1904. Illus. 13343

The characters in these short stories are drawn from the families of North Sea fishermen. Newfoundland coast.

Haggard, H. R. The Brethren. 1904. 13362

Romance of Crusading days. Two English Knights' adventures in the East.

Hewlett, M. The Queen's Quair, or the Six Years' Tragedy. 1904. 13342

Quair = cahier, or small book. Depicts Scotland in the 16th century, Mary, Queen of Scots.

Hichens, R. The Woman with the Fan. 1904. 13381

Hobbes, J. O. The Vineyard. 1904. Illus. 13292

Hocking, J. Follow the Gleam; a tale of the time of Oliver Cromwell. Illus. 1903. 13291

Hope, A. Double Harness. 1904. 13359

Deals with marriage, and the troubles which assail some families.

James, H. The Ambassadors. 1903. 13275

Kingsley, F. M. The Needle's Eye. 1902. Illus. 13262

Langbridge, R. The Flame and the Flood. 1903. 13276

Laycock, A. Warren of Manchester, N. D. Illus. 13361

Story of Blackpool.

London, Jack. The Faith of Men, and other Stories. 1904. 13293

Short Stories. Yukon.

Maartens, M. Dorothea, A Story of the Pure in Heart. 1904. 13345

Story of a high-souled girl and her erring husband.

Maxwell, W. B. The Ragged Messenger. 1904. 13344

A man who has the qualities of a true Saver of Souls, inherits a vast fortune, and the use he made of it.

Merriman, H. S. The Last Hope. 1904. 13347

Loo Barebones, a young Pretender to the French throne, renounces his love for his ambitions, becomes disillusioned, and is drowned while on his way back to his sweetheart.

Molesworth, Mrs. The Ruby Ring. 1904. Illus. 13388

Parker, G. A Ladder of Swords: A Tale of Love, Laughter, and Tears. 1904. Illus. 13348

A Story of the Elizabethan Age.

Parry, E. A. England's Elizabeth; the Memories of Matthew Bedale. 1904. Illus. 13299

The early loves of Elizabeth and Leicester, ending with the death of Amy Robsart.

Quiller-Crouch, A. T. Fort Amity. 1904. 13301

Canada during 1756-9, when Fort A. was held by a handful of French militia against 2,000 English for two days.

Steel, F. A. In the Guardianship of God. 1903. 13282

Indian Life.

Wells, H. G. The First Men in the Moon. 1901. Illus. 13390

A vessel coated with a mysterious substance which is "opaque" to gravitation, and in this the moon is reached. Describes the inhabitants of that satellite.

Wells, H. G. The Food of the Gods and how it came to earth. 1904. 13358

Discovery of a nutriment which makes everything fed upon it, grow to a gigantic size.

Weyman, S. J. The Abbess of Vlaye. 1904. Illus. 13394

Wharton, Edith Sanctuary. 1903. 13315

Class J. K—Juvenile Literature.

Henty, G. A. By Conduct and Courage; A story of the days of Nelson. 1905. Illus. 13393

Henty, G. A. John Hawke's Fortune: A Story of Monmouth's Rebellion. 1901. Col. Illus. 13256

My Pretty Picture Book; Stories and rhymes for little folk. N. D. Col. Illus. 13363

Sergeant, A. Alison's Ordeal; A story for girls. 1903. Illus. 13336

Class L—Miscellaneous Literature.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The Double Garden. N.D. (L 20) 13295

Deals with such subjects as: "Death of a Little Dog," "Wrath of a Bee," "Motor Car," and "Old Fashioned Flowers."

Morrison, G.H. Life's Nobler Penalties. N. D. (L 20.) 13392

Lancashire Novels.

The reading of novels should not always be condemned. In this class of literature is to be found books which convey, in the form of a story, much historical information. Sir Walter Scott's Novels are for the most part accurate accounts of historical incidents connected with the history of our own country. Coming nearer home we have the novels of Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks which deal largely in the neighbourhood of Chester and Manchester, the history of which she has studied with industrious research. In Mrs. Gaskell's "Mary Barton" we have another story which depicts the life of the poor factory workers in Manchester. A book by the way which one of the Library Lecturers (Mrs. Russell) dealt with at great length when giving us an account of the author 's life and work.

The following list is supplied for those who wish to become acquainted with Lancashire literature written in this form.

Ackworth, John. Clogshop Chronicles.

Short Stories in Lancashire dialect. The characters are mostly Methodists and factory workers.

The Minder.

The love affairs and call to the ministry of a Lancashire operative. A dialect story.

Ainsworth, Wm. Harrison. Lancashire Witches.

Pendle Forest, in which is embodied the story of the Pilgrimage of Grace in 1536.

Leaguer of Lathom.

War in Lancashire and the seige of Manchester.

The Manchester Rebels.

Jacobite Rebellion of 1745 in Manchester.

Antrobus, Mrs. C. L. Quality Corner: a study of Remorse.

Country town in Lancashire. A man wrongs a friend; the sin recoiling upon himself, desolates his life.

Antrobus, Mrs. C. L. Wildersmoor.

The scene of this story is laid in North Lancashire. A love tale.

Banks, Mrs. G. L. Forbidden to Wed.

Manchester tradespeople early 19th century.

God's Providence House.

Tale of the end of the 18th century. Emancipation of slaves Chester and Manchester.

The Manchester Man.

Picture of bygone Manchester and the Peterloo Riots of 1819.

Burnett, Francis E. Haworths.

Tragic story of the domestic life of Lancashire workpeople.

That Lass o' Lowrie's.

Lancashire life of the working classes. Marriage of an engineer to the daughter of a drunken miner after she had saved his life.

Fothergill, Jessie. Probation.

Lancashire cotton famine of 1863, showing distress of poor operatives, and the loves of a wealthy girl.

Gaskell, E. C. Mary Barton.

Depicts the life of the factory-workers in Manchester and their social problems.

Mather, J. Marshall. By Roaring Loom.

Short stories of Lancashire Factory Life.

Lancashire Idylls.

Eight stories of Lancashire folk written mostly in the vernacular.

Sign of the Wooden Shoon.

Story with touches of humour, portraying Lancashire people.

Westall, William. The Old Factory.

A story of Lancashire.

TABLE SHOWING THE CLASS ISSUE FOR THE YEAR 1904.

Month.	Science.	Useful Arts.	Fine & Decorative Arts.	Social Science.	Philosophy and Religion.	History and Geography.	Biography.	Language and Literature.	Poetry and Drama.	Prose Fiction.	Juvenile Literature.	Miscellaneous Literature.	Monthly Total.
	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	J.	K.	J.K.	L.	
Jan.	216	179	184	61	76	285	189	54	78	4091	2081	160	— 7654
Feb.	221	215	207	51	71	356	200	46	78	4259	1981	143	— 7829
Mar.	232	248	221	56	77	359	163	50	70	4347	1926	137	— 7886
Apl.	213	214	181	47	72	274	141	34	55	4049	1596	111	— 6987
May	201	161	173	53	61	258	88	41	46	3717	1304	102	— 6205
June	144	139	142	43	48	244	99	53	50	3511	1152	99	— 5724
July	78	74	83	28	32	136	49	19	33	2399	703	67	—*3701
Aug.	144	146	120	45	50	177	79	42	46	3300	1121	90	—*5360
Sep.	175	174	175	68	57	226	119	53	66	3908	1637	110	— 6768
Oct.	234	198	187	74	55	303	155	51	76	4490	1956	144	— 7923
Nov.	269	206	193	83	65	304	174	55	85	4576	1975	140	— 8125
Dec	202	202	176	50	47	286	145	51	72	4527	1815	142	— 7715
Totals for Year.	2329	2156	2042	659	711	3208	1601	549	755	47174	19247	1445	—81876

*Closed 2 Weeks for Re-decoration.

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

May

Vol. 2. No. 3. MAY, 1905. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—Carnegie Library for Darwen ...	25
,, The Museum & Art Gallery... ...	25
,, Rambler's Reading List	56
Lending Library—Latest Additions ...	26—36
Books I want to read...	36

CARNEGIE LIBRARY FOR DARWEN.

Now that the munificent gift from Mr. Carnegie of £8,000 has been accepted by the Council, no time is being lost in arranging for the erection of the building. A deputation has visited several of the most modern "open-access" libraries, and from the information obtained the Building Committee of the new library feel sure they will be able to have a library erected which will be a splendid addition to the town.

THE MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

The sustained interest in this department, as shown by the number of visitors, is very gratifying to the Committee. A change is contemplated shortly in the art section, when the present collection of oil and water-colour paintings will be replaced by a set of engravings and etchings. Anyone possessing works of this nature will materially assist the Committee if they will kindly offer one or more to be exhibited. Every care will be taken to keep such works from being damaged.

RAMBLERS' READING LIST.

During the summer months it is a common practice for scholars, members of clubs and societies, to arrange short rambles to some place near Darwen. On the notice-board in the library will be found a list of books dealing with the surrounding country, historically and topographically, which it is hoped will be found useful.

LENDING LIBRARY.—LATEST ADDITIONS.

The numbers at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A200) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A—Science.

Coulter, J. M. Plant Relations, a first book of botany. 1903. Illus. (A200.) 13535

Haeckel, E. The Wonders of Life; a popular study of biological philosophy. 1904. (A12.) 13603

Deals with the Knowledge, Nature, Functions, and History of Life; and is the supplementary volume to "The Riddle of the Universe," which is also in Library. No. 8740. (A 12).

Long, W.J. Following the Deer. 1903. Illus. (A90.) 13516

Animal studies.

Paterson, D. Science of Colour Mixing, for Dyers, Calico Printers, and Colour Chemists. 1900. Illus. (A280.) 13505

Wood, J. Popular Guide to the diagnosis of our Common Wild Flowers. 1900. Illus. (A204.) 13534

Class B—Useful Arts.

Beavan, A. H. Tube, Train, Tram and Car, or up-to-date locomotion. 1903. Illus. (B96.) 13445

Electrical locomotion treated popularly.

Cornthwaite, R. Cotton Spinning: Hints to Mill Managers, Overlookers, and Technical Students, being extracts from a Mill Manager's Notebook. N.D. (B394.) 13497

Hasluck, P.N.ed. Metal Working; a book of tools, materials, and processes for the handyman. 1904. Illus. (B336.) 13564

Reprinted from 'Work' for amateurs. Contains chapters on casting; forging, ornamental metal work; repousse and oriental decorations. Brass-finishing, lacquering and colouring. Gold and Silver-working etc.

Miles, E. A Boy's Control and Self-Expression. 1904. Illus. (B478.) 13555

Guide for boys in character training.

Parr, G. D. A. Electrical Engineering, Measuring Instruments, for commercial and laboratory purposes. 1903. Illus. (B96.) 13615

Story, A. T. Story of Wireless Telegraphy. N.D. Illus. (B100.) 13648

Whittaker's Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book, Ed. by K. Edgcumbe. 1903. Illus. (B96.) 13501

Contains the Mathematics, Physics, Mechanics, etc. of Electrical Engineering; Electrical Measuring Instruments; Electric Traction; Electro-Chemistry, and Estimating for Electric Machinery.

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Day, L. F. Lettering in Ornament; an enquiry into the decorative use of lettering, past, present and possible. 1902. Illus. (C80.) 13568

Day, L. F. Pattern Design; treating in a practical way of the anatomy, planning, and evolution of repeated ornament. 1903. Illus. (C76.) 13614

Hareux, E. Practical Manual of Painting in Oil Colours. N.D. Illus. (C48.) 13520

Part 1. Still life; flowers; fruit and interiors.

Part 2. Landscape and Marine.

Part 3. Figures and Animals.

Part 4. The Art of making a picture.

Hatton, R. G. Design; an exposition of the principles and practice of the making of patterns. 1902. Illus. (C76.) 13593

Hurll, E. M. Child-life in Art. 1901. Illus. (C36.) 13514

Illustrations from pictures by Reynolds; Van Dyck; Velasquez; Murillo; Raphael and others.

Jackson, F. G. Wood Carving as an aid to the study of elementary art. 1912. Illus. (C100.) 13567

Kingsland, Mrs. Burton. Book of Indoor and Outdoor Games. 1904. (C490.) 13552

Contains games suitable for the children and grown-ups.

Knowles, W. P. Dutch Pottery and Porcelain. N.D. Coll. Illus. ,C88.) 13591

Marks, P. L. Principles of Planning; an analytical treatise for the use of architects and others. 1905. Illus. (C198.) 13515

Parry, C. H. H. Evolution of the Art of Music. 1901. (C260.) 13474

Deals with the preliminaries of music as expressive cries and gestures leading to song and dancing. Scales; folk-music; choral music; the opera.

Schmidt, F. A. and Miles, E. H. Training of the Body, for games, athletics, gymnastics, and other forms of exercise and for health, growth and development. N.D. Illus. (C600.) 13602

Witt, R. C. How to look at Pictures. 1903. Illus. (C24.) 13589

Guide for those with no special knowledge of pictures.

Class D—Social Science.

Avebury, Lord. Free Trade. 1904. (D146.) 13311

Brabrook, E. W. Provident Societies and Industrial Welfare. 1898. (D130.) 13537

Trade-Unions; Friendly Societies; Old-Age Pensions; Saving-banks, etc.

Chapman, S. J. The Lancashire Cotton Industry. 1904. (D106.) 13377

Ingall, G. D. and Withers, G. The Stock Exchange. 1904. (D376.) 13483

What the Stock Exchange is; How a Broker transacts business; Investment and Speculation; Stock Exchange Book-keeping, etc.

Welton, J. Logical Bases of Education. 1904. (D432.) 13506

Contents: General nature of knowledge; knowledge and language; knowledge and logic; nature and judgment; logic and education, etc.

Class F—History and Geography.

Acton, Lord and others. Cambridge Modern History. Vol. 3. Wars of Religion. 1904. (F22.) 13406

Avebury, Lord. Short History of Coins and Currency. 1902. Illus. (F10.) 13513

Contents: Origin of Money; Coinage of Britain; Weights of Coins; Bank-notes and Banking.

Bartholomew, J. G. Handy Atlas of the British Empire. N.D. Maps. (F644.) 13613

Clement, E. W. Handbook of Modern Japan. 1904. Illus. Maps. (F504.) 13609

"Japan . . . as a modern world power."

Douglas, R. K. Europe and the Far East. 1904. (F468.) 13412
Contents: Early intercourse between the East and the West; the first Chinese War; the opening of Japan; the reform movement in China; the origin of the Russo-Japanese war, etc.

Figgis, J. N. English History illustrated from original sources. 1660-1715. 1902. Illus. (F668.) 13510

Harvey, W. Scottish Life and Character, in anecdote and story. 1899. Port. (F914.) 13596

Lingard's History of England . . . to the Accession of King Edward VII. By D. H. N. Birt. 1903. Maps. (F656.) 13585

McCarthy, M. J. F. Gallowglass, or life in th land of priests. 1904. (F830.) 13444
"The evils of Irish Roman Catholicism. . . Contains accounts of the land agitation, the secret societies, and of Irish M.P.'s."—*Times Lit. Supp.*"

McNeill, A. The Egregious English. 1903. (F678.) 13269

Okey, T. Story of Venice. 1905. Illus. Maps. (F1090.) 13655

Payne, G. A. Knutsford. 1904 Illus. (F704.) 13548
Knutsford of Romance and To-Day; its notabilities, sports and pastimes. Knutsford is the "Cranford" of Mrs. Gaskell's Novel.

Phillips, E. C. Russia, the land of the Great White Czar. 1904. Illus. (F1166.) 13494

Smiles, S. The Huguenots, their settlements, Churches, and industries in England and Ireland. 1895. Illus. (F1002.) 13569

Wright, W. An Account of Palmyra and Zenobia with travels and adventures in Bashan and the desert. 1895. Illus. (F544.) 13527

Class G—Biography.

Boutell, C. English Heraldry. 1902. Illus. (G110.) 13539
"For students beginning the study of Heraldry."

Chatham. By F. Harrison. 1905. (G88.) 13669
Biographical and appreciative.

Crossley, F. W., of Manchester. Life of, Ed. by J. R. Harris. 1901. Illus. Port. (G88.) 13572

Johnston, J. Pioneers of Lancashire Nonconformity. 1905. Illus. (G38.) 13660
The author is the pastor of Hollins Grove Chapel, Darwen.
Deals with Rd. Goodwin; Hy. Newcome; T. Jollie and Oliver Heywood.

Smith, Adam. By F. W. Hirst. 1904. (G88.) 13375

Taylor, Jeremy. By E. Gosse. 1903. (G88.) 13400
Popular study of Taylor's life, writings and theology.

Class K—Fiction.

B[ell], J. J. Jess and Co. 1904. Illus. 13480
Humorous Scotch story of a young joiner and of his useful and engaging wife.

Boothby, G. A Two-Fold Inheritance. 1903. Illus. 13265

Caine, H. The Prodigal Son. 1904. 13383
Depicts Icelandic life.

Connor, R. The Prospector, a tale of the Crow's Nest Pass. 1904. 13402
The career of a young Toronto University student, through his work as a minister in the wilds of Canada.

Crawford, F. M. Whosoever Shall Offend. 1904. 13369
"Tale of the rich youth and the next heir (his stepfather) who wishes to 'remove him from his path.'" *Times Lit. Supp.* Italian peasant-life. Rome.

Crockett, S. R. The Loves of Miss Anne. 1904. 13368
A story of Galloway.

Croker, B. M. The Happy Valley. N.B. 13418
Norway and Norwegian life.

Crespigny, Mrs. P. C. From behind the Arras. 1902. 13274

Fowler, E. T. and Felkin, A. L. Kate of Kate Hall. 1904. 13420
Lady whose inheritance of a large fortune depends upon her marriage within six months.

Ghosh, A. S. K. 1001 Indian Nights (the trials of Narayan Lal). 1904. 13678
Recent Huntington Lecturer.

Graham, W. Mayfair. 1904. 13422

Greatness of Josiah Porlick. 1904. 13417
The home and business life of a man who appeared to the public as a generous benefactor.

Hocking, J. Coming of the King. 1904. Illus. 13370
Story of the Restoration.

Jacobs, W. W. Dialstone Lane. 1904. Illus. 13438
Humorous Tale of a chase after hidden treasure.

Kipling, R. Traffics and Discoveries. 1904. 13395
Eleven short stories dealing with the S. African War, the British Navy, etc.

Le Queux, W. The Mask. N.D. 13459

London, Jack. Sea-Wolf. 1904. Illus. 13463
Van Weyden, a dilettante, is saved from drowning, and is taught to be a seaman on board the "Ghost," whose captain, Wolf Larsen, is "the perfect type of the primitive man."

Mason, A. E. W. The Truants. 1904. 13372
A husband's attempt to establish his character in his wife's eyes by a course of action which misleads her and almost results in her loss.

Meade, L. T. Castle Poverty. 1904. 13462
"A well-bred girl who became a kind of 'angel in the house' as companion in a rich and vulgar family, whose head has risen from the ranks."

Montgomery, K. L. Major Weir. 1904. Illus. 13410
Story of the days of Charles and Cromwell.

Moore, F. F. The Other World. 1904. 13456
Ghost Stories.

Oxenham, J. Hearts in Exile. 1904. Illus. 13454
Story of the love of two men for one woman. Convict prisons of Siberia.

Paterson, A. The King's Agent. 1902. 13278

Pemberton, Max. Beatrice of Venice. A romance of the last days of the Venetian republic and of Napoleon's campaign in Italy. 1904. Illus. 13440

Pocock, R. Curly. 1904. Illus. 13389

Story of a cowboy who turned out to be a girl.

Sergeant, A. Nellie Maturin's Victory. 1905. 13447

Story of a clergyman's daughter, who, through adverse circumstances, goes to her relations who keep a village "general shop." The finding of a will restores her to wealth and society.

Sutcliffe, H. A Bachelor in Arcady. 1904. 13380

A story in which a cultivated writer gives a delightful sketch of his country life, birds, animals, flowers, and neighbours.

Vereshchagin, V. The War Correspondent. A story of the Russo-Turkish War. 1894. 13541

Largely written from the personal experiences of the author, whose war paintings are well-known.

Warden, F. The Face in the Flashlight. N.D. 13457

The face was that of Owen Denbigh, tutor, the villain of the story. His misdoings make up the story.

Wells, H. G. Twelve Stories and a Dream. 1903. 13404

Collection of humorous and fantastic tales.

Class J.K—Juvenile Literature.

Adams, H. C. School and University, or Dolph Woolward. N.D. Illus. 13659

Brereton, F. S. With the Dyaks of Borneo. A tale of the Head Hunters. 1905. Illus. 13428

Adventures with pirates among the forest swamps and rivers of Northern Borneo.

Cowper, E. E. "Viva Christina!" The adventures of a young Scot with the British Legion. 1904. Illus. 13489

Carlist rising in Spain.

Crockett, S. R. Red-Cap Tales. 1904. Coll. Illus. 13431

Sir Walter Scott's stories re-told for children. Contains tales from "Waverley," "Guy Mannering," Rob Roy," and "The Antiquary."

Henty, G. A. By Conduct and Courage. 1905. Illus. 13437

The hero is brought up in a Yorkshire fishing village, and enters the navy as a ship's boy. He takes part in the battle of Cape St. Vincent, and has a thrilling experience in Corsica in company with Nelson.

Henty, G. A. Treasure of the Incas; a tale of adventure in Peru. 1903. Illus. Map. 13473

Henty, G. A. With Buller in Natal. N.D. Illus. 13434

Incidents in the Boer War of 1900, and adventures of some British lads at Elandslaagte, Colenso, Spion Kop and Ladysmith.

Henty, G. A. With Cochrane the Dauntless; a tale of the exploits of Lord Cochrane in South American Waters. N.D. Illus. 13436

Henty, G. A. With Kitchener in the Soudan, a story of Atbara and Omdurman. 1903. Illus. 13435

The hero of the story receives an appointment in the Egyptian Army for his knowledge of the Dervish dialect which enables him to enter the enemy's camp. The story tells of his further adventures.

Inman, H. Escott. David Chester's Motto "Honour Bright." A boy's adventures at school and at sea. 1904. Illus. 13487

Jacob, V. The Golden Heart and other fairy stories. 1904. Illus. 13439

Contains also: The Sorcerer's Sons and the two Princesses of Japan; the Dovecote; the Peacock's Tail; Jack Frost.

Kennedy, H. A. New World Fairy Book. 1904. Illus. 13565

Collection of new Fairy Tales.

MacDonald, G. Fairy Tales. 1904. Illus. 13604

Marchant, B. Hope's Tryst. 1905. Illus. 13476
Rescue of a man from the Siberian mines. A book for girls.

Seton, E. T. Two Little Savages; being the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned. 1904. Illus. 13588

Swainson, F. Acton's Feud. A public school story. 1901. Illus. 13542

Thomson, C. L. The Celtic Wonder World. Irish, Welsh and Breton stories. 1902. Illus. 13558

Thomson, C. L. Tales from the Greek. N.D. Illus. 13557
Stories of Atalanta; Theseus and Ariadne; Orpheus and Eurydice; Perseus and Andromeda; Heracales; the War with Troy; Wanderings of Odysseus.

Zimmern, A. Old Tales from Rome. 1904. Illus. 13449
"Tales founded on the legends related by Virgil, Livy and Ovid." Contains list of principal names in Latin and Greek.

Books for Boys and Girls.

Benson, J. K. Book of Indoor Games. 1904. Illus. 13469
Toys and how to make them; games for children; card games; puzzles and conjuring.

Cartwright, T. Why Boys should not Smoke. 1904. Col. Illus. 13556
The ill effects of smoking, on young boys, and the disadvantages attending the habit.

Church, A. J. Helmet and Spear. Stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. 1900. Illus. 13467

Cooke, F. J. Nature Myths and Stories. N.D. 13399
A series of myths and fables about flowers, birds, insects, trees, clouds, sun myths, wind myths and moon stories.

Kearton, R. Adventures of Cock Robin and his Mate. N.D. Illus. 13443

Rowbotham, F. J. Tales from Plutarch. N.D. Illus. 13468
Contains: The stories of Theseus, Romulus, Fabius Maximus and Alcibiades.

Seton ,E. T. Wild Animals I have known. 1904. Illus. 13587
Stories of the lives and habits of animals.

Victoria, Queen. Scenes from her life and reign. By G. A. Henty. 1901. Illus. Port. 13511

Wall, A. H. Stories about Alfred the King. 1901. Part 3. 13376

Williams, A. Romance of Modern Engineering. Containing descriptions of the Nile Dam, Panama Canal, Tower Bridge, Trans-Siberian Railway, Niagara Falls Power Co., Bermuda Floating Dock, etc. 1904. Illus. 13477

Williams, A. Romance of Modern Exploration; with descriptions of curious customs, thrilling adventures and interesting discoveries of explorers in all parts of the world. 1905. illus 13475

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. 2. No. 4. AUGUST 1905. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Library Notes	37
Library Lectures	37
New Additions...	38
Books for Boys and Girls	48

Very little space is available for Library Notes in this number owing to the large number of new books which have been added to the Library recently. The Committee hope the additions will be appreciated by the public.

In our next issue we will give full particulars of the lectures arranged for the coming winter in connection with the Library.

The designs have been received for the new Carnegie Library. A Committee of the Town Council has the adjudication of them on hand. In our next issue it is hoped that we will be able to announce the selection of a suitable design.

LENDING LIBRARY.—LATEST ADDITIONS.

The number at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A200) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Elliot (G.F.S.) Nature Studies. (Plant Life), 1903. Illus. (A200.) 13576

Hodge (C.F.) Nature, Study, and Life. 1902. Illus. (A28.) 13581

Chapters on Insects; Elementary Botany; Propogation of Plants; Flowerless Plants; Elementary Forestry, etc.

Scott (D. H.) Studies in Fossil Botany. 1903. Illus. (A242.) 13571

Seton (E. T.) Biography of a Grizzly. 1904. Illus. (A82.) 13661

Account of the habits of the bear from personal observations.

Webb (T.W.) Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes. 1898-9 2v. maps. port. (A308.) 13517-18

Guide to beginners in Astronomy.

Class B.—Useful Arts

Bradbury (F.) Carpet Manufacture. 1904. Illus. (B392.) 13610

Designing; Colouring and Weaving.

Burden of Armaments. A plea for retrenchment. By the Cobden Club. 1905. (B116.) 13658

Clarke (J.W.) Pumps, their principles and construction. Lectures delivered at the Polytechnic Institute, Regent Street, London, 1903. Illus. (B112.) 13550

Contains information for masters, men and students.

Cochrane (C. H.) Modern Industrial Progress. 1904. Illus. (B) 13566

Accomplishments in the fields of invention and mechanical construction.

Fletcher (B.F.) and Fletcher (H.P.) Carpentry and Joinery. A text-book for Architects, Engineers, Surveyors, and Craftsmen. 1902. Illus. (B408.) 13507

Useful to City and Guilds Inst. students.

Hodgson (F.T.) Common-Sense Stair Building and Handrailing;...with complete instructions for laying out and working any kind of a stair. straight, circular or elliptical, or for stairs with landings and cylinders. N.D. Illus. (B410.) 13616

Kinzbrunner (C.) Testing of Continuous Current machines in laboratories and test-rooms. 1904. Illus. (B96.) 13590

Rider (J.H.) Electric Traction, a practical handbook. 1903. Illus. (B96.) 13570

Walmsley (R.M.) Electricity in the service of man. 1904. Illus. (B96.) 13586

Pt. 1. History and principles of electrical science. Pt. 2. Technology of electricity.

Wilson (H.) Silverwork and Jewellery. A text-book for students and workers in metal. 1903. Illus. (B346.) 13503

Class D.—Social Science.

All About Assurance. 1904. (D392.) 13671

Growing popularity of Life Assurance; How the funds are invested; Benefits of offices compared; Individual companies described; Insurance shares as investments.

Canton (W) ed. Children's Sayings. 1900. (D448.) 13545

Elliot (H.R.) and Blow (S.E.) Mottoes and Commentaries of Frederick Froebel's Mother Play. 1903. Illus. (D450.) 13496

Gould (F.J.) Children's Book of Moral Lessons. 1899. (D448.) 13547

Harrison (W.) Children: Their thoughts, words and ways. N.D. (D448.) 13546

Hobhouse (L.T.) Democracy and Reaction. 1904. (D172.) 13398

"A study from the Liberal point of view of...the reactionary tendencies now in force." Times Lit Supp.

Kirkpatrick (E.A.) Fundamentals of Child Study; instincts and other factors in human development, with practical applications. 1904. (D448.) 13592

Palmer (C.F.) Inebriety, its source, prevention, and cure. N.D. (D40.) 13672

Sutter (J.) Britain's next Campaign, with prefaces by the Rev. Canon Scott Holland and the Rev. R. J. Campbell. 1904. (D48.) 13549

Slum life in our large cities.

Warren (H.) Customer's Guide to Banking. 1904. (D386.) 13451

Choice of a Banker; Connection between banker asd customer; Bills of exchange and promissory notes; The deposit receipt; Coupons, Stocks, Shares, etc.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion,

Bulfinch (T.) Age of Fable, or Beauties of Mythology. N.D. (E444.) 13601

Campbell (R.J.) Sermons addressed to Individuals. 1904. (E318.) 13452

The author is minister of the City Temple, London.

Dale (R.W.) A Manual of Congregational Principles. 1902. (E238.) 13530

Huxley (T.H.) Science and Hebrew Tradition: Essays. 1904. (E54.) 13597

Essays against the infallibility of the Bible.

Little (W.J. Knox.) The Perfect Life. Sermons. 1898. (E318.) 13522

McCabe (J.) Life in a Modern Monastery. 1898. (E190.) 13523

Meade, (L.T.) Stories from the Old Old Bible. 1903. Illus. (E136.) 13528

Incidents from the lives of Old Testament characters.

Overton, (J.H.) The Anglican Revival. 1897. (E208.) 13538

Class F.—History and Geography.

Adams (C.C.) Text-Book of Commercial Geography. 1904. Illus. (F68.) 13594

Boulger. (D.C.) Belgian Life in Town and Country. N.D. Illus. (F1130.) 13595

Geikie, (A.) Scottish Reminiscences. 1904. (F914.) 13403

George, (H.B.) The Relations of Geography and History. 1903. maps., (F.) 13466

The General nature of Geographical Influences; Nomenclature; Sea power in Peace and War; Geography in War; The Alpine Passes and their history, etc.

Greenwood, (J.) The Prisoner in the Dock. My four years' daily experience in the London Police Courts. 1903. (F742.) 13490

Shoemaker, (M.M.) Heart of the Orient. 1904. Illus. (F530.) 13650

The author's journeys and experiences in Georgia (Russia); Armenia; Persia; Turkestan; to the Vale of Paradise.

Class G—Biography.

Griffin, J. ed. Flags: National and Mercantile, for the use of officers of Royal Navy, Mercantile Marine, and Yacht Squadrons. 1895. Coll. Illus. (G108.) 13657

Contains flags of Royal Navy; National ensigns for Men-of-War; National colours for Mercantile Marine; International code; Fog signals; Optional signals; Signals of Distress.

Moore, Thomas. By S. Gwynn. 1905. (G88.) 13405

Biographical and critical.

Paul, The Apostle. By Alexander Whyte, D.D. 1903. (G88.) 13484

Lectures and Sermons.

Stephens, Mrs. F. Lives of Early Methodist Preachers. 1903. (G38.) 13485

Terry, Ellen and her impersonations. An appreciation by C. Hiatt. Illus. Port. (G88.) 13525

Whistler, J. McNeill Art of: An appreciation by T. R. Way and G. R. Dennis. 1905. Coll. Illus. (G88.) 13677

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Adams, (John) Self-educator in French. 1900. (H204.) 13499

Barbier, (P.) ed. Pictorial French Course, with pictures, descriptions, conversation, and Grammar. 1904. Illus. (H204.) 13519

Baumann, (H.) Pictorial German Course, with pictures, descriptions, conversation, and Grammar. 1904. Illus. (H234.) 13495

Cornett, (W.N.) Spanish Commercial Correspondence and Technicalities. 1905. (H216.) 13668

Fenby. (T.) Dictionary of English synonyms. Latin and French quotations, and English translations; a list of French and English abbreviations; a brief outline of English Grammar. 1904. (H168.) 13533

Huguenet. (A.P.) Hossfeld's . . . Method for learning the French language. N.D. (H202.) 13574

Lawrence, (A.) Journalism as a Profession. 1903. (H326.) 13482

Mackay, (D.) and Curtis, (F. J.) First French Book; according to the "New" method. 1903. Illus. (H204.) 13582

Pearson's Humorous Reciter and Reader, 1904. (H322.) 13491

Preface says, "The cream of humour, written in the English Language.

Pearson's Irish Reciter and Reader, 1904. (H322.) 13492

Pertwee (E.) ed. Reciter's Treasury of Prose and Drama; serious and humorous. 1904. (H322.) 13481

Selections from Addison; Caryle; Dickens; Macaulay; Ruskin; Scott; Shakespeare; Stevenson and others.

Scottish Reciter and Reader. 1904. (H322.) 13493

Turner, (E.T.) Legal T. Leaves; being a lawyer's tales out of school. 1903. (H322.) 13551

Suitable for recitation.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Lamb, (C.) Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays. 1902. (J62.) 13598

Rossetti, (D.G.) Early Italian Poets...Dante's Vita Nuova. 1904. Illus. (J28.) 13612

Translated selections.

Whitman, (W.) Leaves of Grass, (selected.) 1904. (J62.) 13553

Class K.—Fiction.

Atherton, (G.) The Bell in the Fog, and other stories. 1905. 13425

Benson, (E.F.) An Act in a Backwater. 1905. 13442

Boddington, (H.) A Voice from the Void, 1904. 13427

"Story of . . . mentally ill-governed girl finding her heart and coming to the realities of life." Lit. Wed.

Boothby, (G.) In Spite of the Czar. N.D. Illus. 13472

Quest for treasure in Siberian Gold Mines. Social life of St. Petersburg.

Bruce, (R.) Benbonuna; a bush tale of the "Fifties" 1904. 13652

Station life in South Australia.

Bullen, (F.T.) Sea Puritans. 1904. Illus. 13411

Tale of the exploits of Admiral Blake.

Carey, (R.N.) At the Moorings. 1904. 13429

English Country Life

Coleridge, (M.E.) The Shadow on the Wall. 1904. 13430

Romance and tragedy of a picture hung in the Academy of 1892.

Connor, (R.) Gwen; an idyll of the Canyon. 1904. Coll. Illus. 13654

Taken from the author's "Sky Pilot."

Conrad, (J.) Nostromo; a tale of the seaboard. 1904. 13455

"The story . . tells us how a Genoese sailor . . . in a South American port sinks to theft and his own contempt." Times Lit. Supp.

Duncan, (N.) Doctor Luke. 1904. Illus. 13432

Labrador. Sea Story.

Gissing, (G.) Veranilda. 1904. 13386

Conflict of Roman and Goth. 6th Cent.

Gwynne, (P.) The Bandolero. 1904. 13433

"Originally a soldier of gentle birth and exalted reputation, he has been driven into revolt by grievous wrongs . . . " Ath. The setting is in Spain, the home of brigands, and the seat of many stirring adventures.

Holmes, (O.W.) The Guardian Angel. 1896. 13543

Life in rural Massachusetts. Inherited tendencies of a girl with a taint of Indian savagery, is at war with her higher nature.

Howells, (W.D.) Son of Royal Langbrith. 1904. 13649

"A son's attitude to his mother with regard to a second marriage." Times Lit. Supp.

Jacob, (V.) The Interloper. 1904. 13419

Incidents in the early manhood of a young laird among his neighbours in the lowlands of Scotland, who received his education in Spain.

Jerome, (J.K.) Tommy and Co. 1904. 13409

Humorous story of literary and bohemian life in London.

Liljencrantz, (O.A.) Thrall of Lief the Lucky. 1904. Coll. Illus. 13645

Liljencrantz. (O.A.) Ward of King Canute. 1904. Coll. Illus. 13646

Danish Conquest.

Lorimer, (G.H.) Old Gorgon Graham. More letters from a self-made merchant to his son. N.D. Illus. 13460

The first series of Letters is in the Library. K5733

MacGregor, (H.) The Souter's Lamp and other stories. 1903. 13397

Short tales dealing with Scotch village life.

Major, (A.F.) and Speight, (E.E.) eds. Stories from the Northern Sagas. 1899. 13531

Selections from the principal heroic tales of Scandinavia and Iceland.

Merriman, (H.S.) The Slave of the Lamp. 1903. 13387

Michælis, (K.) The Child Andrea. 1904. 13670
A psychological study of child mind.

Montresor, (F.F.) The Celestial Surgeon. 1904. 13441
A story of two north country households, mainly centring round "a very uncelestial surgeon."

Noble, (E.) Edge of Circumstance. A story of the Sea. 1905. 13639
Mercantile marine. Cardiff.

Nordau, (Max.) Morganatic. 1904. 13647
Royal Society of a German Court. Politics. Matrimony.

Norris, (W.E.) Nigel's Vocation, N.D. 13423

Oxenham, (J.) Gate of the Desert, N.D. Illus. 13453
"Sea voyage, a wreck, adventures in Morocco and the righting of a great financial wrong." Times Lit. Supp.

Pain, (B.) Lindley Kays, N.D. 13421
Love story of a playwright.

"Rita." The Silent Woman. 1904 13424
Young American in England in quest of ancestors. Scene laid in the 'Peak' district. Love and crime.

Russell, (W.C.) His Island Princess, N.D. Illus. 13446
Adventures on an Island in the South Pacific.

Thurston (E.T.) The Apple of Eden. 1905. 13448
The problem of celibacy in the priesthood.

Sidgwick, (Mrs. A.) Scenes of Jewish Life. 1904. 13619
Half a dozen short stories reprinted from various magazines.

Swan, (A.) Mary Garth. A Clydeside Romance. 1904. Illus. 13486

Verne, (J.) Vanished Diamond. A tale of South Africa. 1896. Illus. 13464

Wyllarde, (D.) Captain Amyas, being the career of D'Arcy Amyas, R.N.R., late master of the R.M.S. "Princess." 1904. 13450

Zola, (E.) Therese Raquin. 1902. 13526

Class J.K.—Juvenile Literature.

Baldwin, (Mrs. A.) The Pedlar's Pack. N.D. Coll. Illus. 13426
Fairy Tales.

Broadbent, (H.) The Dew Babies. N.D. Illus. 13577
Fairy Tales.

Buckland, (M.E.) Trusty: Our New Forest Pony. N.D. Illus. 13642

Church, (A.J.) Stories of Charlemagne, and the twelve Peers of France. 1902. Coll. Illus. 13471

Church, (A.J.) Stories of the Magicians. 1887. Coll. Illus. 13470
Thalaba and the Magicians of the Domdaniel; Rustem and the Genii; Kehama and his sorceries.

Lamb, (R.) A Wilful Ward. N.D. Illus 13540

Molesworth, (Mrs.) The Blue Baby and other Stories. N.D. Illus. 13488

Only a Dog. 1901. Illus. 13554
A dog's loyalty and friendship.

Saunders, (M.) Beautiful Joe; The autobiography of a dog. 1904. Illus. 13512

Class L.—Miscellaneous Essays.

Bulfinch, (T.) Age of Chivalry. N.D. (L26) 13599
King Arthur and the Mabinogeon.

Bulfinch, (T.) Legends of Charlemagne, or Romance of the Middle Ages. N.D. (L26) 13600
Guide to the "subjects of the works or the great poets of Italy."

Character and Conduct. A book of helpful thoughts by great writers; arranged for daily reading. 1905. (L32.) 13608

Literary Year-Book and Bookman's Directory. 1905 (L10) 13607

Macrae, (D), National Humour. 1904. (L22) 13664

Mitford, (M.R.) Country Stories. 1896. Illus. (L20) 13529
Contains Country Lodgings; Beauty of the Village; Town v. Country, etc.

Rees, (F.A.) Practical Points in Popular Proverbs. N.D. Port. (L20) 13573
Week night service addresses given in Manchester.

Books for Boys and Girls.

Animals on Strike. 1896. Illus. 13500
Short Stories.

Gibbon, (J.M.) The Children's Year; fifty-two addresses to boys and girls. 1903. 13605

Hackwood, (F.W.) Chatty Object Lessons in Nature Knowledge. 1900. Illus. Two Parts. 13559-60

Morison, (R.C.H.) Little Recitations for Little Reciters. 1903. 13508

Lucas, (E.V.) Book of Verses for Children. 1902. 13544

Onions, (C.T.) Little French Folk; First book in French for children, in the everyday speech of French children. N.D. Illus. 13498

Pearson's Reciter for Boys and Girls. 1904. 13502
Selections from Tennyson; Kipling; Dickens; Browning; Jacobs; Jerome; and others.

Quilter, (H.H.) Onward and Upward. A book for boys and girls. 1903. Illus. 13531
The evolution of animals.

Rossetti, (C.G.) Sing-Song, a nursery rhyme book. 1896. Illus. 13509

Rudd, (M.W.) The Arcadian Reciter. Fifty rhymes, recitations, and action songs. N.D. 13521

Vernham, (K.E.) Old Testament Stories. N.D. Illus. 13532

Williams, (A.) Romance of Modern Invention; containing descriptions of Wireless Telegraphy, Liquid Air; Modern Artillery; Submarines, etc., 1904. Illus. 13478

Williams, (A.) Romance of Modern Locomotion, containing interesting descriptions...of the rise and development of the Railroad systems in all parts of the world. 1904. Illus. 13479

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Vol. 2. No. 5. DECEMBER, 1905. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Library Notes	49
New Additions	50
Books for Boys and Girls	64
Reading Lists for Huntington Lectures	64

THE LIBRARY AND DISCUSSION CLASSES.

It is with pleasure we report the success of the suggestion made by the Librarian to provide lists of suitable books to borrowers preparing papers or debates for discussion classes in the town. A fair number of applications have been made, and in most cases the librarian has been able to supply books and articles directly bearing on the subject which, without his aid might easily have been overlooked. The Committee trust those applications will continue, as they feel convinced of the great value of such work.

HUNTINGTON LECTURES.

In this number is published short reading lists dealing with the remaining Huntington Lectures of this season. Slight preparation for each lecture makes it more easy for the mind to receive and retain the information and ideas the lecturer tries to convey to his audience. Borrowers are earnestly requested to make use of the lists as published.

LENDING LIBRARY.—LATEST ADDITIONS.

The number at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A158) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Allen (P.) Garden Pests. N.D. Illus. (A158) 13734

A study of insects and insect-life, to aid the plant-lover to distinguish between friend and foe in the garden.

Bullen (F.T.) Creatures of the Sea; being the life stories of some sea birds, beasts and fishes. 1904. Illus. (A68.) 13627

Pike (O.G.) Home Life in Bird-land. 1905. Coll. Illus. (A106.) 13813

The haunts of the sparrow, wagtail, partridge, grouse, grebe and other birds, invaded by the camera.

Seton (E.T.) Lives of the Hunted, containing an account of five quadrupeds and three birds. 1904. Illus. (A68.) 13656

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Fowler (G.J.) Sewage Works Analyses. 1902. Illus. (B92.) 13575

Contains account of the Manchester Sewage Works methods of analysis.

Hasluck (P.N.) Upholstery, 1904. Illus. (B412.) 13805

Tools, frames and materials. How to upholster chairs, couches, etc., Fancy Upholstery; Carpet planning and laying.

Holmes (J.) and Thomas (F.) Everybody's guide to the uniform list of prices for weaving. 1905. (B390.) 13776

Wright (J.) The Home Mechanic, or how to put things right oneself. 1905. Illus. (B406) 13768

Instructions to amateurs in useful arts. Joinery; squares; planes; soldering; metal work; wood-turning; drilling; steam engines; boring.

Young (A.B. Filson). The Complete Motorist; . . an account of the evolution and construction of the modern motor car; with notes on the selection, use, and maintenance of the same. N.D. Illus. (B304.) 13765

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Bickerdyke (J.) Book of the all-round Angler; a comprehensive treatise on angling in both salt and fresh water. 1904. Illus. (C498.) 13782

Fea (A.) Secret Chambers and Hiding Places, the historic, romantic, and legendary stories and traditions about hiding-holes, secret chambers, etc. N.D. Illus. (C236.) 13885

Gilman (L.) Phases of Modern Music; Strauss: MacDowell; Elgar; Loeffler; Mascagni; Grieg; Cornelius; Verdi; Wagner; "Parsifal" and its significance. 1905. (C256). 13789

Kingsland (Mrs. B.) Book of Indoor and Outdoor Games. 1904. (C256.) 13854

Newman (E.) Musical Studies. 1905. (C256.) 13796

Contents: Berlioz, romantic and classic; Faust in music; Programme music; Herbert Spencer and the origin of music; Maeterlinck and music; Richard Strauss and the music of the future.

Potter (M.K.) Art of the Louvre, with a short history of the Building and Gallery. 1904. Illus. (C28.) 13617

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Abraham (M.E.) and Davies (A.L.) Practical Guide to the Law and its Administration. 1905. (D106.) 13686

Ashley (R.L.) American Government; a text book for secondary schools. 1903. Maps. Illus. (D266.) 13308

Ashmore (S.G.) The Classics and Modern Training; a series of addresses suggestive of the value of classical studies to education. 1905. (D454.) 13753

Berry (T.W.) How to Become a Teacher. 1904. (D440.) 13563

Cooper (E.H.) The Twentieth Century Child. 1904. (D448.) 13665

Observations on and appreciation of children, their moods and interpretations of life including a child's autobiography and a few stories written by children.

Howell (G.) Labour Legislation, Labour Movements and Labour Leaders. 1905. 2v. Port. (D102.) 13637-8

Leighton (R.L.) The Boy and his School; what it can and what it cannot give him. 1905. (D436.) 13794

The author is headmaster of Bristol Grammer School.

Maine (H.S.) Ancient Law; its connection with the early history of society and its relation to modern ideas. 1905. (D282.) 13769

Mason (C.M.) Home Education. 1905. (D448.) 13698

Training young children in the formation of good habits. The home life, the best for building the business and social life.

Mason (C.M.) Parents and Children. 1904. (D448.) 13699

The child mind an intellectual and spiritual force to be moulded chiefly by parents.

Pitman's Business Man's Guide; a handbook for all engaged in business. By J. A. Slater. N.D. (D414.) 13825

Pratt (E.A.) Railways and their Rates; with an appendix on the British Canal Problem. 1905. (D402.) 13743

Wells (H.G.) A Modern Utopia. 1905. Illus. (D8.) 13798

Sociological essay on the lines of the author's former works "Anticipations" and "Mankind in the Making" which are also in the Library.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Addison (J.) Classic Myths in Art; an account of Greek myths as illustrated by great artists. N.D. Illus. (E454.) 13886

Campbell (R.J.) Sermons to Young Men. 1904. Port. (E318.) 13633

Clifford (J.) Secret of Jesus; Sermons. 1904. Port. (E318.) 13634

Henson (H. Hensley). Value of the Bible, and other sermons. 1904. (E318. 13644

Horne (C.S.) The Model Citizen. 1905. (E318.) 13851

Kempis (T.A.) Of the Imitation of Christ. N.D. (E42). 13750.

For more than four centuries, the principal devotional work for Christian lands.

Macfadden (B.) How Success is Won; some practical hints to those striving for the rich rewards in store for the leaders in the strenuous race for success. N.D. Illus. (E38). 13840

Maclaren. (A.) The Conquering Christ; and other sermons. 1904. Port. (E318.) 13883

——— Sermons preached in Manchester. 1904 (E318). 13840

——— Triumphant Certainties; and other sermons. 1901. (E318.) 13859

Religious Systems of the World; a contribution to the study of comparative Religion. 1904. (E42.) 13685

Part I. Pre-Christian and non-Christian.
Part II.—Christian, Theistic, and Philosophic.

Taylor (J.) Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Dying. 1894. (E42.) 13755

Class F.—History and Geography.

Andrews (W.) ed. Old Church Life. 1900. Illus. (F672.) 13684

Historical and traditional Church customs in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

Baddeley (M.J.B.) English Lake District. 1902. Maps. (F684.) 13748

Bird (I.L.) The Hawaiian Archipelago: six months amongst the palm groves, coral reefs, and volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. 1905. Illus. Maps. (F1340.) 13810

Borchgrevink (C.E.) First on the Antarctic Continent; being an account of the British Antarctic Expedition 1898-1900. 1901. Port. Maps. (F1354.) 13880

Bradley (A.G.) Highways and Byways in North Wales. 1901. Illus. (F796.) 13727

Burleigh (B.) Empire of the East; or Japan and Russia at war, 1904-5. 1905. Illus. (F476.) 13785

Observations and experiences during a journey in the Far East.

Cook (Mrs. E.T.) Highways and Byways in London. 1903. Illus. (F742.) 13726

Croston (J.) On Foot through the Peak; or a summer saunter among the hills and dales of Derbyshire. 1889. Illus. (F712.) 13763

Dutt (W.A.) Highways and Byways in East Anglia. 1901. Illus. (F686.) 13720

Describes the leading features of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The Norfolk Broads. N.D. Coll. Illus. (F748.) 13855

The history; natural history; folk lore and sports of the district.

Firth (J.B.) Highways and Byways in Derbyshire. 1905. Illus. (F712.) 13719

Deals largely with the literary and historical associations of Derbyshire.

Fletcher (C.R.L.) Introductory History of England; from the earliest times to the close of the middle ages. 1905. Maps. (F658.) 13809

Ganz (H.) Downfall of Russia; under the surface in the land of riddles. 1904. (F1158.) 13706

Gwynn (S.) Highways and Byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1903. Illus. (F854.) 13729

Hayes (L.M.) Reminiscenses of Manchester and some of its local surroundings from the year 1840. 1905. Illus. Port. (F736.) 13903

Heath (F.R.) Dorset. 1905. Illus. (F716.) 13777

Hueffer (F.M.) The Soul of London. 1905. (F742.) 13741
Story of London.

Kilgour (W.T.) Twenty years on Ben Nevis; being a brief account of the life, work, and experiences of the observers at the highest meteorological station in the British Isles. N.D. Illus. (F958.) 13836

Lucas (E.V.) Highways and Byways in Sussex. 1904. Illus. (F770.) 13747

McCarthy (M.J.F.) The Coming Power; a contemporary history of the Far East. 1898-1905. 1905. Maps. (F476.) 13767

Morgan (H.J.) and Burpee (L.J.) Canadian Life in Town and Country. 1905. Illus. (F216.) 13766

Norway (A.H.) Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall. 1904. Illus. (F714.) 13721
Highways and Byways in Yorkshire. 1903. Illus. (F780.) 13728

———Naples Past and Present. N.D. Coll. Illus. (F1100.) 13819
Supplementary to the information usually contained in guide books.

Okakura-Yoshisaburo. The Japanese Spirit. 1905. (F504.) 13752
Japanese morality, and the influence which has made it what it is.

Payne (E.J.) Colonies and Colonial Federations. 1904. Maps. (F648.) 13623
Geographical, historical, economic, political.

Perry (A.W.) Welsh Mountaineering; a practical guide to the ascent of all the principal mountains in Wales. 1896. Maps. (F794.) 13837

Petrie (W.M.F.) History of Egypt; from the xixth to the xxxth dynasties. Vol. 3. N.D. Illus. (F88.) 13793
Vols. 1 and 2 are in the Library. Nos. 11485-6. (F88).

Pinch of Poverty; sufferings and heroism of the London poor. 1892. Illus. (F742.) 13822

Rinder (F.) Old World Japan; legends of the land of the gods. 1895. Illus. (F504.) 13828

Shipley (M.E.) An English Church History . . . A.D. 597-1066. N.D. Illus. Maps. (F672.) 13923

Tompkins (H.W.) Highways and Byways in Hertfordshire. 1902. Illus. (F730.) 13756

Treves (F.) The Other Side of the Lantern, an account of a commonplace tour round the world. 1905. Illus. (F86.) 13744

Villari (P.) Two first centuries of Florentine history; the Republic and parties at the time of Dante. 1905. Illus. (F1100.) 13815

Whitehouse (J.H.) Problems of a Scottish Provincial Town. 1905. Illus. (F952.) 13745

Contains a constructive policy capable of being realized by the Carnegie Dumfermline Trust, of which the author was for some time Secretary.

Woodward (W.H.) Short History of the Expansion of the British Empire. 1500-1902. 1902. Maps. (F642.) 13583

Wyon (R.) The Balkans from Within. 1904. Illus. Illus. (F606.) 13881

Class G.—Biography.

Beaconsfield, Lord. A biography. By T. P. O'Connor. 1905. (G88.) 13814

Popular: written for the general reader.

Churchill, Winston S. By A. MacCallum Scott. N.D. Illus. Port. (G88.) 13700

War correspondent; prisoner of war; journalist and statesman.

Corelli, Marie, the writer and the woman; By T. F. G. Coates and R. S. Warren Bell. 1903. Illus. (G88). 13705.

The authors give descriptive sketches of Marie Corelli's works; her theories on various subjects; and her home life at Stratford-on-Avon.

Macpherson (.) Junr. Astronomers of To-day and their work. 1905. Illus. (G78.) 13824.

Short sketches

Men of the New Testament. Matthew to Timothy. By G. Milligan and others. 1905. (G36). 13606.

Nichol. Elizabeth P. By A. M. Stoddart. 1899. Port. Illus. (G88.) 13848.

Patmore. Coventry. By E. Gosse. 1905. Port. Illus. (G88.) 13697.

Biographical and critical.

Renan, Ernest. By W. Barry, D.D., 1905. Port. Illus. (G88.) 13708.

Watt, James. By Andrew Carnegie. N.D. (G88.) 13737

Concise biography of Watt.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Ealand (F.) Sermons from Browning. 1905. (H356.) 13663

Discourses on Browning's principal religious poems.

Ford (H.) Art of Extempore Speaking. 1903. (H320.) 13762

Hossfeld's English-French Commercial Correspondent. N.D. (H204.) 13580

Business letter writing with vocabulary of technical expressions.

Hossfeld's English-German Commercial Correspondent. N.D. (H234.) 13579

Contains vocabulary of technical expressions.

Pertwee (E.) Twentieth Century Humorous Prose Reciter. 1904. (H322.) 13504

Selections from Jerome; Barry Pain; Dan Leno; J.J.B.; F. C. Burnand, and others.

Stephen (S.) English Literature and Society in the eighteenth century. 1904. (H356.) 13641

Ford Lectures for 1903.

Walters (J.C.) Clues to Dicken's "Mystery of Edwin Drood." 1905. (H356.) 13812

An attempt "to elucidate the series of mysteries in 'Edwin Drood.'"

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Arthur (T.S.) Popular Tales. N.D. 13850

Contains:--"Ten Nights in a Bar Room"; "Making haste to be rich"; "Keeping up Appearances"; "Rising in the World"; "Debtor and Creditor"; "Riches have Wings."

Bacheller (I.) Vergilius; a tale of the Coming of Christ. 1904. 13653

Early Roman Society.

Braddon (M.E.) Rose of Life. 1905. 13688

Story of modern life, the scenes of which are laid in London, Italy, Devon, and the Riviera.

Campbell (F.) Two Queenslanders and their friends. 1904. 13625

Scenes in the life of two children in the Australian Bush.

Chambers (R.) In search of the Unknown. 1905. 13680

Adventures of the superintendent of a Zoo, in search of great auks, mammoths, and other specimens of extinct fauna.

Clifford (H.) Sally: a study, and other tales of the outskirts. 1904. 13640

Pictures of the Malay Archipelago and its people.

Cobb (T.) Friendships of Veronica. 1905. 13739

Story of political and social life.

Crawford (J.H.) Autobiography of a Tramp. 1900. Illus. 13843

Fox (J.) Crittenden. 1905. 13749

Kentucky: Spanish-American War.

Francis (M.E.) Dorset Dear; idylls of Country Life. 1905. 13740

Sketches of old-world Dorset life.

Frenssen (G.) Jorn Uhl. 1905. 13707

Peasant life in Schleswig-Holstein. The son of a spendthrift farmer labours persistently to save the family acres, but fails. The loss of wealth is the means of bringing out all the best in his character.

Gissing (G.) Will Warburton. 1905. 13754

Story of a man, who, to save himself from financial ruin, becomes a grocer, and is rejected by his sweetheart for taking this position.

Green (E.E.) The Three Graces. N.D. Illus. 13643

Hamilton (M.) Cut Lawrels. 1905. 13676

Story of an Irishman who was eighteen years a prisoner in Egypt. His wife hears of his release, and journeys to Cairo where she finds a native woman installed in her position..

Haslam (J.) Handloom Weaver's Daughter. 1904. 13632

The vain struggle of handloom weavers against the introduction of steam.

Hocking (S.K.) The Conquering Will. 1905. Illus. 13758

Story of an artist, a rich squire's daughter, and her tyrannical invalid sister.

Hichens (R.) Garden of Allah. N.D. 13674

"The Garden of Allah" is the Arabian name for the Great Desert of Sahara, where the scenes of the story are laid. The hero and heroine are shown striving after true liberty of body and spirit, and the background of character is made up of Arab types; native musicians; sorcerers of the sand, etc.

Hewlett (M.) ed. The Fool Errant, being the Memoirs of Francis-Antony Strelley. 1905. 13759

Experiences of a young Englishman in Italy about 1720.

Hobbes (J.O.) School for Saints'; part of the history of the Right Hon. Robert Orange, M.P. 1898. 13630

"Robert Orange," a continuation of the above is also in the Library. No. 11497K.

Hudson (W.H.) The Purple Land; Being the narrative of Richard Lamb's adventures in the Banda Oriental, in South America. 1905. 13629

Hyne (C.) Atoms of Empire. 1904. 13724

Short stories.

Leighton (M.C.) A Napoleon of the Press. 1900. 13879

London (J.) Daughter of the Snows. 1904. 13382

A story of hair's-breadth escapes and thrilling experiences in Klondyke.

Ludlow (J.M.) Deborah; a tale of the times of Judas Maccabaeus. N.D. 13866

Mariott (C.) Genevra. N.D. 13675

Cornwall.

Penberton (Max.) Mid the Thick Arrows. 1905. Illus. 13679

"Compromise between a racy tale of adventure and a modern novel."

"Q" Shining Ferry. 1905. 13712

Cornish seaport. XIX. Cent.

Raine (Allen) Hearts of Wales. 1905. 13713

A romance of mediaeval Wales.

Rice (A.H.) Sandy. 1905. Illus. 13687

Story of an Irish-American stowaway.

Ridge (W.P.) Mrs Galer's Business. N.D. Illus. 13723

The scenes are laid in Clerkenwell, where Mrs. Galer has a flourishing laundry. The business, coupled with a troublesome son, and lodgers, form the widow's sphere in life.

Roberts (M.) Captain Balaam of the 'Cormorant,' and other sea comedies. 1905. 13904

Robins (E.) A Dark Lantern; a story with a prologue. 1905. 13692

Stevenson (R. L.) Tales and Fantasies. 1905. 13760

Contains:—"John Nicholson"; "The Body Snatcher". and "The Story of a Lie."

Thorne (G.) When it was Dark; the story of a great conspiracy. 1905. 13841

"What the world would be, if for six months . . . owing to a gigantic fraud, the Resurrection might be supposed never to have occurred."

Tyman (K.) Julia. 1904. 13704

Tale of Irish County Society.

Vachell (H.A.) Brothers; the true history of a fight against odds. 1904. 13683

Vachell (H.A.) John Charity; a romance of yesterday, . . . adventures and love-passages in Alta California. 1900. 13681

A story of the beginning of Queen Victoria's Reign. Two young Englishmen's adventures in California.

Walker (C.F.) The Doll's Dance. 1905. 13651

Story of a millionaire and his two sons, and the wooing by the elder of the widow of a German reigning prince.

Warner (A.) Susan Clegg and her friend Mrs. Lathrop. N.D. Illus. 13781

White (S.E.) The Silent Places. 1904. Coll. Illus. 13458

"In the woods and on the trail in the Hudson Bay Company's Territory."—"Times" Litt. Supt.

Wilson (M.J.) The Knight of the Kneedle Rock and his days. 1571-1606. 1905. Illus. 13746

An historical novel of Elizabethan times; the scenes laid in the Isle of Wight, Surrey and London.

Winter (J.S.) Just as it was. 1905. 13695

Zola (E.) Therese Raquin. 1902. 13526

ClassJ.K.—Juvenile Literature.

Avery (H.) Highway Pirates; or the secret place at Coverthorne. N.D. Illus. 13717

Brereton (F.S.) Dragon of Pekin; a Tale of the Boxer Revolt. 1902. Ill. 13714

Two British lads' adventures while in search of valuable papers and the carrying of despatches to Tientsin during the Boxer rebellion.

Brereton (F.S.) A Gallant Grenadier; a tale of the Crimean War. 1902. Illus. 13731

The hero of the story is a boy who enlists as a soldier, and takes part in the battles of Sebastopol and Balaclava.

Darton (F.J.H.) Tales of the Canterbury Pilgrims, retold from Chaucer and others. 1904. Illus. 13689

Ellis (E.S.) Logan the Mingo; a story of the Frontier. 1902. Illus. 13801

North America, and the French and Indian wars. Two boys have exciting adventures in company with Logan, who is an Indian.

Fenn (G.M.) To Win or to Die; a tale of the Klondyke gold craze. N.D. Illus. 13733

Henty (G.A.) At the point of the Bayonet; a tale of the Mahratta War. 1902. Illus. 13732

Henty (G.A.) No Surrender; a tale of the rising in La Vendee. N.D. Illus. 13716

Henty (G.A.) Out with Garibaldi; a story of the liberation of Italy. 1901. Illus. 13715

Garibaldi, with a small number of followers, invaded Sicily, and defeated a trained army. Frank Percival, an English lad, joined Garibaldi's army, and rescued his relatives from Neapolitan prisons.

Housman (L.) The Blue Moon. 1904. Illus. 13868

Fairy stories.

Jacobs (J.) ed. Celtic Fairy Tales. 1892. Illus. 13621

Jackson (A.F.) The Simpsons and We. 1900. Illus. 13849

Jefferies (R.) Bevis; the story of a boy. 1904. 13628

Kelly (M.) Little Citizens. 1905. Illus. 13833

The humorous side of school life.

Kenyon (C.R.) Argonauts of the Amazon. 1901. Illus. 13839

Marryat Capt.) The Little Savage. N.D. Coll. Illus. 13823

Pyle (H.) The Wonder Clock, or four and twenty marvellous tales, being one for each hour of the day. 1902. Illus. 13916

Stables (W.G.) In Regions of Perpetual Snow. 1904. Coll. Illus. 13620

A story of wild adventures with Indians, wolves and bears.

Sylva (C.) Legends from River and Mountain. 1896. Illus. 13821

Roumanian fairy tales.

Talbot (L.A.) Three Little Gardeners. 1904. Illus. 13631

A story for children which teaches the garden work of a year.

Wodehouse (P.G.) A Perfect's Uncle. 1903. Illus. 13730

School Story.

Wodehouse (P.G.) William Tell told again. 1904. Coll. Illus. 13826

The story of the hero of Switzerland told in a humorous style, for children.

Yeats (W.B.) ed. Irish Fairy and Folk Tales. 1895. Illus. 13622

Young (E.R.) Children of the Forest; a Story of Indian love. N.D. Illus. 13578

Class L.—Missellaneous Essays.

Archer (W.) Real Conversations. 1904. Illus. (L20.) 13847

Interviews with popular novelists, playwrights, publishers, and lecturers.

Goldsmith (O.) Letters from a Citizen of the World to his friends in the East. N.D. Illus. (L20.) 13618

Letters from an imaginary philosophical Chinaman in London to friends in China. His observations upon men and things in the Western world.

Pater (W.) Essays from "The Guardian." 1905. (L20.) 13834.

Essays on English Literature; Browning; "Robert Elsmere"; Their Majesties' servants; Wordsworth; Mr. Gosse's poems; Ferdinand Fabre.

Salisbury (late Marquess of) Essays; Foreign Politics. 1905. (L20.) 13702

Contains: Poland; Danish Duchies; Foreign Policy.

Settle (J.H.) Anecdotes of Soldiers in Peace and War. N.D. (L30.) 13636

Wagner (C.) The Simple Life. 1903. (L20.) 13635

Contains biographical note of the author, by Grace King.

Wilde (O.) The Profundis. N.D. (L20.) 13703

Written during the author's imprisonment.

Books for Boys and Girls.

Allen (P.) Playing at Botany. N.D. Illus. 13736
Conversations on Botany.

Allen (P.) Jack and Jill's Journey; a tour through the plant kingdom. N.D. Illus. 13735
Showing the stages of plant devlopment, from roots, to stems, leaves, blossoms and seeds.

Carter (E.) and Field (E.) Nature Stories for Little Folk. N.D. Coll. Illus. 13562
"The Crooked Oak Tree," and "Life of a Dragon Fly."

Egglestone (E.) and Seelye (L.E.) The Shawnee Prophet; or the story of Tecumseh; including sketches of Indian Chiefs, famous in the Frontier Wars. N.D. Illus. 13913

English Poetry for the Young. Compiled and edited by S. E. Winbolt. N.D. 13584

Hackwood (F.W.) Chatty Object Lessons in Nature Knowledge. Part 3. 1900. Illus. 13561

Hird (J.D.) The Temperance Reader. 1891. Illus. 3481

Morison (R.C.H.) Little Recitations for little reciters. 1905. 13827
Selections from Emerson; Hood; Longfellow; Stevenson; Whittier, and others.

Nansen (F.) Farthest North; being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram" 1893-96 and of a fifteen months sleigh journey. 1904. Illus. Port. Maps. 13844

Shakespeare the Boy; with sketches of the home and school life, the games and sports, . . . manners, customs and folk-lore of the time. By W. J. Rolfe. 1897. Illus. Port. 13811

Seton (E.T.) Trail of the Sandhill Stag. 1904. Illus. 13465

READING LIST FOR MR. SATORI KATO'S LECTURE ON "JAPAN OF TO-DAY."

Bird (I.J.) Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. An account of travels in the interior, including visits to the aborigines of Yezo and the shrines of Nikko and Ise 1881. Map. Illus. 2v. (F512). 2251-2

Brownell (C.L.) The Heart of Japan: glimpes of life and nature far from the travellers' track. 1902. Illus. (F504). 3804

Chamberlain (Basil H.) Things Japanese; notes on various subjects connected with Japan. 1890. Map. (F512). 2553

Explanations of words, places, people and things given in dictionary form.

Clement (E.W.) Handbook of Modern Japan. 1904. (F504). 13609

Conn (W.) Japanese Life, Love, and Legend. 1886 (F512). 2554

2554

Crow (A.H.) Highways and Byeways in Japan. The experiences of two pedestrian tourists. 1883. (F512). 2557

Curzon (Geo. N.) Problems of the Far East—Japan, Korea, and China. 1896. Illus. (F504). 10934

An examination of the political, social and economic conditions of the Far East.

Diosy (Arthur). The New Far East. 1898. Illus. (F512). 10915

Invaluable aid to the understanding of the political conditions of the Far East.

Fowler (R.N.) A visit to Japan, China, and India in 1876. 1877. (F504). 2439

Mossman (Samuel). New Japan, the land of the Rising Sun. 1873. Map. (F506). 2558

Progress of the Japs in western Civilization during the past twenty years (1853-73).

Murray (David). Japan, (Story of the Nation's Series). 1894. Map. Illus. (F506). 2559

Comprehensive History of the Japanese Nation.

Okakura Yoshisaburo. The Japanese Spirit. 1905. (F504). 13752

Peery (R.R.) The Gist of Japan. 1904. (F512). 13329

Ransome (Stafford). Japan in Transition. A comparative study of the progress, policy, and methods of the Japanese since their war with China. 1899. Maps. Illus. (F504). 9947

Reed (Sir Ed. J.) Japan: Its history, traditions, and religions, with the narrative of a visit in 1879. 1880. 2v. Illus. Map. (F506). 2560-1

Rinder (F.) Old-World Japan; Legends of the Land of the Gods. 1895. Illus. (F504). 13828

Sladen (Douglas). The Japs at Home. N.D. Illus. (F515). 11054

Japanese character shown in domestic, social, and religious life. The ever-present tea-houses and the gardens are reproduced. The literary and artistic tastes of the people are portrayed. Some reference is made to China.

Younghusband (G.J.) On Short Leave to Japan. 1894. Illus. (F504). 9885

READING LIST FOR MR. THOMPSON SETON'S LECTURE ON "PERSONALITIES OF WILD ANIMALS."

Boner (C.) Forest Creatures. 1861. Illus. (A68). 3044

Carrington (E.) Animals' Ways and Claims. 1897. Illus. 13972

Henty (G.A.) Those other Animals. N.D. Port. Illus. (A68). 3076

Kingston (W.H.G.) The Western World Picturesque sketches of nature and natural history in Northern Central America. 1884. Illus. (A68). 3086

Seton (E.T.) Biography of a Grizzly. 1904. Illus. (A82). 13661

Seton (E.T.) Lives of the Hunted; containing (an) account of...five quadrupeds and three birds 1904. Illus. (A68). 13656

Seton (E.T.) Two Little Savages. 1904. Illus. 13588

Seton (E.T.) Trail of the Sandhill Stag. 1904. 13465

Seton (E.T.) Wild Animals I have Known. 1904. Illus. 13587

Timbs (J.) Strange Stories of the Animal World; A book of curious contributions to natural history. 1848. Illus. (A68). 3110

READING LIST FOR PROFESSOR W. B. BOTTOMLEY'S LECTURE ON "BACTERIOLOGY UP-TO DATE."

Conn (H.W.) Story of Germ Life; Bacteria. 1897. Illus. (A26). 10398

Frankland (P.F.) Our Secret Friends and Foes. Popular Lectures. 1899. Illus. (A24). 11875

Jaeger (G.) Problems of Nature: researches and discoveries. 1897. (A12). 9870

References to Bacteria will be found in the index.

READING LIST FOR IAN MACLAREN'S LECTURE ON "THE WAVERLEY NOVELS."

Collier (W.F.) History of English Literature; in a series of Biographical Sketches. 1877. (H354). 5916

Contains a sketch of Sir Walter Scott.

Masson (D.) British Novelists and their styles; being a critical sketch of the history of British prose fiction. 1859. (H354). 5925

Contains "Scott and his Influence."

Scott (Sir Walter) Journal of, 1890. 2v. Illus. (G88). 1213-14

Scott (Sir Walter) Life of; by J. G. Lockhart. 1882. 10v. Illus. (G88.) 12316-25

Taine (H.A.) History of English Literature. 1872. Vol. 2. (H354). 5923

Contains a criticism and sketch of Scott. See Index.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Edited by the Borough Librarian.

Vol. 2. No. 6. MARCH, 1906. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—Editorial	69
,, Lending Library	70
,, School Libraries ...	70
,, Library Lectures	70
,, New Library...	70
Lending Library—Some Recent Additions...	71—79
Issue Statistics, 1905...	80
Books I want to read...	80

EDITORIAL.

Since the last issue of the Journal, a change in the personnel of the Library staff has taken place. Mr. W. S. C. Rae, who for the past seven years occupied the position of Librarian, has been appointed Chief Librarian of the Fulham Public Libraries, a position, which, judging from the work he has done in Darwen, we have no doubt he will fill with credit to himself, and satisfaction to the Fulham library authority. We wish him success in his new sphere. The present writer has been appointed to succeed Mr. Rae, and *we*—to use the editorial privilege—take this opportunity of expressing our readiness and willingness to give to readers and users of the Library all such information and guidance regarding its contents as we can. The Librarian and staff are at all times pleased to be of assistance to library users, and we would urge readers, if they do not always find what they require, to make their wants known to us and we will try to help them.

LENDING LIBRARY.

In this number of the Journal we are able to give the book issues foi the year ending December 31st 1905, and in connection therewith it is pleasing to note that the total issues amount to 83, 598 vols., as compared with 81,876 vols. during 1904, thus showing an increase of 1,722 vols. This result, we venture to think, shows that the Library maintains its popularity and is worthily occupying a necessary place in the civic life of our town. A table setting forth the issues of the various classes will be found on another page.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

The School Libraries during the same period issued 19,191 volumes. This total is the lowest recorded for several years, the prevalence of epidemic diseases during the year, causing the School Libraries to be closed for varying periods, being no doubt responsible for the decreased issue.

LIBRARY LECTURES.

On February 9th, the Rev. J. Blackburn Brown, M.A., lectured on "The mutiny of the 'Bounty'" giving a graphic description of the mutiny, and Pitcairn and its islanders. The lecture, and Mr. Brown's prefatory remarks on reading were listened to by an appreciative if somewhat small audience.

The last lecture of the present series will be given on March 9th, by G. A. Stocks, Esq., M.A., Headmaster of the Blackburn Grammar School, his subject being "'Punch' Historian," and will be illustrated by lantern slides.

NEW LIBRARY.

The tender for the new Carnegie Library has now been let and it is hoped that building operations will be commenced at an early date.

LENDING LIBRARY.—SOME RECENT ADDITIONS.

The number at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A70) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Beddard (F.E.) Natural history in Zoological Gardens, 1905. illus. (A70) 13897

Account of vertebrated animals, especially those in the Zoological Gardens, London.

Buckingham (E.) Outline of the theory of thermodynamics. 1900. (A274) 13995

Ewing. (J.A.) Magnetic induction in iron and other metals. n.d. illus. (A272) 13994

Hampson (W.) Radium explained; a popular account of the relations of radium to the natural world, to scientific thought, and to human life. 1905. illus. (A254) 13932

Hertz (H.) Electric Waves; being researches on the propagation of electric action with finite velocity through space. 1900. illus. (A272) 13993

Lankester (E. Ray). Nature and Man; the Romanes lecture, 1905. (A12.) 13800

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Arnold (H.) Popular Guide to House Painting, decorating, varnishing, whitewashing, colour mixing, floor finishing, paper-hanging, etc. 1905. illus (B72) 13931

Hasluck (P.N.) Sewing Machines; their construction, adjustment, and repair. n.d. illus. (B358) 13853

Parkinson (R.) A Treatise on Paper. 1896. illus. (B248) 13898

Paper-making by hand and machine; qualities of paper; names, sizes and weights of paper and cards; encyclopaedia of terms and qualities.

Stretton (C.E.) History of the Midland Railway. 1901. illus. (B196) 13829

Warne's model cookery with complete instructions in household management. ed. by Mary Jewry. n.d. illus. (B498) 13900

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Caffyn (W.) Seventy-one not out. 1899. port. illus. (C566) 13882

Cricket reminiscences.

Catalogue of Casts specially selected for the use of Schools of Art, Art Classes, Technical Schools, and Public Elementary Schools. 1901. illus. (C60) 13804

Hasluck (P.N.) Clay modelling and plaster casting. n.d. illus. (C248) 13852

Tools and materials for clay moulding; piece and gelantine moulding; process of plaster casting; modelling ornament.

Album of Popular Songs. n.d. (C476) 13989

Caryll (I.) The Girl from Kay's: comic opera. vocal score. (C436) 13985

Rubens (P.A.) and others. Lady Madcap. vocal score. (C436) 13986

Messager (A.) Veronique: comic opera. vocal score. (C436) 13988

Messager (A.) The Little Michus: musical play. vocal score. (C436) 13987

Serpette (G.) Amorelle: comic opera. vocal score. (C436) 13983

Song Album. (C476) 13990

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Massingham (H.W.) Ed. Labour and Protection: a series of studies. 1903. (D150) 13817

Contains:—Political dangers of Protection; Protection as a working-class policy; Workman's cupboard; Protection in the staple trades; an object-lesson from Germany.

Perris (G.H.) The Protectionist Peril; an examination of Mr. Chamberlain's proposals. 1903. (D150) 14009

Woolley (J.G.) and Johnson (W.E.) Temperance progress of the century. 1905. (D40) 13832

Deals with the movement in various countries of the world.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Backhouse (E.) and Tylor (C.) Early Church history to the death of Constantine. 1901. (E176) 13918

Carlile (J.C.) Story of the English Baptists. 1905. illus. (E256) 13906

Cremer (H.) Reply to Harnack on the essence of Christianity. Trans. by Bernhard Pick. 1903. Port. (E176) 13928

"What is Christianity?" by Harnack, is also in the Library (E176).

Lodge (O.) Life and matter. 1905. (E54) 14038

A criticism of Prof. Haeckel's "Riddle of the universe." (A12.)

Muhammad. The sayings of: ed. by A. A. Al-Suhrawardy. 1905. (E418) 13899

Class F.—History and Geography.

Benson (C.E.) Crag and hound in Lakeland. 1902. illus. (F684) 13981

Chapters on hill-climbing and hunting in the Lake District.

Butler (H.C.) Story of Athens; a record of the life and art of the city. . . .. read in its ruins and in the lives of great Athenians. n.d. illus. (F1044) 13820

Ditchfield (P.H.) English villages, n.d. illus. (F678) 13874

Antiquities of Rural England.

Gasquet (Abbot) Eve of the Reformation; studies in the religious life and thought of the English people in the period preceding the rejection of the Roman jurisdiction by Henry VIII. 1905. (F672) 13927

Gasquet (Abbot) Henry the Third and the Church; a study of his ecclesiastical policy, and of the relations between England and Rome. 1905. (F672) 13926

Grange (H.) An English farmer in Canada, and a visit to the States. 1904. illus. map. (F210) 13864

Notes and observations by a practical farmer and commercial man on Canada as a field for British capital and labour.

Gregory (Lady Augusta). Gods and fighting men; the story of the Tuatha de Danaan and of the Fianna of Ireland. 1904. (F824) 13808

Hatch (E.F.G.) Far Eastern Impressions. 1904. illus. maps. (F504) 13845

The author's tour through Japan ,Korea and China.

Jusserand (J.J.) English wayfaring life in the Middle Ages. (XIVth century) n.d. illus. (F678) 13816
English roads and bridges; lay wayfarers, herbalists, minstrels, merchants, pedlars, Religious wayfarers, wandering preachers and friars. Pilgrims and pilgrimages.

Class G.—Biography.

Blaikie (W.G.) Heroes of Israel. 1894. illus. (G36) 13910
Short biographies of the patriarchs; and the journeyings of the children of Israel.

Browne, Sir Thomas, by E. Gosse (English Men of Letters). 1905. (G88) 13999
Biographical and critical.

Cadogan (E.) Makers of modern history. . . Louis Napoleon; Cavour; Bismarck. 1905. (G70) 13786

Horridge (F.) Lives of Great Italians. 1897. illus. (G22) 13891
Contents:—Dante; Petrarch; Carmagnola; Machiavelli; Michel Angelo; Galileo; Goldoni; Alfieri; Cavour; Victor Emanuel.

Millet. By N. Peacock. n.d. port. illus. (G88) 14024
Life and estimation of Millet, with notes upon art, bibliography and list of works.

Marvell, Andrew. By A. Birrell. (English Men of Letters.) 1905. (G88) 13992
Biographical and critical.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Raleigh (W.) The English novel; being a short sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of "Waverley." 1904. (H356) 13991

Wood (B.) Lancashire sketches and recitations. 1904. port. (H322) 13863
Sketches in the dialect, suitable for entertainments.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Dowson (E.) Poems of. 1905. port. (J62) 13772
Contains biographical sketch of author, by A. Symons.

Phillips (S.) The Sin of David. 1904. (J82) 13701

Pollard (A.W.) Ed. English Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes; specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama. 1904. illus. (J80) 13894

Munroe (M.) and Ling (E.) Poems by Two Friends. 1905. port. (J62) 13973
By Blackburn Authors.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Adeler (M.) The Quakeress. illus. 13977
Describes Quaker life and ideals in America before the Civil War.

Agnus (O.) The Root. illus. 13693
Stories of West Country folk.

Alexander (Mrs.) A Winning Hazard. 13888

Beaconsfield (Earl of) Endymion. 13807

Bellamy (E.) Duke of Stockbridge; a romance of Shay's rebellion. 13867

Benefactress, The. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." 13921

Benson (E.F.) The Image in the sand. 13770
"Tells the humours of bridge, London tea parties, etc."

Blissett (N.K.) The Silver key. 13783
A romance of the French and English Courts, 1669-70.

Boothby (G.) Bid for freedom. 13725

Boothby (G.) A Brighton tragedy. 13905

Bramah (E.) Mirror of Kong Ho. 13784
A Chinaman's adventures in England among motor cars and London lodging houses, and his intercourse with men of sport and business.

Bradby (G.F.) The Marquis's eye. 13771
A British youth who exchanges an eye for that of a French Marquis, which results in him seeing the world as a Frenchman.

Cable (G.W.) The Cavalier. 13865

Castle (A. and E.) Rose of the World. 13694
Psychological; with a woman's mind for the subject. Locality—India and Dorsetshire.

Craven (J.) Idylls of Yorkshire dales. 13980

Crawford (F.M.) Soprano; a portrait. illus. 14034
Deals with operatic life in Paris.

Crockett (S.R.) Cherry Ribband. illus. 14031
Romance of Scotland, 17th Century.

Diehl (A.M.) Temptation of Anthony. 13662

Dudeney (Mrs. H.) A Country Bunch. 13787
Twelve short stories.

Farjeon (B.L.) The Mesmerists. 13871
A novel and a play upon the same subject.

Forman (J.M.) Garden of lies. illus. 13416

Gissing (G.) Private papers of Henry Ryecroft. 13764

Hayden (E.G.) Rose of Lone Farm. 13790
A tale of village life.

Hewlett (M.) Fond adventures; tales of the youth of the world. 13774
Short stories. Scenes laid in Canterbury, Provence and Italy.

Hocking (S.K.) Flaming sword. illus. 14006
Cornish upper-class life the subject.

Hocking (S.K.) Pioneers. illus. 13775
The struggle for liberty in modern Russia.

Hope (A.) A Servant of the public. illus. 13979

Howard (K.) Love in June; a pastoral comedy. 13791

Hutchinson (H.G.) Two moods of a man. 13835
A weird story of a man who contracts two marriages, one with a gypsy, the other, bigamously with an American.

Jacobs (W.W.) Captains All. illus. 14030
Short humourous stories dealing with seamen ashore.

Kennedy (B.) Slavery: pictures from the depths. 13856
Treats of a worker's life in a cotton manufacturing town.

Lincoln (J.C.) Cap'n Eri; a story of the Coast. 13869

Locke, (W.J.) Morals of Marcus Ordeyne. 13795
London. Sir Marcus becomes the guardian of a friendless English girl, who has been brought up in an Eastern harem; her mode of life in the East is directly in conflict with Western ideas.

London (J.) The Game. col. illus. 13778
"The game is prize fighting . . . has a sad and tragic end." "Times."

Macquoid (K.S.) A Village chronicle. 13873
Stories of love and pathos among the varied characters of a village.

Marmontel's moral tales; selected . . by G. Saintsbury. illus. 13842

Marshall (A.) The House of Merrilees. illus. 13738
The tale concerns the son of a wealthy baronet, brought up ignorant of his true origin and pedigree.

Penrose (Mrs H. H.) The Unequal Yoke: a study in temperaments. 13742
Locality—Devonshire and Ireland.

Portman (L.) Hugh Rendal; a public school story. 13797

Robertson (M.) A woman of many moods. 13965

Saunders (M. Baillie) Saints in society. 14004
The plot is the progress of a young Printer and Christian Socialist—Labour Leader, and his wife, to power, wealth, title and social success.

Shaw (B.) The irrational knot. 14000

Sheehan (P. A.) Glenanaar; a story of Irish life. 13838

Sheldon (C. M.) Mark Burns' manuscript; or, The heart of the world. 13967
A story of Christian Socialism.

Tarkington (B.) Monsieur Beaucaire. illus. 13780
Early Bath society.

Thurston (K.C.) The Circle. 13673

Tytler (S.) Favours from France. 13878
An 18th Century Scotch noble family and their adventures in France.

Vachell (H.A.) The Hill; a romance of friendship. illus. 13691
Depicts public school life at Harrow.

Vachell (H.A.) The shadowy third. 13682

Valdes (A.P.) The Fourth estate. 13943

Ward (Mrs H.) Marriage of William Ashe. illus. 13666
The marriage of two people of strong opposite temperaments; high society.

Wells (H.G.) Kipps. 14003
A satire on retail traders and their employees. "Its larger purpose to attack 'the British social ideal.'" "Times."

Wiggin (K.D.) Rose o' the River. illus. 14028
Tale of the lumber camp.

Williamson (C.N. and A.M.) The Lightning Conductor; the strange adventures of a motor-car. illus. 13975

Williamson (C.N. and A.M.) My friend the Chauffeur. illus. 13976
Adventures of a motoring party in France

A Woman's soul. 13626

Class J.K.—Juvenile Fiction.

Baldwin (M.) That awful little brother. illus. 13718

Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's Progress; told to the children by Mary Macgregor. coll. illus. 13957

Burnett (F.H.) In the Closed Room. coll. illus. 13611

Chaucer. Stories from; told to the children by J. H. Kelman. coll. illus. 13958

Defoe (D.) Robinson Crusoe; told to the children by J. Lang. coll. illus. 13963

Dunlop (M.W.) The Magic Fruit Garden. illus. 13909

Jameson (E.M.) The Pendletons. illus. 13877

Macgregor (M.) Stories of King Arthur's Knights. coll. illus. 13959

Milman (H.) Little Ivan's hero; a story of child life. illus. 13908

North (H.B.) Jerry Dodds, millionaire; a school yarn of merriment and mystery. illus. 13803
Stowe (H.B.) Uncle Tom's Cabin; told to the children by H. E. Marshall. coll. illus. 13961
Woodgate (Mrs A.G.K.) Jack and Floss; at sea and at home. illus. 13911
Wray (J.J.) Secret of the mere. illus. . 8618

Class L.—Miscellaneous Essays.

Chesterton (G.K.) Heretics. 1905. (L20) 13710
Edwards (G.S.) Snazelleparilla. 1898. (L22) 13895
Humourous experiences of an entertainer.
Ford (S.) A Few remarks. 1903. (L20) 13892
Humourous essays.
Letters on the Simple Life. By Marie Corelli and others. 1905. (L18) 13788
Opinions of thirty-odd writers.
Montaigne (Michel de) Thoughts from; selected by Constance, Countess de la Warr. 1904. port. (L20) 13846
Smith (H.W.) Ed. Modern thoughts on life and conduct. n.d. (L24) 13968
A compilation arranged alphabetically and dealing with such subjects—duty; friendship; home, etc.
Smith (H.W.) Ed. Modern thoughts on religion and culture. n.d. (L24) 13969
Tolstoi (L.N.) Complete Works. n.d. 12 vols. (L14) 13944-55

Vol 1—War and Peace.
2—War and Peace.
3—War and Peace.
4—Resurrection; What is Religion?
5—Anna Karenina.
6—Anna Karenina; Childhood, boyhood, youth.
7—Kingdom of God is within you; What is Art?
8—Cossacks; Sevastopol; Invaders; and other stories.
9—Russian Proprietor; Death of Ivan Ilyitch; and other stories.
10—Long exile; Master and Man; Kreutzer Sonata; Dramas.
11—My Confession; My Religion; The Gospel in Brief; What is to be done? Life.
12—Essays; Letters; Miscellanies.

Books for Boys and Girls.

Carlyle, Thomas. Story of. By A. S. Arnold. 1903. port. illus. 13939

Carrington (E.) Animals' ways and claims. 1897. illus. 13972

Stories about animals for children's societies or home.

Cromwell, Oliver, and his times; social, religious, and political life in the seventeenth century. By G. H. Pike. 1901. port. illus. 13937

Historic Lives and Great Achievements; scenes and stories from the histories of notable men and momentous times. n.d. illus. 13935

Japp (A.H.) Labour and victory; a book of examples for those who would learn. n.d. illus. 13938

Sketches of Sir Jas. Outram; Bishop Selwyn; Thos. Edward; Sir T. Salt, etc.

Johnson (H.) Book of heroes, or great victories in the fight for freedom. n.d. illus. 13933

Miles (A.H.) Ed. With fife and drum; true stories of military life and adventure in camp and field. n.d. illus. 13929

Page (H.A.) Leaders of men; a book of biographies, specially written for youth. n.d. illus. 13936

Pioneers of thought and action; a record of illustrious men and notable events. n.d. illus. 13934

Pullin (A.W.) Talks with old English cricketers. 1900. illus. 13876

Pyle (K.) Careless Jane and other tales. n.d. coll. illus. 13907

Stories of mischievous and careless children, told in verse.

Tappan (E.M.) Old ballads in prose. 1901. illus. 13956

Theal (G.) Little history of South Africa; from original research in the archives of Great Britain, the Netherlands, and the Cape Colony. 1900. 13930

Thomas (W.B.) The road to manhood. 1904. col. illus. 13919

Training boys in public schools in gymnastics and games of skill, courage and endurance. Suggestions for home reading in the winter months.

Washington, George, patriot, general, statesman, and father of his country; and Daniel Boone, American pioneer. By J. S. C. Abbott. n.d. illus. 13875

TABLE SHOWING THE CLASS ISSUE FOR THE YEAR 1905.

Month.	Science.	Useful Arts	Fine & Recreative Arts.	Social Science.	Philosophy and Religion.	History and Geography.	Biography.	Language and Literature.	Poetry and Drama.	Prose Fiction.	Juvenile Literature.	Miscellaneous Literature.	Monthly Total.
	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	J.	K.	J.K.	L.	
January	211	189	156	63	42	252	143	63	60	4710	1885	111	— 7885
February	238	178	149	58	53	259	110	40	71	4230	1534	129	— 7049
March	240	200	186	74	50	316	119	76	78	4352	1590	123	— 7404
April	208	188	130	48	58	234	87	59	39	4151	1463	117	— 6782
May	244	187	167	54	56	246	86	57	45	4066	1292	126	— 6626
June	165	121	134	43	42	242	65	35	36	3586	1161	88	— 5718
July	127	101	113	38	47	149	68	35	40	3339	1039	80	— 5176
August	142	165	146	40	51	203	86	51	44	3766	1307	112	— 6113
September	189	188	153	56	50	291	100	63	64	4234	1706	129	— 7223
October	282	241	219	77	80	393	145	95	77	4258	1942	136	— 7945
November	286	221	215	93	56	348	148	79	78	4261	1950	140	— 7875
*December	230	201	204	84	73	264	160	67	61	4345	1924	189	— 7802
Totals for Year	2562	2130	1972	728	658	3197	1317	720	693	49,298	18,793	1480	83,598

* INCLUDES HODDLESDEN LIBRARY ISSUES, OCT.—DEC.

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.
Edited by the Borough Librarian.

Vol. 2. No. 7. JUNE, 1906. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—Reading Lists	81
,, Holiday Literature	81
,, Donations	82
Lending Library—Some Recent Additions...	82—96
Books I want to read...	96

READING LISTS.

To meet the wants of local "ramblers" and others, lists of books on "Lancashire," and "Natural History and Outdoor life," have been compiled and will be found on the library notice-board. These lists will be found useful to members of rambling clubs, picnic-parties, naturalists, etc., and as they have appeared in printed form (the "Darwen News" of May 19th), it is suggested that readers cut out the lists and retain them for future reference.

HOLIDAY LITERATURE.

In view of the approaching "Fair" holidays, a list of the guide books, etc., in the library is being compiled, and will be exhibited on the notice-board. We draw special attention to this list and hope holiday makers will make good use of it. The pleasures of a holiday always receive added zest when something is known of the historical and literary associations of the district visited, and of its scenery and objects of interest. Those readers taking library books away with them may, on request

at the time of issue, have their books registered for an extended period; also, books may be renewed by post-card provided that the number, and date of issue, of each book is given. These conditions apply to all books, and not to guides, etc., only. We remind borrowers of these matters to save them the annoyance of being fined, through inadvertently omitting to renew their books at the end of the usual period allowed—an omission easily made in the holiday season.

DONATIONS.

Amongst recent donations may be mentioned the annual reports of the "Smithsonian Institution" and the "Commissioner for Education" (2 vols), two American works of considerable interest to educationalists.

LENDING LIBRARY.—SOME RECENT ADDITIONS.

The number at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A52) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Bonser (A.E.) Cassell's natural history for young people. 1905. col. ill. (A52) 14064
Simply written, avoiding intricate scientific descriptions, and well illustrated.

Brightwen (Mrs.) Rambles with nature students. n.d. ill. (A28) 14065
A natural history diary of the year.

Duncan (R.K.) The new knowledge; a popular account of the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter. 1906. ill. (A252) 14273
Treats generally of new discoveries and theories in science.

Gordon (W.J.) Eggs of the native birds of Britain. n.d. (A106) 14068
Coloured plates, with a list of British birds, past and present.

Johns (C.A.) and Boulger (G.S.) Flowers of the field. 1905. ill. (A206) 14243

Kerr (R.) Hidden beauties of nature. n.d. ill. (A28) 14270
An elementary intro. to the microscopical side of creation.

Poynting (J.H.) and Thomson (J.J.) Text-book of physics: properties of matter. 1905. ill. (A268) 14002

Seeley (H.G.) Dragons of the air. 1901. ill. (A130) 14123
An account of extinct flying reptiles.

Selous (E.) Romance of the animal world. 1905. ill. (A68) 14112

————Romance of insect life. 1906. ill. (A158) 14067
Interesting descriptions of the strange and curious, in the insect world.

Seton (E. T.) Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. 1905. ill. (A68) 14303
The biography of another grizzly.

Taylor (R.L.) The student's chemistry; being outlines of inorganic chemistry and chemical philosophy. n.d. ill. (A254) 13890

Waller (A.D.) Introduction to human physiology. 1896. ill. (A46) 14023

Watson (J.) Oblique and isometric projection. n.d. ill. (A46) 14023

Witchell (C.A.) Nature's story of the year. 1904. ill. (A28) 14087
Natural history sketches.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Adams (H.) Cassell's building construction; comprising notes on materials, processes, principles, and practice. 1906. ill. (B64) 14296
Treats of all branches, and is profusely illustrated.

Chapman (S.J.) The cotton industry and trade. n.d. ill. (B394) 14286
An intro. to the economics of the cotton industry.

Evans (E.) Student's hygiene. 1906. ill. (B470) 14278
A complete course of elementary hygiene.

Gadsden (C.F.P.) Practical housewifery. 1905. (B490) 14279
A handy-book of domestic economy.

Hall (C.) Models and how to make them. 1906. ill. (B214) 14167
Instructions for building a steam locomotive; model steamboat; electric motor; telephone; turbine, etc.

Hancock (H.I.) Physical training for children by Japanese methods. 1904. ill. (B480) 14138
A manual for use in schools and at home.

Hasluck (P.N.) Ed. Handyman's book of tools, materials, and processes employed in wood-working. 1903. ill. (B406) 14271
A practical work on practical handicraft in wood.

"Home Counties." Poultry farming; some facts and some conclusions. 1905. ill. (B36) 14275
A plainly-written book; from the commercial standpoint.

Middleton (G.A.T.) Building materials; their nature, properties and manufacture. 1905. ill. (B68) 14295

Williams (A.) Romance of mining. 1905. ill. (B174) 14228
Describes the methods of mining in all parts of the world.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Beard (L. and A.B.) Girl's handy-book. n.d. ill. (C490) 14285
Useful recreations and hobbies for girls.

Beldam (G.W.) and Taylor (J.H.) Golf faults illustrated. n.d. ill. (C598) 14026
Contains numerous illustrations with short explanatory notes.

Clinch (G.) Handbook of English antiquities. ill. 1905. (C228) 14248

Garnett (J.H.) Wood-carving. 1905. ill. (C100) 14140
A practical guide for the home student.

Hutchinson (H.G.) and others. Golf. 1902. ill. (C598) 13751

Prescott (O.) About music, and what it is made of. 1904. (C260) 14189

Prout (E.) Harmony; its theory and practice. 1903. (C278) 14287
Contains about 600 examples illustrating the text.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Blatchford (R.) Not Guilty; a defence of the bottom dog. 1906. (D) 14294
Sociological papers.

Case for Disestablishment; a handbook of facts and arguments in support of the claim for religious equality. 1894. (D272) 14013

Cobbe (F.P.) Duties of women. 1905. (D26) 14269
A course of lectures on personal and social duties.

Easton (H.T.) History and principles of banks and banking. 1904. (D386) 14272

Flynt (J.) Tramping with tramps. 1901. port. ill. (D48) 14181
Studies and sketches of vagabond life.

Gould (S. Baring) Strange survivals; some chapters in the history of man. n.d. ill. (D10) 13924

Hartington (Marquis of) Election speeches in 1879 and 1880; with address to the electors of North-East Lancashire. 1880. (D152) 14014

"Kappa." Let youth but know. n.d. (D426) 14290
A plea for reason and reform of education in public schools.

MacKnight (T.) and Osborne (C.C.) Political progress of the nineteenth century. 1905. (D156) 13831

Miller (Hugh) My schools and schoolmasters. 1905. port. ill. (D426) 14187

Newsholme (A.) and Pakes (W.C.C.) School hygiene; the laws of health in relation to school life. 1904. ill. (D442) 14069

Roberts (J.) Inventor's guide to patent law and the new practice. 1905. (D328) 13920

Samuelson (J.) Ed. Civilisation of our day. 1896. ill. maps. (D) 14074
Essays on its more important phases:—utilisation of natural products—Social and economic—Educational—Intellectual and religious.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion

Ballard (F.) Haeckel's Monism false. n.d. (E54) 14221
An examination of Haeckel's works and of "Haeckel's critics answered," by Joseph McCabe.

Balmforth (R.) The Bible from the standpoint of the higher criticism. 1904. (E136) 2 vols. 14280-1
Vol. I., the Old Testament; Vol. II. the New Testament.

Barclay (R.) An apology for the true Christian divinity, as the same is held forth and preached by the people called . . . Quakers. 1850. (E268) 14018

Brooke (S.A.) Kingship of Love. (Sermons.) 1903. (E318) 13524

Brown (J.B.) The Risen Christ, the King of men. 1890. (E318) 14017
Sermons on the Resurrection, illustrating the result on the development of humanity.

Dale (R.W.) The Atonement. 1875. (E296) 14021
Congregational Union Lecture for 1875.

Flint (R.) Theism. 1877. (E50) 14019
Baird Lecture for 1876.

Haw (G.) Ed. Christianity and the working-classes. 1906. (E314) 14078
"An honest inquiry into the feelings of Labour towards the Churches."

Henson (H. Hensley) Light and leaven. 1897. (E318) 14076
Historical and social sermons.

Maclaren (A.) After the Resurrection. 1903. (E318) 13861

——————Christ in the heart ; and other sermons. 1901. (E318) 13858

——————Last sheaves ; sermons. 1904. (E318) 13862

——————Paul's prayers ; and other sermons. 1893. (E318) 13884

——————The victor's crown ; and other sermons. 1901. (E318) 13857

Pfleiderer (O.) Early Christian conception of Christ ; its significance and value in the history of religion. 1905. (E168) 13901

Plath (C.H.C.) The subject of missions, considered under three new aspects : The Church and missions ; representation of the science of missions at the Universities ; commerce and the Church. 1873. (E76) 14011

Scott (J.J.) The Life of Christ ; a continuous narrative in the words of the authorised version of the four gospels. 1905. Maps. (E168) 13922

Stephens (T.) Ed. The child and religion ; eleven essays by various authors. 1905. (E42) 13971

Class F.—History and Geography.

Adams (C.C.) A text-book of commercial geography. 1904. ill. (F68) 14199

Balderston (R.R. and M.) Ingleton : bygone and present. n.d. ill. (F736) 14015

Barrow (J.) Mutiny of the Bounty, and the Pitcairn Islanders. 1886. (F1342) 14055

Bayley (A.M.C. Clive) Vignettes from Finland. 1895. ill. map. (F1170) 14075

Bill Nye's history of the United States. 1894. ill. (F248) 14149
A comic history.

Bolton (C.K.) The private soldier under Washington. 1902. ill. (F252) 14132
Soldier life and history during the American Rebellion.

Bretherton (F.F.) Early Methodism in and around Chester. 1749-1812. 1903. ill. (F704) 14304
Contains much original information respecting Methodism in Cheshire.

Clark (F.E.) Great Siberian railway. 1904. port. ill. map. (F522) 14134
Describes the journey from Vladivostock to St. Petersburg.

Crowe (G.) Commission of H.M.S. "Terrible," 1898-1902. 1903. ill. (F84) 14136
The South Africa and China stations—the crew's part in the South African war and the "Boxer" rising.

Evans (H.A.) Highways and byways in Oxford and the Cotswolds. 1905. ill. (F756) 14050
The northern half of the Thames basin, with Oxford as the starting-point.

Foster (A.J.) Chiltern Hundreds. 1897. ill. (F700) 14131
Historical and descriptive—the Hundreds of Desborough, Burnham, and Stoke, in Buckinghamshire.

Fraser (J.F.) Canada as it is. 1905. ill. (F210) 14070
Chatty and informative.

Free (R.) Seven years hard. 1904. (F742) 13413
A clergyman's uphill work in East London.

Gould (S. Baring) A book of the Riviera. n.d. ill. (F1018) 14184

Gray (J.) Through Airedale from Goole to Malham. 1891. ill. (F780) 14142

Grogan (E.S.) and Sharp (A.H.) From the Cape to Cairo; the first traverse ofAfrica from South to North. 1902. ill. (F88) 14299

Harker (B.J.) Rambles in upper Wharfedale; including the historical and traditional lore of the district. 1869. ill. (F780) 14010

Hearn (L.) Japan: an interpretation. 1905. ill. (F512) 14088

History of the mutiny and piratical seizure of H.M.S. Bounty; its cause and consequences. 1831. ill. (F1342) 14054

Hutchinson (G.T.) From the Cape to the Zambesi. 1905. ill. (F168) 14124

Johnson (T.) Pictorial handbook to the valley of the Ribble. 1884. ill. (F736) 14007

Little (A.J.) Through the Yang-Tse Gorges. 1898. ill. map. (F466) 14077
Trade and travel in Western China.

McDougall (J.) Geography of Palestine; historical and descriptive. 1895. map. (F540) 14008

Mason (G.E.) Round the world on a Church Mission. 1892. ill. (F86) 13893

Mather (J.M.) Rambles round Rossendale. 1888. (F736) 14016

Maxwell (W.H.) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's insurrection in 1803; ill. by G. Cruikshank. 1903. (F826) 14244

Morison (M.C.) A lonely summer in Kashmir. 1904. ill. (F490) 14300

Murray (D.C.) The Cockney Columbus. 1898. (F266) 13896
United States and Canada.

Murray (T.B.) Pitcairn; the island, the people, and the pastor; with a short account of the mutiny of the "Bounty." 1855. ill. (F1342) 14046
——————The same. 1897. ill. (F1342) 14049
Newbolt (H.) Year of Trafalgar. 1905. ill. (F20) 14105
"An account of the battle and the events which led up to it, with a collection of the poems and ballads written thereupon between 1805 and 1905."
Parry (A.J.) History of the Cloughfold Baptist Church from 1675 to 1875. n.d. (F736) 14020
Paul (H.) History of Modern England. Vol 3. 1905 (F670) 14111
The period between 1865-1876.
Peary (R.E.) Northward over the "Great Ice." A narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of Northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891—1897. 1898. 2v. ill. maps. (F1196) 13914—15
Rittner (G.H.) Impressions of Japan. 1904. ill. (F512) 13414
Saint-Amand (I. de.) Court of Louis XIV.; trans. by E. G. Martin. 1893. ill. (F1006) 14192
——————Duchess of Angouleme and the two restorations; trans. by J. Davis. 1892. (F1006) 14190
——————Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII.; trans. by E. G. Martin. 1892. (F1006) 14193
——————Last year of Louis XV.; trans. by E. G. Martin. 1894. ill. (F1006) 14191
Selous (F.C.) Sport and travel; East and West. 1901. ill. (F86) 13887
Hunting in Asia Minor and the Rocky Mountains.
Turner (J.H.) Nonconformity in Idle, with the history of Airedale College. 1876. ill. (F780) 14012
Whiteing (R.) The Life of Paris. 1900. (F1014) 13872
Williams (G.) History of the Liverpool privateers and letters of marque, with an account of the Liverpool slave trade. 1897. ill. (F736) 14130
Worth (T.B.) Exeter guide book. n.d. ill. (F714) 14308
Zilliacus (K.) Russian revolutionary movement. 1905. (F1160) 13799

Class G.—Biography.

Agassiz, Louis; his life and work, by C. F. Holder. port. ill. (G88) 14135
Bramwell, William. Memoir of, by J. Sigston. n.d. port. (G88) 14305

Bronte, Charlotte, and her sisters, by C. Shorter. 1905. port. ill. (G88) 14071
Of local interest. "Bramwell was the first circuit preacher to preach regularly (1787-8) in Darwen."

Burnand (F.C.) Records and reminiscences; personal and general. 1904. port. ill. 2v. (G88) 14297-8

Caine, Hall. The man and the novelist. By C. F. Kenyon. 1901. port. (G88) 13889
Descriptive sketches of the author's works.

Chamberlain, Joseph; his life and public career. By S. H. Jeyes. 1903. (G88) 13925

Cromwell,, Oliver, and his times. By G. H. Pike. 1901. port. ill. (G88) 14156
Social, religious, and political life in the 17th century.

Danton, Life of. By A. H. Beesly. 1899. port. (G88) 14137
George Jacques Danton, a leading spirit of the French Revolution, 1789-1804.

Fitzgerald, Edward. By A. C. Benson (English Men of Letters. 1905. (G88) 13806
Biographical and critical.

Gwyn, Nell, The story of. By P. Cunningham. 1903. port. ill. (G88) 13830

Holyoake (G.J.) Sixty years of an agitator's life. 1906. port. (G88) 14178

Knox, John. By D. Macmillan; with an appreciation of the Reformer by Principal Story. 1905. ill. port. (G88) 13818

Linton, Mrs. Lynn; her life, letters, and opinions. By G. S. Layard. 1901. port. ill. (G88) 14301

Nelson (Lord) Letters to Lady Hamilton; with intro. by D. Sladen. n.d. ill. (G88) 14183

Plowden (A.C.) Grain or chaff? the autobiography of a police magistrate. 1903. port. (G88) 14032

Raphael. By A. R. Dryhurst. n.d. port. ill. (G88) 14025
Biography and critical estimate of Raphael's work.

Rosebery. Earl of. By S. H. Jeyes. 1906. port. (G88) 14302

Shand (A.I.) Wellington's Lieutenants. 1902. ill. (G54) 14113
Lord Hill, General Crawford, Sir Thomas Picton, Marshal Beresford, Lord Lynedoch, Earl of Hopetoun, Marquis of Anglesey, Lord Combermere.

Smith (G.B.) Heroes of the nineteenth century. 1899, 1901. ill. 3v. (G86) 14153-5.
Vol. I., Wellington; Garibaldi; Grant; Gordon. Vol. 2, Nelson; Napier; Roberts; Livingstone. Vol. 3, Gladstone; Havelock; Bismarck; Lincoln.

Tytler (S.) Tudor Queens and Princesses. 1896. ill. (G58) 14186

Victoria, Queen: a biography. By S. Lee. 1903. ill. port. map. (G88) 14114

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Dawson (W.J.) Makers of English fiction. 1905. (H356) 14220
Edwards (O.M.) Stories from Welsh history. 1894. ill. (H136) 14202
Field (E.M.) The child and his book. ill. n.d. (H372) 14245
An account of the history and progress of children's literature in England.
Hasluck (Mr. and Mrs. S.L.) Recitations for ladies. n.d. (H322) 14195
Jusserand (J.J.) The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. 1903. ill. (H356) 13998
Deals with Lyly, Greene, Sidney, Lodge, Nash, &c.
Miles (A.H.) Ed. Successful recitations. n.d. (H322) 13902

Class. J.—Poetry and Drama.

Ashton (J.) Modern street ballads. 1888. ill. (J46) 14150
A selection of the street ballads of the first half of the nineteenth century.
Duff (M.E.G.) Ed. Victorian anthology. 1902. (J.) 14277
A selection from the works of the poets of Queen Victoria's reign; notes.
Hardy (T.) The Dynasts. 1906. (J82) 14282
A drama of the Napoleonic wars.
Morley (H.) Journal of a London play-goer. 1891. (J74) 14139
A play-goer's diary, from 1851 to 1866.
Salmon (A.L.) Book of verses. 1906. (J62) 14274
Turnbull (M.P.) Short day's work; original verses, translations from Heine, and prose essays. 1902. port. (J62) 14122
Vaughan (H.) Poems of; ed. by E. K. Chambers. 1896. 2v. (J62) 14145-6

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

"Aunt Janet." A life and a love story. 14289
Bakell (J.) The Inseparables; an Oxford novel of to-day 14037
Barrett (W.) The never-never land. 14089
Birmingham (G.A.) Hyacinth. 14258
A vivacious story of Irish people and their views.
Blackburn (D.) Richard Hartley, prospector. 14090
Boldrewood (R.) Last Chance. 14115
Broughton (R.) A waif's progress. 14084
Carey (R.N.) Household of Peter. 14082
Castle (A. and E.) French Nan. 14029
An XVIII. cent. tale of English society.
Chambers (R.W.) Haunts of men. 14048

Chambers (R.W.) The Reckoning. 14107
——————A young man in a hurry; and other stories 14254
Crawford (F.M.) Soprano. 14035
Crockett (S.R.) Maid Margaret of Galloway; the life story of her whom four centuries have called "The Fair Maid of Galloway." 13711
Davis (F.) Mrs. Darrell. 13970
Dearmer (M.) The difficult way. 14027
De la Pasture (Mrs. H.) Cornelius. 14108
——————Man from America. 14098
——————Peter's mother. 14128
De Rougemont (L.) Adventures of. 1899. ill. 14152
Eggar (A.) Hatanee; a tale of Burman superstition. 14259
Founded on the belief that some people are able to transform themselves into animals.

Fitchett (W.H.) Commander of the "Hirondelle." 14081
Forman (J.M.) Tommy Carteret. 14080
Forster (E.M.) Where Angels fear to tread. 14033
Francis (M.E.) Lychgate Hall. 14119
Fremdling (A.) Father Clancy. 14121
Gallon (T.) Rickerby's Folly. 14091
Green (A.K.) The amethyst box, and other stories. 14092
—————— The filigree ball. 14093
A detective story.

Gunter (A.C.) Manufacturer's daughter. 14094
Haggard (H.R.) Ayesha; the return of "She." 13996
Hobbes (John Oliver) Flute of Pan. 14127
Hope (A.) A servant of the public. 13979
Hough (E.) Heart's desire. 14260
"The story of a contented town, certain peculiar citizens, and two fortunate lovers."
Howells (W.D.) Miss Bellard's inspiration. 13792
Hunter (C.) In a country town: some old-world tales. 14288
Kingsley (F.M.) Resurrection of Cynthia Day. 14262
Lee (P.) Mystery o' Sunny Fowt; Fotchin relief. 14086
Lancashire dialect stories.
Le Feuvre (A.) Bridget's quarter deck. 14265
Le Queux (W.) Behind the throne. 14129
——————Tickencote Treasure. 14095
Lyall (D.) Heritage of the free; or more than conquerors. 14261
Scotch. A man forced into the ministry against his will is foisted on an unwilling congregation.
Maartens (M.) The Healers. 14058
Macleod (F.) Mountain lovers. 14257
Mathers (H.) The Ferryman. 14085
Maxwell (H.) Daughter of Thor; the study of a modern woman. 14256
High society, English and Anglo-Indian.

Maxwell (W.B.) Vivien. 13779
A biographical novel, tracing a colonel's daughter through the positions of shop girl and companion, to be a wealthy heiress.

Meade (L.T.) The face of Juliet. 14225
——————Little Wife Hester. 14096
——————Loveday; the story of an heiress 14267
Moore (F.F.) The artful Miss Dill. 14223
Oppenheim (E.P.) Anna the Adventuress. 14060
——————The Betrayal. 14061
——————Master Mummer. 14062
Orczy (Baroness) By the Gods beloved. 14097
——————Scarlet Pimpernel. 13982
Oxenham (J.) White Fire. 14106
Pemberton (M.) The Hundred Days. 14125
Podmore (C.T.) A trombone and a star. 14001
"The Star" is the daughter of a trombone player. The story deals with the influence the daughter exercises on a number of "star-worshippers."

Prevost (M.) Lea: a sequel to Frederique. 14226
"Q." (A. T. Quiller-Couch.) The Mayor of Troy. 14224
Cornwall. Time—the threatened French invasion 100 years ago.

Ridge (W.P.) On Company's service. 13997
Short stories about railway servants.

Robertson (M.) Kitty Adair. 13966
Sadlier (Mrs. J.) Blakes and Flanagans; a tale illustrative of Irish life, in the United States. 14051
St. Aubyn (A.) Scarlet lady. 14103
——————Senior tutor. 14104
Satchell (W.) Toll of the bush. 14266
Life in New Zealand.

Silberrad (U.L.) Curayl. 14222
——————Petronilla Heroven. 14118
Snowden (K.) Princess Joyce. 14264
Yorkshire. A story of domestic life and true affection.

Steuart (J.A.) Red Reaper. 14116
Historical—the struggle between Montrose and Argyle.

Stretton (H.) Hester Morleys' promise. 14099
Sutcliffe (H.) Red o' the Feud. 14117
Story of an old-time feud on a Yorkshire Moor

Swan (A.S.) Christian's Cross. 14059
Thurston (K.C.) The Gambler. 14057
——————— John Chilcote, M.P. 13461
Tynan (K.) A Daughter of Kings. 14083
——————— Dick Pentreath. 14109

Tynan (K.) Fortune's Favourite. 14100
——— A red, red rose. 14101
Ward (Mrs. H.) Fenwick's career. 14307
The story of an artist who disavows his wife and child, becomes famous by the influence of his patron, but by his deception loses all that made life and art "worth while." Reconciliation at the end. The Lake District and the "art-world" of London.
Watson (H.B.M.) Twisted Eglantine. 14126
Weyman (S.) Starvecrow Farm. 14036
The heroine elopes with an agitator of the time of Peterloo, who is also a murderer. She is forsaken, and several attempts are made to implicate her in the misdeeds of her lover.
Wharton (E.) House of mirth. 14268
New York society of to-day.
When it was Light. A reply to "When it was dark." By a well-known author. 14255
Whishaw (F.) The Informer. 14102
Tale of an Englishman in the Russian secret service.
——— Moscow; a story of the French invasion of 1812. 14110
White (P.) The System. 14306
The career of a "latter-day reformer" of our social system.
Wilson (A.E.) A speckled bird. 14227
Yoxall (J.H.) Alain Tanger's Wife. 14120

Class J.K.—Juvenile Fiction.

A.L.O.E. Rambles of a rat. 14239
Acton (Mrs. Adams) Six bold babes, or the adventures of a perambulator. 14241
Baker (Mrs. W.) Little Tora, the Swedish schoolmistress, and other stories. 14233
Barker (Mrs. S.) Little Dowager. 14171
Best (G.A.) Six-inch Admiral. 14209
Bowman (Annie) Adventures of Rolando. 14157
——— ——— Boy Foresters. 14158
——— ——— Castaways. 14159
——— ——— Kangaroo Hunters. 14160
——— ——— Young Exiles. 14161
——— ——— Young Nile-voyagers. 14162
Brabourne (Lord) Other stories. 14163
——— ——— Stories for my children. 14164
Clarke (S.M.S.) Baron and Squire. 14165
A story of the Thirty Years' War.
Crofts (J.) Effie and her strange acquaintances. 14250

Cole (W.E.) Black fifteen, and other school stories. 14147
Cupples (Mrs. G.) Adventures of Mark Willis. 14236
Edgeworth (M.) Lazy Lawrence, and other stories. 14185
Fairy tales old and new. 14170
A selection of stories from the old fairy tales, Grimm, Andersen, and stories of King Arthur.
Fenn (G.M.) Nat the naturalist. 14212
A boy's adventures in the Eastern seas.
Havell (H.L.) Stories from Greek history. 14217
Hendry (H.) Holidays and happy-days. 14205
Henty (G.A.) In the hands of the cave-dwellers. 14292
——— —— With Frederick the Great; a story of the Seven Years' War. 14293
Heward (S.L.) and Bradley (G.M.) Pillow stories. 14207
Home (A.) Boys of Badminster: a school tale. 14253
——— — The Spy in the School; a tale of two chums. 13802
Hop o' my thumb, and other fairy tales. 14206
Jepson (A.J.M.) Stories told in an African forest. 14141
Jones (C.A.) Little Sir Nicholas. 14133
Kenyon (E.C.) Heroes of Moss Hall school; a public school story. 14251
Kingsley (C.) The Heroes; told to the children by Mary Macgregor. 13962
——— — The Water-Babies. 14044
"Told to the Children" series.
Landon (L.) Little Robinson of Paris, or, the triumph of industry. 14234
Lucas (E.V.) Old-fashioned tales. 14240
Major (A.F.) and Speight (E.E.) Stories from the Northern Sagas. 14214
Marshall (H.E.) Stories from Robin Hood. 13964
"Told to the Children" series.
Martineau (H.) Billow and the Rock. 14177
Meade (L.T.) A handful of silver. 13912
Miles (A.H.) Ed. Bravest deed I ever saw. 14291
Stories of personal experience.
Molesworth (Mrs.) Stories for children; in illustration of the Lord's Prayer. 14194
Nutt (J.A.) For King and country. 14176
A story of the French Revolution.
Parnell (R.) Baby Jane's mission. 14204
Paull (M.E.) Dorothy Darling. 14151
Pleasant hours of good reading. 14242

Class L.—Miscellaneous Essays.

B. (T.) The Upton Letters. 1906. (L20) 14056
Essays in letter form on education and literary criticism.

Birrell (A.) In the name of the Bodleian, and other essays. 1905. (L20) 14285
Twenty-seven essays by the author of "Obiter Dicta."

Conferences on books and men. 1900. (L20) 14148

Elizabeth and her German garden. 1904. (L16) 14263

Holland (H. S.) Personal studies. n.d. (L20) 14276

Horace. Works of. Translated literally into English prose by C. Smart; with notes and intro. n.d. port. (L14) 14180

Lane (Mrs. J.) The Champagne Standard. 1906. (L22) 14284
"Observations on all sorts of things."

Pearson (C.H.) Reviews and critical essays. 1896. port. (L20) 14079
Contains.—Biographical sketch of author, Sheridan, Bismarck, Emerson, Mazzini, History in state schools, Court of Napoleon. Early life of Renan. Scotch Characteristics, and other short essays.

Queen's Carol, The; an anthology of poems, stories, essays, drawings and music by British authors, artists, and composers. 1905. ill. (L18) 14047

Wagner (C.) Toward the heights; an appeal to young men. 1906. port. (L20) 14188

Books for Boys and Girls.

Bolton (G.) Animals of the Bible. 1901. ill. 14144

Callcott (Lady) Little Arthur's history of England. 1904. ill. 14198

Chisholm (L.) Nursery rhymes. n.d. col. ill. 14045

Cran (A.) Elementary object lessons in French. 1905. ill. 14196

Forster (H. O. Arnold) Our great city, or London, the heart of the empire. 1900. ill. 14218

Froissarts' Chronicles, selections from. Ed. by N. L. Fraser. 1903. ill. 14201

Gibraltar and its sieges. 1900. ill. 14238
Contains a description of its natural features.

Greenwood tree, The; a book of nature myths and verses. n.d. ill. 14211

History of a ship, from her cradle to her grave. n.d. ill. 14169
With a short account of modern steamships and torpedoes.

Leigh (M.C.) Our school out of doors. n.d. ill. 14197
A nature book for young people.

Livingstone, David; the story of his life and travels. 1901. port. ill. 14232

Magellan, Story of; the first voyage round the world. By G. M. Towle. 1896. port. ill. 14231

Male (A.) Scenes through the battle smoke. 1901. port. ill. 14143
Campaigning in India, Afghanistan, and Egypt.
Pizarro, his adventures and conquests. By G. M. Towle. 1897. port. ill. 14229
Seton (E.T.) Woodmyth and fable. 1905. ill. 14066
Smith (D.M.) Round the world; a story of travel compiled from the narrative of Ida Pfieffer. 1898. ill. 14230
Spanish Armada, Story of the. 1900. ill. 14235
Stevenson (J.G.) The Christ of the children; a life of Jesus for young children. n.d. ill. 14072
Thomson (C.L.) Ed. Book of Ballads. 1905. 14200
Williams (C.) Dogs and their ways. 1904. ill. 14168

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

THE DARWEN
PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.
Edited by the Borough Librarian.

Vol. 2. No. 8. SEPTEMBER, 1906. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—The New Library	97
,, Gift of Books	98
,, Literary and Debating Societies	98
,, Huntington Lectures	98
,, Library Lectures	98
Lending Library—Some Recent Additions —	99
Reading Lists	107-8
Books I want to read...	108

THE NEW LIBRARY.

On Saturday, September 22nd, the ceremony of laying the memorial stone of the new Carnegie Library was performed by Councillor Ralph Yates, J.P., the Chairman of the Library Committee, in the presence of a large gathering of spectators. His Worship the Mayor (Councillor T. P. Davies, J.P.) presided, and deposited in the cavity beneath the stone the papers containing a history of the Library, and current coins of the realm. The silver trowel and mallet used on the occasion were presented by the architect and the contractor respectively. After declaring the stone well and truly laid, Councillor Yates delivered a speech, and moved a vote of thanks to Mr. Carnegie for his generous gift which was carried with enthusiasm. Other speakers included Alderman Lightbown, Councillor Ballantyne,

and Messrs. F. G. Hindle and N. Jepson—members of the Library Committee and gentlemen long identified with the library movement in Darwen. During the proceedings the Mayor presented to the Library and Museum a portrait of the late W. E. Gladstone—a first copy of Sir John Millais' fine painting of the great statesman. The valuable gift was acknowledged by the Chairman on behalf of the Library Committee. After the ceremony the invited guests partook of afternoon tea on the invitation of the Mayor and Mayoress. The new library is expected to be completed in about a year's time. The ceremony was favoured by fine, genial weather, and was altogether a most successful and pleasing function.

GIFT OF BOOKS.

The Delegates of the Clarendon Press, Oxford, recently presented the Library with 28 books, a list of which appears in this issue. As will be seen from the list, the books are standard works, and a valuable addition to the Library, and the Committee trust they will be of good service to readers.

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETIES.

We wish to remind secretaries and others interested in such classes that the Librarian will be pleased to assist lecturers and essayists by providing books and information bearing on the subjects of the papers. We hope all members of discussion classes will not hesitate to make the fullest use of the Library.

HUNTINGTON LECTURES.

Attention is drawn to the short reading lists on page 107 Borrowers will find that a little reading before-hand will add greatly to the enjoyment of each lecture.

LIBRARY LECTURES.

Arrangements are proceeding for the continuation of these popular short lectures. Each lecture will be announced in the local papers and by small handbills as before.

LENDING LIBRARY.—SOME RECENT ADDITIONS.

The number at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A172) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Adams (H. G.) Beautiful Butterflies. n.d. col. illus. (A172) 14403
A simply written book; addressed chiefly to the young naturalist.

Evans (H. R.) Magic and its professors. n.d. port. illus. (A358) 14387

Houghton (W.) Sketches of British insects. 1892. col. illus. (A158) 14386
An easy text-book for beginners in the study of entomology.

Johns (C.A.) and others. I go a-walking, through the lanes and meadows. 1905. illus. (A106) 14457
The description of the habits of birds and animals to be seen on a country ramble.

Miall (L.C.) Round the year; a series of short nature-studies. 1902. illus. (A28) 14395

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Crook (A.) Help for home dressmakers. n.d. illus. (B502) 14393
Gives instructions for measuring, cutting, and making up; diagrams.

Hasluck (P.N.) Ed. Pianos: their construction, tuning and repair. 1905. illus. (B378) 14417

——— Telescope Making. 1905. illus. (B340) 14390

——— Violins, and other stringed instruments. 1906. illus. (B378) 14416
On their construction.

Ortner (J.) Practical Millinery. 1897. illus. (B502) 14394

Townsend (W.G.P.) Embroidery, or the craft of the needle. 1899. illus. (B500) 14343

Watt (A.) Leather manufacture; a practical handbook of tanning, currying and chrome leather dressing. 1906. illus. (B330) 14437

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Knight (A.E.) The Complete Cricketer. n.d. illus. (C562) 14326

History of, and hints on the game; past and present players; rules, glossary of terms, etc.

Hartelius (T.J.) Home Gymnastics. n.d. illus. (C600) 14344

From the "health" point of view.

Hasluck (P.N.) Ed. Terra-cotta work, modelling, moulding and firing. 1905 illus. (C248) 14418

Hoffmann (Prof.) Home Gymnastics for young and old. 1892. illus. (C600) 14384

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Cornford (L.C.) The Defenceless Islands; a study of the social and industrial conditions of Great Britain and Ireland; and of the effect upon them of the outbreak of a maritime war. 1906. (D192) 14459

Hassell (J.) Play in work and work in play. n.d. illus. (D450) 14397

Hints for Kindergarten occup ations; useful for teachers.

Mark (H.T.) Teacher and the child. 1906. (D436) 14399

Williams (D.C.) Nature study and the teacher. n.d. illus. (D454) 14400

Young (T.E.) Insurance. n.d. (D392) 14365

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Bettany (G.T.) World's religions; a popular account of religions, ancient and modern. n.d. illus. (E164) 14460

Latimer (H.) Sermons. n.d. (E318) 14377

New Testament; arranged in the order in which its parts came to those in the first century who believed in our Lord. n.d. (E132) 14378

Class F.—History and Geography.

Boissier (G.) Rome and Pompeii: archaeological rambles. 1905. (F1102) 14362

The Forum, Palatine, Catacombs, Hadrian's Villa, Ostia, Pompeii.

Burnet (Bishop) An abridgment of (the) History of his own times. n.d. (F668) 14376

Bishop Burnet was born, 1643; died 1715.

Cook (Capt.) Voyages of discovery. 1899. illus. (F86) 14404

Lang (A.) James VI. and the Gowrie mystery. 1902. illus. (F1236) 14441

The author argues that the Master of Ruthven and the Earl of Gowrie decoyed James to Gowrie House for the purpose of abducting him.

Le Blond (Mrs. A.) Adventures on the roof of the world. 1904. illus. (F1236) 14440

Climbing tales and experiences, chiefly in Switzerland.

Moncrieff (A.R.H.) Where shall we go. 1899. (F680) 14324

A guide to British health and holiday resorts.

Paul (H.) History of modern England. Vol. 4. 1905. (F670) 14332

Covers the years 1876—1885.

Roz (F.) Under the English Crown. n.d. (F652) 14371

Tillotson (J.) Stories of the wars. 1574-1658; from the rise of the Dutch Republic to the death of Oliver Cromwell. n.d. illus. (F566) 14461

Ward (A.W.) and others. Cambridge Modern History. Napoleon. 1906. (F64) 14327

Class G.—Biography.

Bourne (H.R.F.) English merchants; memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. 1898. (G48) 14463

Buchanan, Robert, some account of his life, . . work, and . . literary friendships. By H. Jay. 1903. port. illus. (G88) 14354

Elizabeth, Queen. Life of. By A. Strickland. n.d. (G88) 14406

Elwin (W.) Some eighteenth century men of letters. 1902. 2 v. illus. port. (G34) 14483-84

Vol. 1. Memoir; Cowper.

Vol. 2. Sterne; Fielding; Goldsmith, Boswell and Dr. Johnson; Gray.

Froebel (Friedrich) Autobiography of, trans. by E. Michaelis, and H. K. Moore. 1903. (G88) 14347

Raleigh, Sir Walter. By M. A. S. Hume. 1906. port. maps. (G88) 14392

Roosevelt, Theodore, the man and the citizen. By J. A. Riis. 1904. port. illus. (G88) 14453

Ruskin, John. By M. H. Spielman. 1900. port. illus. (G88) 14357

Sankey (Ira D.) My life and sacred songs. 1906. port. illus. (G88) 14385

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Chamber's Effective Reciter. 1905. (H322) 14382
Golden Reciter. 1906. (H322) 14383
Gwynn (S.) Masters of English literature. 1904. (H354) 14379
Heisch (C.E.) Art and craft of the author. 1905. (H326) 14391
Miles (E.) Essays in the making. 1906. (H326) 14456
Seccombe (T.) and Allen (J.W.) Age of Shakespeare. (1579-1631) 2v. (H356) 14472-73
Vol 1 contains:—Poetry and prose.
Vol. 2 „ Drama.
Seymour (C.) How to speak effectively. n.d. (H320) 14367

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Annesley (C.) Standard opera-glass; containing the detailed plots of . . . celebrated operas, with critical and biographical remarks. 1905. (J80) 14478
Coleridge. Golden book of; ed. by S. A. Brooke. 1906. (J62) 14374
Selections from the poetry of Coleridge.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Ainsworth (W.H.) Leaguer of Lathom. illus. 14309
A tale of the civil war in Lancashire.
——— —— Preston fight. 14310
The insurrection of 1715.
Bell (R.S.W.) Jim Mortimer, surgeon. 14448
Bindloss (H.) The Cattle-Baron's daughter. 14427
Tale of the Far West.
Bodkin (M. McD.) Madcap marriage. 14339
Story of an improbable wedding at a registry office, and its results.
Burton (J.B.) Scourge of God. 14422
Churchill (W.) Coniston. illus. 14444
New England village life, and State politics in the time of President Grant.
Clare (A.) The little gate of tears. 14359
Clarke (S.M.S.) The Duke's page. illus. 14450
Corelli (M.) Treasure of Heaven. port. 14429
Deland (M.) Awakening of Helena Richie. illus. 14348
De Windt (H.) True tales of travel and adventure. 14421
Donovan (D.) Knutsford mystery. 14353
Dumas (A.) Man in the Iron Mask. 14424

Ebers (G.) Cleopatra: a romance; trans. from the German. 2v. 14368-9
Edgar (J.G.) Cressy and Poictiers; or the story of the Black Princes' page. illus. 14432
Fowler (E.H.) For richer for poorer. 14333
Fowler (E.T.) In subjection. 14342
Concerns Isabel Carnaby and her married life, and Paul Seaton and his political career.
Garvice (C.) Girl of spirit. 14447
Giberne (A.) Rack of this tough world. 14372
Glyn (E.) Beyond the rocks. 14352
Harraden (B.) The scholar's daughter. 14335
Hill (H.) The Avengers. 14431
Hobbes (J.O.) The herb-moon; a fantasia. 14425
Hocking (J.) The man who rose again. 14423
Hueffer (FM.) The fifth queen. 14354
Jepson (E.) Lady Noggs, peeress. illus. 14340
Keightley(S.R). Barnaby's Bridal. 14338
A bachelor who advertises for a wife, and the "aspirants."
Kenealy (A.) An American Duchess. 14442
Le Queux (W.) Woman at Kensington. illus. 14499
McSpadden (J.W.) Stories from Wagner. illus. 14420
Manning (A.) The household of Sir Thomas More. 14419
Meade (L.T.) Heart of Helen. 14361
——— —— The maid with the goggles. 14355
Newberry (F.E.) Strange conditions. 14349
Oppenheim (E.P.) Mr. Wingrave, millionaire. 14426
Orczy (Baroness) Son of the people. 14443
Story of Hungarian life.
Phillpotts (E.) Farm of the dagger. 14428
Raine (A.) Queen of the rushes. 14497
Russell (D.) Curate of Royston. 14358
St. Aubyn (A.) The Red Van. 14351
The Lake District; chief figures, a young lawyer and his clients—a county family, and the gipsies of the "Red Van."
Sergeant (A.) Coming of the Randolphs. 14360
Sienkiewicz (H.) Field of glory. 14445
Thorne (G.) Made in His image. 14498
Tracy (L.) Heart's delight. 14436
The doings of two Yorkshire men who visit the Great Mogul. Time of James I.
Tytler (S.) Stepmother in ambush. 14435
Vachell (H.A.) Face of clay. 14434
Ward (E.S.P.) Trixy. 14446
Williamson (C.N. and A.M.) Lady Betty across the water. 14455

Satirical tale of New York society, the American young man, and modern journalist.

Yorke (C.) Irresponsible Kitty. 14336
A love story.

Young O'Briens; being an account of their sojourn in London. By the author of "Elizabeth's children." 14449

Class J.K.—Juvenile Fiction.

Bell (R.S.W.) Tales of Grey House. illus. 14411
Benson (M.) Subject to vanity. illus. 14182
Brown (R.) Spunyarn and Spindrift. illus. 14412
A sailor boy's log of a voyage out and home in a China tea-clipper.
Buxton (E.M.W.) Britain long ago. illus. 14409
Davidson (G.) Tales and poems for the kindergarten. 14389
Fact, fiction, history and adventure. illus. 14364
Fryer (A.C.) "Vic;" a book of animal stories. n.d. illus. 14325
Harrison (E.) In story-land. 14345
Havell (H.L.) Stories from Greek tragedy. illus. 14408
Home (A.) By a Schoolboy's hand. col. illus. 14356
Hyde (L.S.) Favourite Greek myths. illus. 14219
In golden realms. illus. 14213
Inman (H.E.) Second form master of St. Cyril's. illus. 14407
Kipling reader; selections from the books of Rudyard Kipling. 14215
Kupfer (G.H.) Legends of Greece and Rome. illus. 14410
McSpadden (J.W.) Stories of Robin Hood, and his merry outlaws. illus. 14452
Martineau (H.) The Playfellow. illus. 14433
Mulholland (R.) Hetty Gray. 14451
Nesbit (S.) Phoenix and the carpet. illus. 14413
Panting (J.H.) Clive of Clair College. illus. 14366
Pugh (S.S.) Geoff Blake; his chums and his foes. illus. 14252
Roper (E.) Ice-bound, or the Anticosti crusoes. illus. 14249
Spear (S.F.) Academy boys in camp. 14237
Spenser (E.) Stories from "The Faerie Queen;" told to the children by J. Lang. n.d. col. illus. 13960
Stables (G.) Old England on the Sea. illus. 14179
The story of Admiral Drake.
Stawell (M.) About fairies and other facts. illus. 14203
Stevenson (R.L.) Treasure Island. illus. 14216
Story (A.T.) Boys of St. Elmo's. illus. 14166
Strahan (G.) English fairy tales; folk-lore and legends. 1902. illus. 13940

——— — Irish fairy tales; folk-lore and legends. 1902. illus. 13942
——— — Scottish fairy tales. illus. 13941
Tappan (E.M.) In the days of Alfred the Great. illus. 14172
——— — In the days of Queen Elizabeth. illus. 14173
——— — In the days of Queen Victoria. illus. 14174
——— — In the days of William the Conqueror. illus. 14175
Terrapin (T.) Great crib mystery. illus. 14350
Thackeray (W.M.) Rose and the ring. illus. 14208
Wagner. Stories from. By J. W. McSpadden. illus. 14210
Wodehouse (P.G.) The Head of Kays'. illus. 14063
Young (E.R.) Algonquin Indian tales. illus. 14247
——— — Winter adventures of three boys in the Great Lone Land. illus. 14246

Class L.—Miscellaneous Essays.

[Austin (A.)] Haunts of ancient peace. 1902. illus. (L20) 14439
Froude (J.A.) Essays in Literature and history. n.d. (L20) 14375
Hodder (E.) Suggestive lives and thoughts. 1898. (L32) 14415
Brief literary, biographical, and religious studies for every day in the year.
Leland (C.G.) Hans Breitmann in Germany: Tyrol. n.d. (L22) 14438
Moister (W.) Missionary Anecdotes, sketches, facts, and incidents. n.d. illus. (L30) 14373
Seaman (O.) Borrowed plumes. 1902. (L22) 14414
Imitations of popular authors of the day—from "Punch."

Books for Boys and Girls.

Animals: their homes, haunts, habits, characteristics and uses. n.d. illus. 14370
Beckwith (M.H.) When first we go to school. n.d. illus. 14388
Blaisdell (A.F.) Childs' book of health. n.d. illus. 14396
Canton (W.) Childs' book of Saints. n.d. illus. 14405
Creighton (L.) First history of France. 1904. illus. maps. 14380
Fermor (M.G.P.) Home pets, furred and feathered; how to choose, train, and keep them in good condition. 1902. illus. 14401
Hundred short essays in outline, A. 1905 14398
Morris (C.M.) Nature stories. 14363
Rhoscomyl (O.) Flame-bearers of Welsh history. 1905. illus. 14381
Wright (J. McN.) Seaside and wayside. n.d. illus. 14402

Books from the Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Balfour (G) Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland.

Brachet (A.) French Dictionary.

Cookson (C.) Ed. Essays in Secondary Education.

De Bary (A.) Lectures on Bacteria.

Dobson (A.) Selections from Steele, with notes.

Etheridge (R.) Fossils of the British Islands. Vol. 1: Palaeozoic.

Galton (D.) The construction of Healthy Dwellings.

Green (A.H.) Modern Geology.

Greswell (W.P.) History of the Dominion of Canada.

Hakluyt's Voyages; ed. by E. J. Payne. 2 Vols.

Jowett (B.) and Knight (M.J.) Selections from Plato, with notes. 2 Vols.

Maclaren (A.) Physical Education.

Maxwell (J.C.) Elementary treatise on Electricity.

Morris (R.) and Skeat (W.W.) Specimens of Early English. 1150-1393. 2 Vols.

Saintsbury (G.) Short history of French Literature.

——— — Specimens of French Literature from Villon to Hugo.

Scherer (W.) History of German Literature. 2 Vols.

Skeat (W.W.) Specimens of English Literature. 1394 to 1579; with notes. 3 Vols.

Stewart (B.) Elementary treatise on Heat.

Stubbs (W.) Study of Mediaeval and Modern History; seventeen lectures.

Student's handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford.

Tyrwhitt (W.P.) and St. John (R.) Handbook of Pictorial Art.

Warington (R.) Physical properties of soil.

Williams (W.H.) Elizabethan Drama from Lyly to Shirley, 1580-1642.

Huntington Lectures: Reading Lists.

Prof. F. Enoch's lecture on Insects.

Badenock (L.N.) Romance of the insect world. 1893. illus. (A. 158.) 9008

Beneden (P. J. Van.) Animal parasites and messmates. 1889. illus. (A. 24.) 8308

Buckley (A. B.) Life and her children; glimpses of animal life from the amoeba to the insects. 1882. illus. (A. 68.) 3057

Frankland (P. F.) Our secret friends and foes. 1899. illus. (A. 24.) 11875

Henty (G. A.) Those other animals. n.d. illus. (A. 68.) 3076

Houghton (W.) Sketches of British insects. 1892. illus. (A. 158.) 14386

Kearton (R.) Wild Nature's ways. 1903. illus. (A. 28.) 10150

Kirkby (W. E.) Insects: foes and friends. 1898. (A160) 14476

Maeterlinck (M.) Life of the Bee. 1901. A168) 12230

Michelet (J.) The Insect. 1875. illus. (A. 158.) 12671

Selous (E.) The romance of Insect life. 1906. illus. (A. 158.) 14067

Semper (K.) Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881. illus. (A. 58.) 8487

Wilson (A.) Leisure-time studies. 1879. illus. (A28.) 3122

Wood (Rev. J. G.) Insects abroad: a popular account of foreign insects, their structure, habits and transformations. 1874. illus. (A. 158.) 7926

——— ——— Insects at home, . . a popular account of British insects, their structure, habits, and transformations. 1873. illus. (A. 158.) 2955

Mr. E. Bellingham's lecture on "The Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee."

Baedeker (K.) Belgium and Holland. 1901. maps. (F. 1136.) 12607

Esquiros (A.) Dutch at home. Trans. by L. Wraxall. 1861. (F. 1138.) 2095

Havard (H.) Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. Trans. by A. Wood. 1876. (F. 1144.) 2097

Hough (M.) Dutch life in town and country. 1901. illus. (F. 1138.) 12416

Lovett (R.) Pictures from Holland. 1887. illus. map. (F. 1144.) 7603.

Motley (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch Republic. 2 Vols. 1859. (F. 1140.) 2098-9

Rogers (J. E. T.) Holland. 1888. illus. (F. 1140.) 2100

Wood (C. W.) Through Holland. 1877. illus. (F. 1144.) 2102

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 2. No. 1. November, 1904.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Gazette" Co., Ltd., Printers, Darwen.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 2. No. 2. February, 1905

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

Printed by the "Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 2. No. 3. May 1905.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

PRICE ONE PENNY

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 2. No. 4. August, 1905.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

027.342
B25

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 2. No. 5. December, 1905.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

027.472
B25

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 2. No. 6. March, 1906.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

D27.642
D25

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 2. No. 7. June, 1906.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

THE JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY
DEC 1 1908

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 2. No. 8. September, 1906.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Edited by the Borough Librarian.

Vol. 3. No. 1. JANUARY, 1907. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—Educational Books...	1
,, Library Lectures	2
,, Huntington Lectures	2
Reading Lists for Huntington Lectures...	2-3
Special List—Educational Books	3-4
Lending Library—Some Recent Additions	4-12

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Attention is drawn to the list of books (p. 3-4) of an educational character recently added to the Library. Members of the teaching profession particularly should be interested in the books, in the selection of which modern methods and requirements have been kept in mind. Other books on the subject—by Spencer, Fitch, Mark, etc., etc.,—are already in the Library, and these, with the works now added, make a good collection of educational books, and the Committee hope the fullest use will be made of them by all engaged, or interested, in national education. It will be noticed that many of the books deal specifically with the art and practice of teaching. It is also desired to draw attention to the chemical and other scientific works listed amongst the "Recent Additions" in Class A—many of which will be found very useful to teachers.

LIBRARY LECTURES.

These will be continued during the months January—March, lectures having been kindly promised by the following gentlemen: F. Hindle, Esq.; F. J. Hamilton, Esq.; J. J. Beckett, Esq.; and the Rev. S. Archibald Parsons. The subjects and dates of each lecture will be announced in the usual way.

HUNTINGTON LECTURES.

Reading lists for the remaining lectures will be found in this issue.

Huntington Lectures: Reading Lists.

Mr. R. KEARTON.—"NATURE AT WORK AND PLAY."

Allen (G.) Story of the plants. 1896. illus. (A202) 10392
Badenoch (L.N.) Romance of the insect world. 1893. illus. (A158) 9008
Brightwen (Mrs.) Glimpses into plant-life. n.d. illus. (J.A.) 3619
Dixon (C.) Curiosities of bird life. 1897. illus. (A106) 11899
——— — Our rarer birds. 1888. illus. (A106) 14574
——— — Story of the birds. 1900. illus. (A106) 14559
Cornish (C.J.) Animals at work and play. 1896. illus. (A68) 9380
Hodge (C.F.) Nature study and life. 1902. illus. (A28) 13581
Kearton (R.) Adventures of Cock Robin and his mate. 1904. illus. J.A. 13443
——— — Our bird friends. 1900. illus. (A106) 11847
——— — Wild life at home. 1898. illus. (C146) 10919
——— — Wild nature's way. 1903. illus. (A28) 10150
Long (W.J.) Fowls of the air. 1903. illus. (J.A.) 10225
Pike (O.G.) Hillside, rock and dale. 1902. illus. (A106) 3859
——— — Home life in birdland. 1905. illus. (A106) 13813
——— — In bird-land with field-glass and camera. n.d. illus. (J.A.) 3618
Selous (E.) Romance of insect life. 1906. illus. (A158) 14067
——— — Romance of the animal world. 1905. illus. (A68) 14112
Walwyn (H. W. Shepheard.) Nature's riddles, or the battle of the beasts. 1903. illus. (J.A.) 10138
White (G.) Natural history of Selborne; with notes by R. Kearton. 1902. illus. (A28) 12662
Wood (Rev. J. G.) Homes under the ground. 1891. illus. (A68) 11858

Mr. W. H. GARRISON.—"VOLCANOES AND EARTHQUAKES."

Ball (R.S.) The earth's beginning. 1901. illus. (A308) 12183
Bartlett (W.H.) Pictures from Sicily. 1864. illus. (F1096) 2180
Gregory (R.A.) Elementary physiography. 1898. illus. (A292) 3012
Judd (J.W.) Volcanoes. 1881. illus. (A296) 8553
Milne (J.) Seismology. 1898. illus. (A294) 11010

REV. F. W. MACDONALD.—"LITERATURE IN ENGLAND AFTER THE DEATH OF DR. JOHNSON."

Biographical history of English literature. A. n.d. (H354) 5917
Chambers (R.) Ed. Cyclopædia of English literature. 2nd vol. n.d. (H354) 8238
Elwin (W.) Some eighteenth century men of letters. 2 vols. 1902. ports. (G34) 14483-4
Gwynn (S.) Masters of English literature. 1904. (H354) 14379
Morley (H.) First sketch of English literature. n.d. (H354) 5918
Oliphant (Mrs.) Literary history of England. 3 vols. 1882. (H354) 5919-21
Saintsbury (G.) Essays in English literature. 1895. (H354) 8408
Stephen (L.) English literature and society in the eighteenth century. 1904. (H356) 13641

Dr. J. CANTLIE.—"PHYSICAL EFFICIENCY."

Aldrich (A.R.) Life and how to live it. n.d. illus. (B476) 10100
Blyth(A.W.) A dictionary of hygiene and public health. 1876. illus. (B472) 3239
Hancock (H.J.) Physical training for children by Japanese methods. 1904. illus. (B480) 14138
Hartelius (T.J.) Home gymnastics. Trans. by C. Lofving. n.d. illus. (C600) 14344
Health exhibition literature. (General hygiene, Vol. X.) 1884. illus. (B476) 7966
Hoffmann (Prof.) Home gymnastics. 1892. illus. (C600) 14384
Maclaren (A.) Physical education. 1895. illus. (C600) 3248
Miles (A.H.) Avenues to health. 1902. (B476) 12601
Miles (E.) Boy's control and self-expression, A. 1904. illus. (B478) 13555
Morris (M.) Ed. Book of health. 1883. illus. (B476.) 3249
Murphy (S.F.) Ed. Our homes, and how to make them healthy. 1883. illus. (B474.) 3250
Proctor (R.A.) Strength and happiness. 1885. illus. (B480.) 3254
Sandow (E.) Strength and how to obtain it. n.d. illus. (B480.) 10968
Schmidt (F.A. and Miles (E.H.) Training of the body for games, etc. n.d. illus. (C600) 13602
Shearman (M.) Athletics and football. 1894. illus. (C506) 11073

BOOKS ON EDUCATION.

NOTE.—Fuller particulars of the undermentioned books will be found under their respective classes in the "Recent Additions."

Balfour, Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. (D436) 14665
Bourne, Teaching of history. (D454) 14714
Bray, School organisation. (D438) 14621
Bulow, Child and child nature. (D450) 14717
Burrell, Clear speaking and good reading. (D446) 14715
Buxton, Makers of Europe. (F562) 14601
Carpenter, Teaching of English. (D454) 14712
Collins, Hygiene of schools and scholars. (D442) 14567
Cookson, Essays on secondary education. (D454) 14666

Dexter, and Garlick. Primer of school method. (D436) 14710
Dodd, The child and the curriculum. (D436) 14709
Drummond, The child: nature and nurture. (D448) 14684
Fletcher, Cyclopædia of education. (D426) 14622
George, Historical geography of British Empire. (F644) 14638
Greswell, History of Canada. (F212) 14671
Hayward, Educational ideas of Pestalozzi and Frobel (D436) 14623
Henson, Religion in the schools. (E170) 14711
Kirkpatrick, Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. (F64) 14477
Lyde, Man and his markets. (F68) 14620
——— Commercial geography. (F68) 14639
Mackenzie, An environment programme. (D450) 14611
——————— A Nature programme. (D454) 14610
Mill, International geography. (F68) 14741
Morgan, Psychology for teachers. (E36) 14718
Smith, Teaching of elementary mathematics. (D454) 14713
Stubbs, Mediæval and modern history. (F26) 14687
Thring, Ed. Life of, by G. R. Parkin. (G38) 14734
——— Theory and practice of teaching. (D440) 14625
Tout, Advanced history of Great Britain. (F628) 14640
Welton, Principles and methods of teaching. (D440) 14624
Withers, Teaching of history. (D454) 14568

LENDING LIBRARY.—SOME RECENT ADDITIONS.

The number at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A206) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Avebury (Lord) Flowers, fruits and leaves. 1903. illus. (A206) 14637
Bullen (F.T.) Our heritage the sea. 1906. illus. (A302) 14652
De Bary (A.) Lectures on bacteria. 1898. illus. (A26) 14667
Dixon (C.) Our rarer birds. 1888. illus. (A106) 14574
Rarer British birds; habits and economy.
——— — Story of the birds. 1900. illus. (A106) 14559
"An intro. to the study of ornithology."
Elliott (G.F.S.) Romance of plant life. 1907. illus. (A202) 14540
"The strange and curious in the plant world."
Green (A.H.) First lessons in modern geology. 1898. illus. (A228) 14670
Greene (W.T.) Feathered friends. 1896. illus. (A106) 14492
Familiar British birds.

Holleman (A.F.) Text-book of inorganic chemistry. 1905. illus. (A256) 14719

Kirby (W.E.) Insects: foes and friends. 1898. illus. (A160) 14476

Maxwell (J.C.) Elementary treatise on electricity. 1888. illus. (A270) 14676

Meyer (E. Von.) A History of chemistry from earliest times to the present day. 1906. (A252) 14735
"An intro. to the study of the science."

Miall (L.C.) Natural history of aquatic insects. 1903. illus. (A158) 14733

Nernst (W.) Theoretical chemistry, from the standpoint of Avogadro's rule and thermodynamics. 1904. illus. (A252) 14738

Newth (G.S.) Chemical lecture experiments: non-metallic elements. 1905. illus. (A256) 14664
Useful as a companion book to the student's text-book.

Stewart (B.) Elementary treatise on heat. 1895. (A274) 14686

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Ambulance work and nursing; a handbook on first aid to the injured, with a section on nursing, etc. 1905. illus. (B466) 14642

Brown (A.) A practical treatise on the construction of the power-loom and the art of weaving. n.d. illus. (B394) 2 copies. 14736, 14740

Hasluck (P.N.) Ed. Glass writing, embossing, and fascia work. 1906. illus. (B328) 14606

——— — Practical brickwork. 1905. illus. (B66) 14604

——— — Practical painter's work. 1906. illus. (B72) 14605

——— — Practical plumber's work. 1905. illus. (B74) 14603

Holmes (J.) Calculations in cotton weaving. 1903. (B394) 14685

Maycock (W.P.) Electric wiring, fittings, switches, and lamps. 1902. illus. (B98) 14644

Walmsley (H.E.) Cotton spinning and weaving. 1893. illus. (B394) 14512

Osborne (S.) Ambulance lectures; first aid to the injured. 1899. illus. (B466) 14641

Warington (R.) Physical properties of soil. 1900. illus. (B30) 14688
Five lectures in agricultural science.

White (P.T.) Elementary electrical engineering. 1905. illus. (B96) 14475

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Cooper (A.N.) With knapsack and note-book, n.d. illus. (C510) 14529
Walking experiences in Scotland, Denmark, Holland, and Belgium.

Donatello. By Lord Balcarres. 1903. illus. (C242) 14481
"An attempt is made . . . to determine . . . Donatello's art in relation to that of his contemporaries and successors." "Preface."

Hasluck (P.N.) Engraving metals. 1903. illus. (C116) 14489
Contains a digest of information on metal-engraving.

Pitman (I.) Shorthand dictionary. Eighth Ed. n.d. (C164) 14645

Scottish student's song-book. n.d. (C486) 14458
Scotch airs, words, and music.

Vardon (H.) Complete golfer. n.d. illus. port. (C598) 13773

Wilson (W.) Ed. Playground and indoor games for boys and girls. n.d. illus. (C490) 14612

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Balfour (G.) Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 1903. (D436) 14665
Summary of general education in the British Isles during the nineteenth century.

Bourne (H.E.) Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1905. (D454) 14714

Bray (S.E.) School organisation. 1905. (D438) 14621
Contents.—The class, the school, and the school department. District administration. Discipline. Records and registration. Premises.

Bulow (Baroness Marenholtz.) Child and child nature. 1904. (D450) 14717
"Has for its object to promote a more thorough understanding . . . of Frobel's educational system." Preface.

Burrell (A.) Clear speaking and good reading. 1906. (D446) 14715
Not a guide to recitation. For use in schools and by students.

Carpenter (G.R.) and others. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1906. (D454) 14712

Collins (H.B.) Hygiene of schools and scholars. 1902. (D442) 14567

Cookson (C.) Ed. Essays on secondary education. 1898. (D454) 14666
Sixteen papers by various contributors.

Dodd (C.I.) Child and the curriculum. 1906. (D436) 14709

Dexter (T.F.G.) and Garlick (A.H.) Primer of school method. 1905. (D436) 14710

Drummond (W.B.) The child: his nature and nurture. 1901. (D448) 14684
Intro. to the subject of the child's physical and mental development.

Fletcher (A.E.) Ed. Cyclopædia of education. 1906. (D426) 14622
"A practical handbook of reference on all subjects connected with education."

Hayward (F.H.) Educational ideas of Pestalozzi and Frobel. 1905. port. (D436) 14623

Mackenzie (J.) An environment programme and its connections. n.d. illus. (D450) 14611
Four schemes of nature and observation lessons.

——————— A Nature programme and its connection. n.d. illus. (D454) 14610
A teacher's book of nature study on Frobelian principles.

Smith (D.E.) Teaching of elementary mathematics. 1906. (D454) 14713

Thring (E.) Theory and practice of teaching. 1899. (D440) 14625

Welton (J.) Principles and methods of teaching. 1906. (D440) 14624

Withers (H.L.) The teaching of history, and other papers. 1904. port. (D454) 14568
Also contains a selection of the author's letters, and a memoir, by J. H. Fowler.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Ballard (F.) The miracles of unbelief. n.d. (E178) 14613

Carson (T.G.) Man's responsibility; or how and why the Almighty introduced evil upon the earth. 1905. (E66) 14516
On the human faculties, state of society, government, etc.

Henson (H.H.) Religion in the schools. 1906. (E170) 14711
Addresses on "Fundamental Christianity;" designed to assist towards a just estimate of the issues at stake in the [religious education] controversy."

Morgan (C.L.) Psychology for teachers. 1906. (E36) 14718

Class F.—History and Geography.

Buxton (E.M. Wilmot.) Makers of Europe. n.d. (F562) 14601
Outlines of European history from 800 B.C. to the middle of the nineteenth century. Useful for teachers.

Clutterbuck (W.J.) The skipper in Arctic seas. 1890. illus. (F1358) 14614
A record of a six months voyage off Greenland and Spitzbergen.

Dawson (A.J.) Things seen in Morocco. 1904. illus. (F120) 14558

George (H.B.) A historical geography of the British Empire. 1904. map. (F644) 14638
British Islands. The Stepping Stones. The Daughter Nations. Dependencies. Protectorates. British dominions in Africa.

Goldman (C.S.) Ed. Empire and the century; essays on Imperial problems and possibilities by various writers. 1905. maps. (F648) 14577

Greswell (W.P) History of the Dominion of Canada. 1890. maps (F212) 14671
Suitable for the higher classes of schools, and the general reader.

Hakluyt's voyages of Elizabethan seamen. Ed. by E. J. Payne. 2 vols. 1893-1900. (F84) 14672-3
1st Series.—Hawkins; Frobisher; Drake.
2nd Series.— Gilbert; Amadas and Barlow; Cavendish; Raleigh.

Kirkpatrick (F.A.) Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1904. (F64) 14477

Lyde (L.W.) Man and his markets; a course of geography. illus. (F68) 14620
Chiefly commercial.

——— — A short commercial geography. 1903. maps. (F68) 14639

Mahaffy (J.P.) Greek world under Roman sway. 1890. (F1058) 14599
"The social life and civilisation of the Greeks . . . from the subjugation of Hellenic lands by Rome to the accession of Hadrian." Preface.

Mill (H.R.) Ed. International geography. 1906. illus. (F68) 14741
A world geography by seventy authors; brief bibliographies attached to sections.

Stubbs (W.) Mediæval and modern history. 1900. (F26) 14687
Seventeen lectures and two addresses on history and kindred subjects.

Tout (T.F.) Advanced history of Great Britain; from the earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria. 1906. illus. (F628) 14640
Framed to meet the practical wants of the higher forms of schools.

Ward (A.W.) and others. Cambridge Modern History. Vol. IV. The Thirty Years' War. 1906. (F64) 14530

Class G.—Biography.

Churchill, Lord Randolph. By Lord Rosebery. 1906. (G88) 14514

Farrar, Frederick William, Life of. By R. Farrar. 1904. port. (G88) 14562
Dean Farrar; divine and author, 1831-1903. Contains a bibliography.

Hawkins, Sir Henry (Baron Brampton), Reminiscences of. Ed. by R. Harris. 1902. 2v. port. illus. (G88) 14508-9.

Hodder (E.) Heroes of Britain in peace and war. n.d. illus. (G86) 14486
A popular narrative of heroes in every walk of life.

Lyall (A.) Life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. 2 Vols. 1905. ports. illus. (G88) 14575-6

Pusey, Dr., Story of the life of. 1900. port. (G88) 14653
The domestic and private life of the subject.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Life and sayings of. By T. Handford. n.d. port. illus. (G88) 14515

Thring, Edward; life, diary and letters, by G. R. Parkin. 1904. ports. (G88) 14734
1821-1887. Headmaster of Uppingham School. Educationalist and writer of "Theory and practice of teaching," and other works.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Jespersen (O.) Progress in language; with special reference to English. 1894. (H6) 14598

Morris (R. and Skeat (W.W.) Specimens of Early English; with intro., notes, and glossary. 3 vols. 1898. (H356) 14677-8, 14683
Part I.—A.D. 1150—A.D.1300.
Part II.—A.D. 1298—A.D. 1393.
Part III.—A.D. 1394—A.D. 1579.

Saintsbury (G.) Short history of French literature, 1901. (H336.) 14679
"From the earliest texts to the close of the nineteenth century."

——————— — Ed. Specimens of French literature from Villon to Hugo. 1892. (H336) 14680

Scherer (W.) A history of German literature. Trans. from the German by F. C. Conybeare. 2 vols. 1906. (H338) 14681-2

"From the earliest times to the death of Goethe." Preface.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Caine (Hall) The Bondman: play. 1906. ports. illus. (J82) 14536

Scenes—Isle of Man and Sicily.

Mother's book of songs. n.d. illus. (J58) 14470

An anthology of poems of childhood.

Pertwee (E.) Ed. English history in verse. n.d. (J12) 14609

"A volume . . . which illustrates from English poetry. . . the principal events of the history of England." Preface.

Williams (W.H.) Ed. Specimens of Elizabethan drama: from Lyly to Shirley. 1580—1642. 1905. (J76) 14689

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Baron (W.) Cuckoo fowt chronicles; humorous sketches in the (Lancashire) dialect 14506

Benson (E. F.) The Angel of Pain. 14585

Sets forth the saving nature of suffering, and its effect upon different characters.

Boothby (G.) A consummate scoundrel. 14510

Boyd (M.S.) With clipped wings. 14550

Braddon (M. E.) The White House. 14654

Bullen (F.T.) Frank Brown, sea apprentice. 14651

Churchill (W.) Coniston. 14502

American politics, railway company methods, village social life.

Clarke (A.) Lancashire lasses and lads. 14523

Connor (R.) Doctor of Crow's Nest. 14650

Western life, lovers' misunderstandings, and self sacrifice.

Crockett (S.R.) Kid McGhie. 14587

The hero, a slum youngster, who claims to lead a burglars' school, a reformatory, and youthful criminals generally.

Cudworth (W.) Yorksher Speyks. illus. 14524

Sketches in the dialect of Bradford and district.

Doyle (A.C.) Sir Nigel. 14655
Drummond (H.) The King's scapegoat. 14551
Dunton (T. Watts.) Aylwin. 14526
Garvice (C.) Diana and destiny. 14522
Gissing (G.) House of Cobwebs, and other stories. 14580
Fifteen short stories.
Gray (M.) Great refusal. 14334
Story of a young man who renounces riches and love because of his ideals.
Haggard (H.R.) The Way of the Spirit. 14589
Egypt; story of the virtue of self-sacrifice.
Hope (A.) Sophy of Kravonia 14535
Hunt (V.) The Workaday woman. 14521
Jepson (E.) Triumph of Tinker. 14520
Johnson (O.) Nicole, or in the name of liberty 14552
A story of the Terror. End of the eighteenth century.
Kipling (R.) Puck of Pooks' Hill. illus. 14519
Maclean (N.) Hills of home. 14528
Scotland about 1746. Story of the flight of the Prince.
Newbolt (H.) The Old Country. 14656
Oppenheim (E. P.) The Survivor. 14662
Osbourne (L.) Baby Bullet. 14583
Adventures of a party of American motorists in England.
Oxenham (J.) Profit and Loss. 14494
Pemberton (M.) Lady Evelyn. 14517
Rawson (M. S.) Tales of Rye Town. 14554
Period—sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries.
Sinclair (U.) The Jungle. 14593
Realistic novel: Chicago and meat trusts: Socialistic.
Sutcliffe (H.) Benedick in Arcady. 14590
Companion to the author's "Bachelor in Arcady."
Tynan (K.) Honourable Molly. 14564
Warden (F.) Love and Lordship. 14337
The love story of a peer and the daughter of a lawyer who robbed him.
Weyman (S. J.) Chippinge. 14518
Period of the Reform Bill; party politics; elections, and riots, Bristol and Westminster.
White (S. E.) Blazed Trail. 14565
Stories of Western lumber camps, mines, Indians, &c.
Whiteing (R.) Ring in the New. 14588
The struggles of the distressed gentlewoman who has to make her own living.
Wister (O.) Lady Baltimore. 14488
Contrasts the manners of American "Society" life with those of the old families of the Southern States.
Wyndham (H.) Audrey the Actress. 14487

Class L.—Miscellaneous Essays.

Addison (J.) and Steele (R.) The Spectator in London. n.d. illus. (L18) 14600

Benson (A.C.) From a college window. 1906. (L20) 14579
Eighteen essays by the author of "The Upton Letters."

Church (R. W.) Dante, and St. Anselm. n.d. (L20.) 14608
Contents.—Dante. St. Anselm and William Rufus. St. Anselm and Henry I.

Conrad (J.) Mirror of the Sea. n.d. (L20.) 14634
Essays.—"Memories and impressions" of the sea and seafaring life.

Goldsmith (O.) Complete works; comprising his essays, plays, and poetical works. n.d. port. (L20). 14493

Hole (S. R.) Then and Now. 1902. port. (L20). 14500
Twenty-two chapters on subjects "grave and mirthful," by the Dean of Rochester.

Plato, Selections from. Trans. by B. Jowett and M. J. Knight. 2 Vols. 1895. (L20) 14674-5

Russell (G.W.E.) Social Silhouettes. 1906. (L20) 14647
Short character studies of such subjects as the Schoolmaster, The Faddist, The Labour Member, etc.

Steele, Selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian Ed. by A. Dobson. 1896. (L20). 14668

Class J.K.—Juvenile Fiction.

Broome (Lady M.A.) Harry Treverton: his tramps and troubles. 14616

Collingwood (H.) Across the Spanish Main. 14538

——————— Log of the "Flying Fish." 14629

Eady (K M. and R.) Boys of Huntingley. 14660
Story of school life.

Fenn (G.M.) Glyn Severn's school days. 14626
Schoolboy life and incident.

——————— The Kopje Garrison. 14628
A tale of the Boer war.

Henty (G.A.) Gallant deeds. 14533

Hope (A.R.) Men of the backwoods. 14555

Lang (A.) Orange fairy book. 14539

Miles (A.H.) Ed. Fifty-two New stories for boys. illus. 14543

——————— Fifty-two New stories for girls. illus. 14544

——————— Fifty-two Pioneer stories illus. 14545

Nesbit (E.) The Railway children. 14531

——————— Story of the Amulet. 14532

Rover and his friends, and other tales. 14617

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Edited by the Borough Librarian.

Vol. 3. No. 2. APRIL, 1907. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—Longfellow Centenary	13
,, Reading Lists	14
,, Lectures	14
,, Library Issues	14
Lending Library—Some Recent Additions	14-27
Table of Issues, 1906	28
Books I want to read	28

LONGFELLOW CENTENARY.

February 27th had this year a special significance for all lovers of literature, for on that date, 1807, at Portland, Maine, U.S.A., was born Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, the best known of the American poets, and one of the front rank of English-speaking writers of verse.

The subjects of Longfellow's poetry are, for the most part, aspects of nature as influencing human feeling, the pathetic sides and incident of life, and the heroic deeds of legend and history.

His longer works include "Evangeline," "The Golden Legend," "The Courtship of Miles Standish," and "The Song of Hiawatha," whilst among his shorter poems are such favourite pieces as "The Village Blacksmith," "The Wreck of the Hesperus," and "Excelsior." Several copies of Longfellow's poetical and prose works—and biographies—are in the library, and a good way for readers to celebrate his Centenary will be to make or renew acquaintance with the poet. Longfellow died on March 24th, 1882, after a lingering illness.

READING LISTS.

It being the season of the year when the various rambling clubs commence their programmes, we wish to draw attention to the lists on "Lancashire" and "Natural History and Out-door life" exhibited on the Library notice board. The perusal of the books recommended will give added interest and enjoyment to all those who contemplate "rambles" during the coming summer.

LECTURES.

During the winter season just concluded free lectures were given as follows:—

Recital ... ... Mr. James Yates (Hale).
Mountaineering ... Mr. William Lancaster (Burnley).
A Trip to Rome ... ... Rev. W. C. Russell, M.A.
Adam Smith, and the old Commercial System ... ... Mr. T. Y. Nuttall, J.P.
History of Paperhangings ... ... Mr. J. J. Beckett.
Winter in Literature ... ... Mr. F. J. Hamilton.
Macaulay ... ... Mr. F. Hindle, C.C.
Cromwell; England's greatest Commoner ... ... Rev. S. A. Parsons, M.A.

The large attendance at most of the lectures was very gratifying, and it will interest and please our townspeople to know that already several good lectures have been promised for next winter.

LIBRARY ISSUES.

At the end of this "Journal" will be found a table of the issues from the Lending Library for the year 1906.

The issues from the School Libraries for the same period totalled 27,716 vols., an increase of 8,525 vols. on the total for 1905.

LENDING LIBRARY.—SOME RECENT ADDITIONS.

The number at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A206) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Avebury (Lord) British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. 1903. illus. (A206) 14743

——— Origin and metamorphoses of insects. 1902. illus. (A158) 14744

Bradburn (J.D.) British birds. n.d. illus. (A106) 3520

Brightwen (Mrs.) Wild nature won by kindness. n.d. illus. (A68) 5631

Short papers in natural history; popular.

Coupin (H.) and Lea (J.) Romance of animal arts and crafts. 1907. illus. (A68) 14542

Finn (F.) Fancy pheasants and their allies. n.d. illus. (A116) 3555

——— Fancy waterfowl. n.d. illus. (A124) 3562

Two works on "fancy" fowl such as is found in parks, etc.

Fox (T.) How to find and name wild flowers. 1906 illus. (A206) 5975

For the beginner in botany; a new method of flower identification.

Gordon (W.J.) Our country's animals. n.d. col. illus. (A72) 5410

Embraces mammals, reptiles, and amphibians; notes on fossil faunas.

Hampson (W.) Paradoxes of nature and science. 1906. illus. (A.) 14708

Popular scientific explanations of the how and why of nature puzzles.

Johnston (H.) British mammals. 1903. col. illus. (A72) 14649

". . . the mammalian fauna of the British Isles from . . . the Pleistocene period to the present day."

Kearton (R.) Nature's carol singers. 1906. illus. (A106) 5623

Popular studies of British song birds.

Lankester (E. R.) Extinct animals. 1905. port. illus. (A52) 14694

Lectures delivered to juvenile audiences.

Long (W.J.) Brier-patch philosophy. 1906. illus. (A68) 14547

Chapters on such subjects as animal thinking, animal psychology, animal immortality, etc.

Rimmer (R.) Land and fresh-water shells of the British Isles. n.d. illus. (A182) 14557

Seton (E.T.) Animal heroes. 1906. illus. (A68) 5842

Stories of a cat, a dog, a pigeon, a lynx, two wolves, and a reindeer

Step (E.) Shell life. 1901. illus. (A182) 3461

An intro. to the British mollusca.

Wiener (A.F.) Foreign cage-birds. n.d. col. illus. (A112) 3563

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Beaumont (R.) Woollens and worsted cloth manufacture. 1899. illus. (B402) 3446

Bottone (S.R.) Electric bells, and all about them. 1901. illus. (B102) 14737

Cook (W.) Practical poultry breeder and feeder. n.d. illus. (B36) 14648

Gadd (W.L.) Soap manufacture; a practical treatise. 1899. illus. (B294) 3445

Galton (D.) Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. 1896. illus. (B474) 14669

Site, air, cubic and floor space, ventilation, warming, water, refuse, drains and sewage, and conditions affecting arrangement and construction.

Jones (L.A.A.) and Bellot (H.H.L.) Miner's guide to the coal mines regulation acts, and the law of employers and workmen. 1904. (B178) 5289

Lake (C.S.) World's locomotives; a digest of the latest locomotive practice in the railway countries of the world. n.d. illus. (B210) 14485

Neele (G.P.) Railway reminiscences. 1904. illus. (B196) 14728

Notes of fifty years' railway progress; chiefly relating to the L. and N.W. Railway.

Smyth (A.W.) Principles of hygiene based on physiology. 1905. illus. (B470) 14465

Temple (R. and C.) Invention and discovery. 1896. illus. (B8) 6383

Brief histories of all important discoveries and inventions.

Walter (H.) Electric lighting for the inexperienced. 1905. illus. (B98) 14495

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Collingwood (W.G.) Art teaching of John Ruskin. 1900. (C4) 5221

Cooper (A.N.) Quaint talks about long walks. n.d. illus. (C510) 14563

Farrar (F.W.) Life of Christ as represented in Art. 1901. illus. (C2) 14480

MUSIC.

Bach (J.S.) Album; preludes and fugues. (C436) 14754

Beethoven (L. von) Album. (C436) 14755

——————— Sonatas. (C436) 14756

Chopin (F.) Album. (C436) 14757

Clementi: Sonatinas. (C436) 14758
Dussek: Sonatinas. (C436) 14758
Handel: Sonatinas. (C436) 14758
Haydn (J.) Sonatas. (C436) 14759
——— Symphonies. (C436) 14760
Mendelssohn (F.) Album; Songs without words. (C436) 14761
Mozart (W.A.) Sonatas. (C436) 14762
——— Symphonies. (C436) 14763
Schubert (F.) Impromptus; Sonatas. (C436) 14764
Weber (C.M. von) Album; Sonatas. (C436) 14765

Van Dyke (J.C.) The meaning of pictures. 1903. illus. (C26) 14602

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Balfour (Jabez S.) My prison life. 1907. port. (D70) 4574
Convict life in Wormwood Scrubbs, Parkhurst, Portland, and Pentonville penal establishments. Articles on prison administration.

[Blatchford (R.)] Dismal England. n.d. (D) 14073

Bryant (S.) Teaching of morality. 1900. (D454) 14749
Moral education in the family and the school.

Chesterton (A.M.) Garden of childhood. 1905. illus. (D434) 14745

Dicey (A.V.) Lectures on the relation between law and public opinion in England during the nineteenth century. 1905. (D162) 14693

Higgs (M.) Glimpses into the abyss. 1906. (D48) 14594
Investigations in the subject of vagrancy, and the author's experiences as a tramp among tramps.

Humphry (Mrs.) Manners for women. n.d. (D10) 14512
Etiquette by "Madge" of "Truth."

Keeble (S.E.) Citizen of to-morrow; handbook on social questions. n.d. (D186) 14525

Kennedy (B.) A Tramp camp. (D48) 14591
Experiences of tramp life in the United States.

Lucy (H.W.) Balfourian parliament 1900-1905. n.d. illus. (D196) 4371
"Toby, M.P.'s parliamentary diary told "without political bias."

Mark (H.T.) Educational theories in England. 1903. (D436) 14748

Masterman (C.F.G.) and others. To Colonise England. 1907. (D136) 5851
On the "rural exodus," the land question, small holdings, &c.

Morton (A.E.) Modern typewriting and manual of office procedure. n.d. illus. (D422) 14659

Pratt (E.A.) Licensing and temperance, in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. 1907. (D40) 14746
An examination of methods—condemns the Gothenburg System and advocates the Copenhagen System.

Stead (W.T.) Peers or people. 1907. (D200) 4706
On the reform of the House of Lords.

Waldegrave (A.J.) Teacher's hand-book of moral lessons. 1905. (D434) 14742
Lessons in habits, manners, justice, truthfulness, work, thrift, &c.

W.B.N. Penal servitude. 1903. (D70) 3745
Chapters on prisons, officials, and prison routine.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Bridges (F.) Phrenology made practical and popularly explained. n.d. illus. (E32) 3487

Cambridge Bible for schools and Colleges.

Chronicles, Books of; with intro. and notes by W. E. Barnes. 1899. maps. (E146) 2889

Proverbs; with intro. and notes by T. T. Perowne. 1899. (E146) 3135

Song of Solomon with intro. and notes by A. Harper. 1902. (E146) 3286

Isaiah with intro. and notes by J. Skinner. 2 vols. 1896-1898. (E146) 3301,3350

Daniel with intro. and notes by S. R. Driver. 1900. (E146) 3420

St. Matthew, Gospel of; with intro. and notes by A. Carr. 1896. maps. (E150) 3421

Timothy and Titus; with intro. and notes by A. E. Humphreys. 1901. (E150) 3427

Cotton (L.) Palmistry and its practical uses. 1896. illus. (E464) 3508

Craig (A.R.) Your luck's in your hand; or the science of modern palmistry. n.d. illus. (E464) 3509

Lodge (O.) Substance of faith, allied with science. n.d. (E54) 5166
An attempt to formulate the "fundamentals of religious faith in terms of Divine Immanence, in such a way as to assimilate all the results of existing knowledge."

Class F.—History and Geography.

Abbott (G.F.) Through India with the Prince. 1906. illus. (F480) 3766
A record of the Prince and Princess of Wales' tour in the East.

Abraham (G. and A.) Rock-climbing in North Wales. 1906. illus. (F796) 4430

Alldridge (T.J.) The Sherbro and its hinterland. 1901. illus. (F160) 14548

Sierra Leone Colony. Travel, native life and customs, natural products and commerce of Sherbro district.

Boucaut (Sir J.P.) Letters to my boys. 1906. illus. (F582) 14595

"An Australian judge and ex-premier on his travels in Europe."

Bradley (A.G.) Canada in the Twentieth Century. 1903. illus. (F210) 14560

Gives a good general picture of Canada and Canadian life.

Crawford (F.M.) Gleanings from Venetian history. 1905. 2 v. illus. (F1090) 14825-26

Gibbs (P.) Romance of empire. 1906. (illus.) (F640) 14697

The personal and "romantic" side of the history of the growth of the British Empire.

Haggard (H.R.) Rural England: being an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in the years 1901 and 1902. 1906. 2 v. illus. (F678) 14466-67

Results of the author's inquiry into the condition of the industries and working classes of the country.

Hanson (C.H.) Land of Greece. 1886. illus. (F1054) 14482

Hewett (G.M.A.) Pedagogue at play. 1903. illus. (F86) 14469

Ten chapters of holiday records—British Isles, Norway and Switzerland; shooting, fishing, and winter sports.

Jekyll (G.) Old West Surrey. 1904. illus. (F768) 4280

People, cottages, furniture, industries, and churches—past and present; dialect and sayings.

Joubert (C.) Fall of Tsardom. 1905. (F1158) 3791

——— Truth about the Tsar. 1905. (F1160) 3796

Two books on political events in Russia during recent years.

Knight (E.F.) South Africa after the war. 1903. illus. (F166) 5557

Travel in the Cape colonies, with description of the political situation and resettlement of the new colonies.

Landon (P.) Lhasa. 1905. 2 v. illus. (F474) 14823-24

Account of . . . Central Tibet and the progress of the British Mission in 1903-4."

McCarthy (J.) History of our own times: from the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, to the accession of Edward VII. 1905. 2v. (F670) 14698-9

Nightingale (B.) Story of the Lancashire Congregational Union. 1906. illus. ports. (F736) 14643
1806-1906—The Centenary memorial volume.

Salisbury (W.A.) Portugal and its people. 1893. illus. (F1148) 4910
A brief history.

Spender (A.E.) Two winters in Norway. 1902. illus. (F1198) 14462

Sharp (W.) Literary geography. 1907. (F650) 14546
Papers on the parts of the country associated with the writings of Meredith, Stevenson, Dickens, Scott, Georgt Eliot, Thackeray, the Brontes, and Carlyle; "Aylwin-land," the English Lakes, the Thames, and the Lake of Geneva.

Stutfield (H.E.M.) and Collie (J.N.) Climbs and exploration in the Canadian Rockies. 1903. illus. (F238) 5571

Sweden. Ed. by the Swedish tourist traffic society. 1906. illus. map. (F1206) 14507

Vandam (A.D.) Men and manners of the Third Republic. 1904. illus. (F1006) 3684
France; Royalist and aristocratic sympathies.

Waddington (M.K.) Italian letters of a diplomat's wife. 1905. illus. (F1082) 3677
Two visits to Rome, 1880 and 1904. "A picture of life and society in the Italian capital."

Class G.—Biography.

Besant (Sir Walter) Autobiography of; with prefatory note by S. S. Sprigge. 1902. port. (G88) 3571

Blackwood, William, and his sons; their magazine and friends. By Mrs. Oliphant and Mrs. G. Porter. 3 v. 1897-8. ports. (G88) 3850-52
"Annals of a Publishing House."

Blowitz, H. S. de. My memoirs. 1903. port. (G88) 3585
The "Times" Paris correspondent. 1871-1903.

Brown, Captain John, of Harper's Ferry. By J. Newton. 1902. port. illus. (G88) 4962
American abolitionist; his death commemorated in the song, "John Brown's body."

Churchill, Lord Randoplh, by W. S. Churchill. 1906. 2 v. port. illus. (G88) 14572-3

Cumming (C.F.G—) Memories. 1904. illus. (G88) 3845

Dolling, Father, Life of, By C. E. Osborne. 1903. port (G88) 14561

Edison (T.A.) Life and inventions of, By W. K. L. Dickson and A. Dickson. 1894. illus. (G88) 3635

Elliot (W.H.) Story of the "Cheeryble" Grants, from

the Spey to the Irwell. 1906. illus. (G88) 14750
Daniel and William Grant, merchants of Bury, Ramsbottom, and Manchester; the originals of the "Brothers Cheeryble" in Dickens' "Nicholas Nickleby."

Froude, James Anthony. Life of, By H. Paul. 1905. ports. (G88) 14578

Halle, Sir Charles. Life and letters of, By C. E. Halle and M. Halle. 1896. port. (G88) 3660
Pianist and conductor; founder of the celebrated Halle Orchestra.

Hawker, Robert S. Life of, Vicar of Morwenstow. By S. Baring-Gould. 1899. port. illus (G88) 4836
H. was a Cornish poet and antiquary, 1803-1875.

Lowell, James Russell , By H. E. Scudder. 1901. 2 v. port. illus. (G88) 4316-17
Biography and appreciation.

Millais. John Everett, Life and letters of, By J. G. Millais. 1899. 2 v. port. illus. (G88) 14819-20
Sir John Millais (1829-1896), painter and President of the Royal Academy.

Paul (C.K.) Biographical sketches. (G6) 4771
Edward Irving; John Keble; Maria Hare; Rowland Williams; Charles Kingsley; George Eliot; J. H. Newman.

Robespierre: A study, By H. Belloc. 1901. port. (G88) 3671
An attempt at an explanation of R.

Rumbold (H.) Recollections of a diplomatist. 1902. 2 v. port. illus. (G88) 14822
Early life in France; service in Italy, Germany, Austria, Russia, China, and the Near East, 1849-1873.

Russell (Lady) Three generations of fascinating women, and other sketches from family history. 1904. illus. (G84) 3674
The Hon. Mary Bellenden; Caroline, Countess of Ailesbury; the Hon. Mrs. Damer. Other genealogical papers.

Tchaikovsky; his life and works, with extracts from his writings . . . By R. Newmarch. 1900. (G88) 6494
T. was "a leader of the New School of music in Russia."

Tytler (S.) Old masters and their pictures. 1893 (G32) 4598
" . . . simple account of great Old Masters of every age and clime."—Pref.

Wallace (A.R.) My life. 1905. port. illus. 2 v. (G88) 14695-6

Yonge, Charlotte M., her life and letters. By C. Coleridge. 1903. port. illus. (G88) 3688
Authoress of the popular "Heir of Redclyffe," "Heartsease," "Daisy Chain," "The Trial," and others —all in the Library.

Zola, Emile, novelist and reformer. By E. A. Vizetelly. 1904. port. illus. (G88) 3718
Biography and critical summary.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Baron (J.) Lankisher dickshonary. 1907. (H158) 14747
Local words, with explanations and humorous comments in the dialect. The author is "Tum-o'-Dick-o'-Bobs" of the "Blackburn Weekly Telegraph."

Husband (T.F.) and (M.F.A.) Punctuation, its principles and practice. 1905. (H) 14607
Historical and modern.

Mather (J.M.) Popular studies of nineteenth century poets. 1892. (H356) 4772
Wordsworth, Shelley, Coleridge, Byron, Hood, Tennyson, Browning.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Brown (T.E.) The Manx Witch and other poems. 1889 (J62) 14571

Chaucer for schools, with the story of his times and his work. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. 1899. port. (J62) 6610

Patmore (C.) Poems. 1906. Port. (J62) 14720
New and complete edition; with biographical introduction.

Seaman (O.) Harvest of chaff. 1904. (J62) 13624
Poems contributed to "Punch."

Sewell (Mary) Poems and ballads. n.d. port. (J62) 4909
Authoress of "Mother's last words," "Our Father's care," &c. Memoir.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Albanesi (Madame) Young man from the country. 14766
Story of county society.

Bagot (R.) Love's proxy. 14767

——— Passport. 14768
A love story: modern Italy.

Bailey (H.C.) Beaujeu. 14769
Time of Charles I., James II., and the Revolution.

Barlow (J.) By beach and bog-land. 14770
A number of short Irish stories.

Barr (A.E.) Cecilia's lovers. 14771
Tale of New York life.

Barr (R.) Triumphs of Eugene Valmont. 14772
The triumphs of a Frenchman as a detective in England; compares French and English methods.

Barrett (F.) Obliging husband. 5072

Bilse (Ex-Lieutenant.) Dear Fatherland. 14549

Bradford (C.S.) In life's byways. 4996
Sixteen short stories.

Burnett (F.H.) Dawn of a to-morrow. 4769

Carey (W.) "No. 101." 14701
France—time of Louis XV.

Castle (A. and E.) "If youth but knew." 14773
Romance of Westphalia.

Chambers (R.W.) Fighting chance. 4636

Cholmondeley (M.) Prisoners. 14774

Coleridge (M.E.) The Lady on the drawing-room floor. 14663

Conrad (J.) and Hueffer (F.M.) Romance. 14775
Story of adventure; scene—chiefly West Indies.

Crawford (F.M.) A Lady of Rome. 14534
"The struggle of the beautiful lady of Rome between love for the other man and duty to an absent husband."

Crockett (S.R.) Little Esson. 4609

Crommelin (M.) One pretty maid and others. 14776
Short stories.

Doyle (A.C.) Adventures of Gerard. 14739
Continuation of the author's "Exploits of Brigadier Gerard."

Duncan (S.J.) Pool in the desert. 14777
Four stories of Anglo-Indian life.

Gould (S.B.) Book of Ghosts. 4861
Short stories of the supernatural.

Graham (W.) Vision at the Savoy. 14779
Story of a revival amongst members of society—the result of a vision to a wealthy young man.

Gunter (A.C.) Conscience of a king. 14780

Haggard (H.R.) Benita. 14781
Story of mesmerism and buried treasure amongst scenes similar to Haggard's early novels.

Hill (H.) Unmasked at last. 14782

Hocking (S.K.) A human face. 14783

——— Squire's daughter. 14808

Holdsworth (A.E.) Iron gates. 14784

Howard (K.) The whip hand. 14785

Hyne (C.J.C.) Captain Kettle, K.C.B. 14814

——— McTodd. 14815
Adventures of a Scotch marine engineer in Southern seas and the Arctic regions.

Le Feuvre (A.) Heather's mistress. 4642

Le Queux (W.) Mystery of a motor-car. 14786
Rather of the sensational type.

London (J.) Tales of the fish patrol. 14809
"Experiences of the patrol which enforces the fishery laws in San Francisco Bay."

——— White Fang. 4613
A wolf's gradual taming by association with man.

Lowndes (Mrs. Belloc) Barbara Rebell. 14787

Lubbock (B.) Jack Derringer. 14788

Lyall (D.) Sign of the Golden Fleece. 14789
Short stories centreing round the same characters.

MacManus (J.) The Bend of the road. 14553

Maud C.E.) My French friends. 14646
Parisian stories.

Meade (L.T.) The Colonel and the boy. 14635

——— Victory. 14792

Melton (R.) Cæsar's wife. 14582

Murray (D.C.) Brangwyn mystery. 14504
The elucidation of a murder mystery.

Napier (E.) "As the sparks fly upward." 14581

Onions (O.) Drakestone. 14794

Orczy (Baroness) Case of Miss Elliott. 14810

Oxenham (J.) Giant Circumstance. 14586

Phillpotts (E.) Poacher's wife. 14795
The hero, unjustly arrested, escapes from his captors on Dartmoor, sails for the West Indies, where he meets with many adventures.

Praed (Mrs. C.) Lost Earl of Ellan. 14797
Tale of Australian bush life.

Princess Priscilla's fortnight. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." 14807
A runaway German princess who stays in a Somersetshire cottage, and the doings of the village busybodies.

"Q" Sir John Constantine. 14706
Time about 1756; scene chiefly Corsica.

Reynolds (Mrs. F.) Quaker wooing. 14798

Sergeant (A.) An independent maiden. 14800

——— Future of Phyllis. 14799

——— Sin of Laban Routh. 14801

Spender (H.) Arena. 14584
Modern politics; philanthropy; London political and social life.

St. Aubyn (A.) Greenstone. 14811

Stevenson (P.L.) Black cuirassier. 14812
The Thirty Years' War.

Stockton (F.) Great stone of Sardis. 6273

Travers (G.) Growth. 14536

Tynan (K.) Adventures of Alicia. 14813
The adventures of Alicia, an impecunious Irish lady, in her various situations as house-keeper.

——— Story of Bawn. 14657

Tytler (S.) Four red roses. 14802

Vernede (R.E.) Pursuit of Mr. Faviel. 4995
Modern social manners.

Watson (H.B.M.) Captain Fortune. 14803
Time—Civil War of 1642; scene—S.W. England.

Webling (P.) Blue Jay. 14702
The adventures and romance of a young Canadian acrobat.

Wells (H.G.) In the days of the comet. 14804
The comet strikes the earth, which results in its inhabitants having their whole nature changed, seeing all things in a new light, and setting up a Socialistic state.

White (F.M.) Yellow face. 14805

Williamson (Mrs. C.N.) Girl who had nothing. 14806
Tale of a servant girl, who, with audacity, manages to mingle with fashionable society.

Class L.—Miscellaneous Essays.

Alden (W.L.) Among the freaks. 1896. illus. (L22) 5032
Humorous sketches of the inmates of a "Dime" museum.

Carlyle (T.) Sartor Resartus: annotated, with intro. by J. Wood. 1902. (L20) 14596

Furniss, Harry, at home. By himself. illus. (L22) 14816

——— Confessions of a caricaturist. 1901. illus. 2 v. (L22) 14817-18
Two volumes of reminiscences, profusely illustrated.

Gray (C.) A fit of happiness, and other essays. 1906. (L20) 14731

Harrison (F.) Memories and thoughts. 1906. (L20) 14729
Papers reprinted from various leading periodicals.

Jerome (J.K.) Idle ideas of 1905. n.d. (L22) 14700

Lang (A.) Valet's tragedy, and other studies. 1903. illus. (L20) 3823

Lord (W.F.) Mirror of the century. 1906. illus. (L20) 3568
Papers on George Eliot; W. E. Morris; Jane Austen; the Brontes; Thackeray; Dickens; Lord Lytton; the Kingsleys; Beaconsfield; Anthony Trollope; Charles Reade.

Lucas (E.V.) Fireside and sunshine. n.d. (L20) 14730
Light essays on miscellaneous subjects.

Wilson (J.) Noctes Ambrosianæ. 1904. (L28) 4784

Class J.K.—Juvenile Literature.

A.S.L. Happy little children. illus. 14501
Anstey (F.) Only toys. illus. 5753
Adventures of two children in "Toy-land."
Asbjornsen (P.C.) Fairy tales from the north. illus. 4602
Avery (H.) School's honour. illus. 14726
Short stories of boys school life.
Brereton (F.S.) In the grip of the Mullah. illus. 14703
Caine (O.V.) Sons of victory. illus. 5135
Cule (W.E.) Rose coloured 'bus. illus. 5770
Fairy stories.
De Nanteuil (P.) Captain. 14597
Fenn (G.M.) Frank and Saxon. illus. 2492
Historical tale of the reign of Elizabeth.
——— 'Tention! 14537
Home (A.) Exiled from school. coll. illus. 14722
Story of school life.
Hope (A.R.) Cap and gown comedy. 14723
——— Half-text history. 14725
Kingston (W.H.G.) Saved from the sea. illus. 5777
——— Young Llanero. illus. 5762
Le Feuvre (A.) Odd. 14630
——— Odd made even. 14631
Sequel to "Odd."
Leighton (R.) In the land of JuJu. 14661
A tale of Benin.
Mackie (J.) Heart of the prairie. illus. 6431
Adventures with cowboys and mounted police in North America.
Moore (D.) Brown; a story of Waterloo year. illus 4914
Munroe (K.) Fur-seal's tooth. illus. 5050
Adventures of a sealing ship in Alaskan seas.
——— Longfeather the peacemaker. illus. 5374
Landing of the Plymouth Brethren in America, 1620, and their wars with Indians.
——— Rick Dale. illus. 5359
Backwoods and lumber camps.
Ozaki (Y.T.) Japanese fairy book. illus. 5378
Packard (W.) Young ice-whalers. illus. 4871
Pickering (S.) After Sedgemoor. illus. 4837
Time of James II.
Rand (E.A.) Fighting the sea. illus. 5190
——— Our clerk from Barkton. illus. 5206
Stables (G.) Fight for freedom. illus. 2075

——— Shireen and her friends. illus. 4843
Pages from the life of a Persian cat.

Strang (H.) Kobo; a story of the Russo-Japanese War. illus. 14704

Tregarthen (E.) North Cornwall fairies and legends. illus. 5376
Cornish folk-love stories.

Wodehouse (P.G.) Tales of St. Austin's. illus. 14724

Young (E.R.) My dogs in the northland. illus 5474
A North American missionary's stories of his dogs.

——— Three boys in the wild north land. illus. 5838
Story of adventure in the Hudson Bay territory.

Books for Boys and Girls.

Andrews (J.) Geographical Plays. 1896. 14490

Andrews (W.) A Wreath of Christmas carols and poems 14556

Brain (B.M.) All about Japan. illus. 5737
"Stories of Sunrise Land told for little folks"

Brightwen (Mrs.) Inmates of my house and garden. n.d. illus. 5676
Short chapters on natural history and wild pets

Dickens (C.) A Childs' history of England. n.d. 14615

Finnemore (J.) Empire's children. illus. 5189
Sketches and stories of the children of our colonies.

Garrett (E.) Premiums paid to experience.
Experiences in the life of a man of business.

Hakluyt (R.) English voyages. Ed. by E. E. Speight, 1905. illus. 14618

Man among the monkeys, and other strange stories of men and animals. illus. 14464

Mundell (F.) Stories of the lifeboat. illus. 5480

Snagge (Lady) Simple talks to little children on holy subjects. 1906. 14527

Speight (E.E.) and Nance (R.M.) Britain's sea story. B.C. 55 to A.D. 1905. illus. 14619
Heroism in voyaging and sea-fight.

Strachey (J. St. L.) Citizen and the State. illus. 14491

Wide world sea adventure. illus. 6453
Heroism on land and sea.

Williams (A.) How it works. 14658
Simple explanation of scientific and mechanical contrivances.

——— Romance of early exploration. 1907. illus. 14541

Young (E.R.) By canoe and dog-train. illus. 4704

——— Stories from Indian wigwams and northern camp-fires. illus. 5805
Incidents of a missionary's life in North America.

LENDING LIBRARY—ISSUES FOR THE YEAR, 1906.

	Science.	Useful Arts.	Fine and Recreative Arts.	Social Science.	Philosophy and Religion	History and Geography.	Biography.	Language and Literature	Poetry and Drama.	Prose Fiction.	Juvenile Literature.	Miscellaneous Literature.	Total.
	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	J.	K.	J.K.	L.	
Class Totals	2281	2012	2036	803	813	3030	1339	773	758	47246	19511	1742	82,344
Percentage	2.77	2.44	2.47	.98	.99	3.68	1.63	.94	.92	57.37	23.69	2.12	

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Edited by the Borough Librarian.

Vol. 3. No. 3. JULY, 1907. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—"Ian Maclaren"	29
,, "Mark Twain"	30
Lending Library—Some Recent Additions	30-41
Books I want to read	42

"IAN MACLAREN."

The recent sudden demise of Dr. John Watson ("Ian Maclaren") will be widely and deeply deplored. Born in 1850, he was educated at Stirling Grammar School and Edinburgh University (where Robert Louis Stevenson was a contemporary), and although by birth an Englishman he was Scotch to the core. He entered the Free Church of Scotland, and his first charge was Logiealmond Church, which he left, after some years' ministry, to become the pastor of Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, and it was during his long connection with this place that he gained his great reputation as a preacher. It was not until his later years (about 1894) that he took up literary work, which he afterwards pursued in conjunction with his calling as a minister. His fictional works are of the "Kailyard" School style—of which Barrie and Crockett are notable exponents—and have attained a wide popularity. Dr. Watson was also a prolific writer of theological works (to which his proper and full name was always appended), and of these perhaps the best

known is "The Mind of the Master." It will be remembered that "Ian Maclaren" has appeared before Darwen people as a "Huntington" lecturer. A fair selection of his works will be found in the Library.

Mention of the "Kailyard' 'School reminds us that that style of Scottish idyllic fiction is not new, although it is only within recent times it has become popularised. Admirers of the style will find keen enjoyment in the works of John Galt,—which are in the Library—whose "Annals of the Parish" was the first novel which portrayed minutely the character, and the comedy, pathos and tragedy of the everyday life of Scotch leal folk, burghers and ministers and county lairds, a hundred years ago.'

"MARK TWAIN."

The visit to our shores, just concluded, of Mr. Samuel L. Clemens, otherwise "Mark Twain," America's greatest humourist, has revived interest in his person and his works. The immediate object of his visit was to receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Literature of the University of Oxford, an honour of which he is well deserving. Whilst it is difficult to think of Mark Twain as an old man, he is nevertheless, 72 years of age, and it is as far back as 1867 that his first published work—"The Jumping Frog"—appeared. Most of his books are on the Library shelves, and perhaps this passing notice will move many readers to make acquaintance with them; those who have already tasted Mark Twain's piquant humour need no further incentive.

LENDING LIBRARY.—SOME RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A72) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Billinghurst (P.J.) and Dalkeith (L.) Beasts, shown to children. n.d. illus. (A72) 6810

Bookkeeping, Advanced n.d. (A332) 10196

Brightwen (Mrs.) Quiet hours with nature. 1904. illus. (A28) 5673
Beasts and birds; trees, and gardens.

Christian (G.A.) and Collar (G.) New arithmetic, 1906. (A330) 10240
Theoretical and practical, with answers.

Duncan (P.M.) The sea-shore. 1896. illus. (A28) 7153

Gosse (P.H.) The ocean. n.d. ill. (A302) 14346
The sea and ocean life.

Groser (H.G.) Book of animals. 1906. illus. (A72) 6830
Chapters on natural history specially suitable for children.

Hartwig (G.) Marvels over our heads. 1894. illus. (A300) 14479
Clouds, waterspouts, mirage, snow, thunder, &c., and chapters on the balloon and aerial navigation.

Kearton (R.) Our rarer British breeding birds. 1904. illus. (A106) 10297
Nests, eggs, and summer haunts.

Kelman (J.H.) and Smith (C.E.) Flowers shown to the children. n.d. illus. (A206) 6825

Lapponi (Joseph) Hypnotism and spiritism. 1906. (A360) 7109
"A critical and medical study" by the Pope's chief physician.

Macleod (F.) Where the forest murmurs. 1906. (A28) 14732
"Nature essays"—with a strong flavour of the Celt.

Pike (O.G.) In bird-land with field-glass and camera. n.d. illus. (A106) 5725

—— —— Woodland, field and shore. 1901. illus. (A68) 14721
"Wild nature depicted with pen and camera."

Robinson (E.K.) Religion of nature. n.d. (A12) 14727
Designed "to meet the argument drawn by unbelievers from the apparent cruelty of nature, and to show that there is no suffering in nature because below man there is no self-consciousness."

Seton (E.T.) Biography of a grizzly. 1905. illus. (A82) 14716

Step (E.) Wayside and woodside blossoms. 1905-6. 2v. illus. (A206) 10081-10107
Clear descriptions of 760 species, and 250 coloured figures. Useful for the rambler.

Taylor (J.E.) Mountain and moor. 1884. illus. (A28) 6916

Wood (J.G.) Lane and field. 1902. illus. (A28) 6938

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Ellis (G.) Modern practical carpentry. 1906. illus. (B408) 10326
Comprehensive work of 390 pp., with 1,100 illus. Notes on timbers, and glossary of terms.

Grosvenor (J. du V.) Model yachts and boats, their designing, making, and sailing. 1903. illus. (B156) 10343

Jennings (A.S.) Paint and colour mixing. 1906. illus. (B292) 10295
A practical handbook for all who have to mix colours; especially useful for painters and decorators.

Lister (J.) Cotton manufacture. 1894. illus. (B394) 10579
Practical instruction in all the processes.

Notter (J.L.) and Firth (R.H.) Hygiene. 1905. illus. (B472) 10246
Public health and sanitation.

Peel (Mrs C.S.) The new home. 1903. illus. (B72) 6839
Hints on furnishing and decoration.

Young (F.C.) Home carpentry for handy men. n.d. illus. (B408) 4903

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Hoffman (Prof.) Card and table games. 1903. illus. (C534) 10954
A comprehensive practical handbook.

Jones (C.) Science and practice of photography. 1904. illls. (C146) 10682

Reinach (S.) Apollo; an illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages. 1907. illus. (C2) 7099

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Askew (J.B.) Pros and cons. 1906. (D184) 14752
Notes, for and against, on all the leading topics of the day—political, social, religious, &c.

Avebury (Lord) Municipal and national trading. 1907. (D248) 8529

Freeman (W.M.) and Abbott (J.C.). A.B.C. of parliamentary procedure. 1906 (D184) 14707
A guide to the rules of public debate.

Jones (A.J.L.) Guide to employment in the Civil Service. 1906. (D226) 10489
Pay and conditions of service; examples of examination papers.

Money (L.G.C.) Riches and poverty. n.d. (D94) 10305
An examination of the distribution of wealth, and an outline of a social policy of better distribution of money and "the means of life."

Pratt (E.A.) Licensed trade. 1907. (D328) 7293
A survey of the liquor trade and temperance from a new and independent standpoint.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Cambridge Bible for schools and Colleges.
St. Mark, Gospel of; ed. by G. F. Maclear. 1904. maps. (E150) 10657
St. Luke, Gospel of; with intro. and notes by F. W. Farrar. 1905. maps. (E150) 10667
St. John, Gospel of; with intro. and notes by A. Plummer. 1899. maps. (E150) 10672
Acts of the Apostles; with intro. and notes by J. R. Lumby. 1904. maps. (E150) 10675
Revelation; with intro. and notes by W. H. Simcox. 1902. (E150) 10676
This edition and commentary very useful to Sunday School teachers.

Campbell (R.J.) New Theology. 1907. (E286) 7231
——— Another copy. 7232
"Outlines of the teaching from the City Temple pulpit."

Dollinger (J.J.I.) First age of Christianity and the Church. 1906. (E176) 10605
"Deals with the history of a period of seventy years . . . the beginnings and simple form of the Original Apostolic Church."

Lethbridge (A.) Country communion classes. 1906. (E292) 8013
Outline address for preparation services.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Acton (Lord) and others. Cambridge modern history. Vol. X. The Restoration. 1907. (F64) 8540
The period following the Napoleonic Wars.

Baedeker (K.) Handbook to the Dominion of Canada. 1907. maps. (F210) 8149

Buley (E.C.) Australian life in town and country. 1905. illus. (F1278) 10163

Bumpus (T.F.) Cathedrals of England and Wales. 1906-7. 2v. illds. (F672) 10670-71
History and architecture; illus. from photographs.

Butler (W.) From Naboth's vineyard. 1907. (F166) 7152
A tour of inspection in South Africa after the conclusion of the war.

Carnegie (A.) Round the world. n.d. (F86) 8640

Channel Islands, guide to. n.d. maps. illus. (F784) 7440

Craig (J.D.) Real pictures of clerical life in Ireland. 1900. (F828) 7068

Creasy (Sir Ed.) Fifteen decisive battles of the world. 1906. illus. (F18) 10194
From Marathon (B.C. 490) to Waterloo (1815).

Glasgow and the Clyde, Guide to. n.d. maps. illus. (F916) 7441

Gwynn (S.) Fair hills of Ireland. 1906. illus. (F382) 9714
"A book about the life of Ireland."—Pref.

Hume (M.) Through Portugal. 1907. illus. (F1146) 7146
Experiences of a short tour, with hints for travellers.

Isle of Wight, Guide to the. n.d. illus. maps. (F726) 7442

Lake District. Black's guide to the English Lakes. Ed. by Gordon-Home. 1905. maps. illus. (F684) 7751

Lake District, guide to the. n.d. maps. illus. (F684) 7602

Maud (C.E.) Felicity in France. 1906. (F994) 4346
Travel in the Provinces, and sketches of French character.

Mead (L.A.) Milton's England. 1903. illus. (F692) 6846

Meiklejohn (J.M.D.) History of England, and Great Britain. 1906. maps. (F656) 10220
Chronological; with notes and illustrative remarks.

Miller (W.) Greek life in town and country. 1905. illus. (F1072) 10167
Life and institutions of Modern Greece.

Montagu (I.) Things I have seen in war. 1899. illus. (F18) 6507
Chiefly individual experiences of this noted War Correspondent.

Moore (A.W.) History of the Isle of Man. 1900. 2v. (F782) 7048-49

Oban . . and the western highlands, guide to. n.d. maps. illus. (F930) 7486

Paul (H.) History of modern England. Vols. 1, 2, and 5. 1904-6. (F670) 9755, 14690-91
Vols. 3 and 4 already in the Library.

Philip (A.J.) Guide to Gravesend. 1906-7. illus. (F734) 8611

Rhodes (W.E.) School history of Lancashire. n.d. illus. (F736) 8518

Speight (H.) Tramps and drives in the Craven Highlands. 1895. illus. (F780) 8637
A guide to the country between Skipton and Sedbergh.

Synge (M.B.) Short history of social life in England. 1906. (F678) 10794
Written in the "popular" style.

Vincent (J.E.) Highways and by-ways in Berkshire. 1906. maps. illus. (F698) 8520

Wales, Guide to North. 2 vols. n.d. maps. illus. (F796) 7467, 7479
In two sections—Southern and Northern.

Class G.—Biography.

Brown, Thomas Edward, the Manx poet: an appreciation by S. G. Simpson. 1906. (G88) 7298

Clodd (E.) Pioneers of evolution, from Thales to Huxley. 1903. illus. (G78) 6726

Francis Joseph of Austria; a keystone of empire. 1903. port. (G88) 6844

Ibsen, the man, his art, and his significance. By H. Macfall. 1907. port. (G88) 7145

Jones (N.) Tom Keenan, locomotive engineer. n.d. port. (G88) 5752
Fifty years' experiences of a well known American railroad man.

Kendals, The. By T. E. Pemberton. 1900. port. illus. (G88) 3667
Brief biography of Mr. and Mrs. Kendal.

Knox, John. By E. Miller. n.d. illus. (G88) 5266

Martyrdom of an Empress. [Elizabeth, Empress of Austria.] 1903. (G88) 6835

Muller, George, by F. G. Warne. n.d. illus. (G88) 5385

Nevill, Lady Dorothy, Remisiscences of, by R. Nevill. 1906. port. (G88) 9881
Recollections of notable (chiefly English) people during the period from about 1840 to the end of the Nineteenth Century.

Picton, Sir James A, Life of, by J. A. Picton. 1891. port. illus. (G88) 14692
Architect and antiquary; chiefly through his efforts the Library and Museum of Liverpool was established, whilst he was Chairman of the Committee for over 30 years.

Scott, Sir Walter, Life of, by G. le Grys Norgate. n.d. port. illus. (G88) 4446
A short biography, founded chiefly on Lockhart's "Life of Scott."

Shakespeare. By W. Raleigh. 1907. (G88) 8296
"English Men of Letters Series." A biographical and (chiefly) critical essay.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Macdonald (F.W.) In a nook with a book. 1907. (H326) 8506
Papers on books, bookmen, and book-land.

Stevenson (R.L.) Essays in the art of writing. 1905. (H326) 10885

Trevelyan (G.M.) Poetry and philosophy of George Meredith. 1906. (H356) 10530
A critical essay.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Brown (T.E.) Poems of; with intro. by W. E. Henley. 1901. port. (J62) 7282
Complete works; longer works in Manx dialect.

Miles (A.H.) ed. Charles Kingsley to James Thomson. 1905. (J.) 7165
Vol. 5, "Poets and Poetry of the XIXth Century."

Seaman (O.) A harvest of chaff. 1904. (J62) 13624
Poems (and parodies) from "Punch."

Strode (W.) Poetical works. Ed. by B. Dobell. 1907. (J62) 7235
William Strode, 1600-1645; many of poems now printed for the first time.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Albanesi (Madame) A little brown mouse. 8801

Askew (A. and C.) The Etonian. 8917

——— — Love-stone. 7008
The appearance of a wealthy Englishman amongst poverty-stricken gentry of the West of Ireland, and the results arising from his parting two lovers.

Bailey (H.C.) Spring-time. 9012
Italy—medieval period.

Barr (R.) Rock in the Baltic. 10369

—— — Speculations of John Steele. 9065

Beale (A.) Fay Arlington. illus. 3462

——— — Nothing venture, nothing have. 3466

Begbie (H.) The Priest. 9075

Benson (E.F.) Paul. 9119

Bindloss (H.) Damaged reputation. 9193
The love-story and adventures of a young Englishman, who, having quarrelled at home, seeks fortune on a ranch in British Columbia.

Birmingham (G.A.) Benedict Kavanagh. 10476
Tale of Irish life; discusses Irish problems.

Cameron (Mrs H.L.) Deceivers ever. 7319

Cantley (C.H.) The millmaster. 8703
The story of the families of two large employers of labour in a Yorkshire manufacturing town.

Carey (R.N.) "No friend like a sister." 8648

Cox (F.J.) Stranger within the gates. 8674

Crockett (S.R.) White plumes of Navarre. 8689
The adventures of a Scotch Calvinistic in the Wars of Religion.

Croker (B.M.) Spanish necklace. 7050
A stirring story of the consequences of the selling and re-gaining the necklace—a Spanish heirloom.

——— — Youngest Miss Mowbray. 9204
Davenant (F.) Hubert Ellis. illus. 14474
Disraeli (B.) Henrietta Temple. 14705
Duncan (S.J.) Set in authority. 9155
A philosophical novel of Indian official life.
Experiences of a Barrister; and other tales. 14505
Fogazzaro (A.) The Patriot. 8628
The struggle for a united Italy.
——————— — The Saint. 8631
Sequel to "The Patriot."
Forman (J.M.) Buchanan's wife. 8691
American society.
Fouque (De la M.) Romantic fiction. 14341
Francis (M.E.) Wild wheat. 8697
Gallon (T.) Meg the lady. 9209
Galsworthy (J.) Country house. 10118
Satirical novel of fashionable country life.
Glasgow (E.) Wheel of life . 14778
Grier (S.C.) Great Pro-consul. 7332
——— — The heir. 9219
The adventures and love-making of a young man and a young lady—rival claimants to the throne of "the Empire of the East."
——— — Uncrowned King. 7339
Grundy (M.B.) Marguerite's wonderful year. 10361
Harrison (Mrs B.) Latter-day sweethearts. 9948
The love story of two Americans, started on an Atlantic voyage, and continued in England and the Riviera.
Hawtrey (V.) Suzanne. 9221
France, and French life in the 14th century.
Hay (M.C.) Arundel motto. 7353
—— — Worth winning. 7368
Hocking (J.) Strong man's vow. 7065
Hungerford (Mrs.) Born coquette. 7372
Jacobs (W.W.) Short cruises. 7269
Twelve tales of the sea and coasting trade.
James (G.P.R.) Agincourt. 1496
——— —— Darnley. 452
——— —— De L'Orme. 245
——— —— Gowrie. 1875

——— —— Robber. 1873
——— —— Woodman. 1863
Lewis (H.P.) Hooks of steel. 5267
Locke (W.J.) Beloved vagabond. 9225
London (J.) Cruise of the "Dazzler." 9233
Lorimer (N.) Mirry-Ann. 10945
A pleasant tale of the squire and his people, and the fishing and farming folks of a Manx village.
McAulay (A.) Safety of the honours. 9436
Scotch historical novel of Cromwellian days.
Manzoni (A.) The betrothed. 7280
Milan and Lake Como; time—the Spanish rule in the 17th century. "The greatest of Italian romances." —Baker.
Marryat (F.) How like a woman. 7378
Mason (A.E.W.) Running water. 7261
Plot laid chiefly in Switzerland, and contains good descriptions of Alpine climbing.
Mathers (H.) Tally Ho. 14790
Maxwell (W.B.) Guarded flame. 14791
Meadows (A.M.) Million of money. 7045
Nansen (P.) Loves' trilogy. 9238
Three stories in diary form.
Neuman (B.P.) Spoils of victory. 9449
Nicholson (M.) House of a thousand candles. 7227
Norris (W.E.) Lone Marie. 14793
Notley (F.E.M.) Red riding-hood. 7296
Oldmeadow (E.) Susan. 6988
The main characters are an impressionable peer and a pretty lady's maid—Susan Briggs.
Oppenheim (E.P.) A lost leader. 9452
A novel of political life.
——— — Prince of sinners. illus. 10488
——— — The secret. 10161
Orczy (Baroness) I will repay. 8712
Scenes from the French Revolution—introducing the "Scarlet Pimpernel."
Penrose (Mrs H.H.) As dust in the balance. 7092
——— — Rachel the outsider. 9478
Philpotts (E.) The Portreeve. 9493
Praed (Mrs C.) Fugitive Anne. 14796

"Q." Poison island. 10160
Cornwall and the sea, and a search for hidden treasure.

Quine (J.) Captain of the parish. 8537

Ramsden (L.) Red cavalier. 10462
London and the West Country; time of Monmouth's rebellion.

Ridge (W.P.) The Wickhamses. 9525

"Rita." Saba Macdonald. 9582

Sargent (G.E.) Hurlock Chase. 4603

Silberrad (U.L.) Good comrade. 10487

——— —— Second book of Tobiah. 9604
East Anglia stories of the XVIIth century.

Smedley (C.) Conflict. 10385
"The 'conflict' is the conflict between two great rival iron firms, and in another sense between man and woman."

Tracy (L.) Waifs of circumstance. 8720
The adventures of the vessel "Kansas," merchantman, Valparaiso to London.

Tynan (K.) For Maisie. 10472
"Maisie" is the adopted daughter of a successful builder, who, notwithstanding his dropped "h's" contrives to become one of the "best people."

Vance (L.J.) The private war. 9630

Warden (F.) Mad Sir Geoffrey. 9633

Watson (G.) Skipper. 9637
"The hero is a St. Andrew's golf caddie."

Watson (H.B.M.) Midsummer day's dream. 9643
The amusing episodes of a country house party getting up a dramatic performance.

Whitby (B.) Whirligig of Time. 9667
Devonshire: family life and the effect of marriage on an "advanced" woman.

Williamson (C.N. and A.M.) Car of destiny. 9668
The tour in Spain in a motor-car of a Spanish hero and English heroine. Illus. from photographs.

——— — Rosemary in search of a father. 9677

Wilson (A.J.E.) Macaria. 7407

Wood (Mrs Hy.) Parkwater, and other stories. 3510

——— —— Story of Charles Strange. 3511

Woods (M.L.) King's revoke. 7433
Spain—early XIXth century.

Wyndham (H.) Flare of the footlights. 7062
Theatrical life, and particularly the story of a young amateur who eventually succeeds as a dramatic author.

Yorke (C.) World and Delia. 8749
The marriage of a girl with an elderly manufacturer with a young family—a match which does not start with but grows into love.

Yoxall (J.H.) Beyond the wall. 8751
Northern Italy—middle of 18th century.

Class J.K.—Juvenile Fiction.

Bell (R.S.W.) Coxs' cough-drops. 9093
A capital story of two school-boys who are so much alike that confusion and "scrapes" arise everywhere.

Favourite fables and stories about animals. 1901. illus. 8606

Strang (H.) Tom Burnaby. 7168

Tregarthen (E.) Piskey-purse; legends and tales of North Cornwall. n.d. illus. 6911

Wood (Mrs Hy.) Elchester College boys. 6887

——— —— William Allair. 6886

Class L.—Miscellaneous Essays.

Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. 1906. (L22) 9699

Hardy (E.J.) What men like in women, and what women like in men. n.d. (L20) 6694
Hints in matters of love, marriage, and manners.

Kennedy (B.) Wander pictures. 1906. illus. (L20) 6998
Sketches of town and country life as seen by a "wanderer."

Literary year-book and bookman's directory. 1907. (L10) 10653

Thorne (G.) "I believe," and other essays. 1907. (L20) 7100
Contains—"I believe," the fires of Moloch; historicides of Oxford; Brown and Yellow Peril; menaces of modern sport; vagrom men; an author's post-bag.

Books for Boys and Girls.

Graham (E.M.) and Paterson (E.S.) True romances of Scotland. illus. 7147

Pimblett (W.) How the British won India. 1893. illus. 7405

Tangye (Sir R.) Rise of a great industry. 1905. port. illus. 7239

Welldon (J.E.C.) Be strong: lessons for young lives. 1907. port. 8087
Short addresses, first delivered to the boys at at Harrow.

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Edited by the Borough Librarian.

Vol. 3. No. 4. OCTOBER, 1907. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—On the Recent Additions	45
,, Literary and Debating Societies	46
,, Huntington Lectures	46
,, Library Lectures	46
Lending Library—Some Recent Additions	46-56
Books I want to read	56

NOTE ON RECENT ADDITIONS.

Attention is drawn to the list of additions set out in this issue, and especially to the classes embracing science and technology, which have had a slight strengthening. Without attempting to review the books we wish to make special mention of a few. To-day there is a growing interest in the vastly important subjects of public health, and personal hygiene. Reid's "Practical Sanitation" (B472) and Graham's little book on the smoke problem (B472) deal with the first-named subject, whilst interesting volumes on personal health are Cavanagh's "Care of the Body" (B476), Woodhulls' "Personal Hygiene" (B476), and Horsley and Sturge's "Alcohol and the human body" (A46). The science student will find useful matter on mathematics, magnetism and electricity, chemistry, heat, and geology in the works of Jukes-Browne, Consterdine, Hadley, Lehfeldt, Pinkerton, Remsen, Saxelby, Stevens, Turpin, and Wright—all in Class A.

A glance at the list under Class B. will show that for the technical student and trade apprentice have been provided books on building construction, plumbing, plastering, and brick-laying; different branches of electrical engineering are

covered by Ayrton (B96), Hedges (B96), Kinzbrunner (B96), Preece (B100), and White (B100). Other books treat upon watches and clocks (Britten, B.362), coal-mining (Cockin, B178), pattern-making (Horner, B416), printing (Jacobi, B256), metallurgy (Macfarlane, B226), and Rhead, B218), steam and steam engine (Ripper, B202), and (Holmes, B206).

Education is represented by Findlay (D436), and Adams (E36), whilst other works useful to teachers are Ashley's "Local Government" (D250), Saleeby's "Psychology" (E36), and Mackenzie's "Almond of Loretto" (G88). Two other notable books in the list are Godfrey's "English children in the olden time" (F678), and the "Memoirs of Prince Hohenlohe" (G88).

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETIES.

Members of discussion classes in search of information bearing upon the subjects set down in their syllabuses, are reminded that the Library staff will, upon application, render all possible assistance.

HUNTINGTON LECTURES.

We regret that no space is available in this number for the usual reading lists dealing with the subjects of the above-named lectures; they will, however, be found on the Library notice-board.

LIBRARY LECTURES.

The first lecture of the new series was given on October 11th, by the Rev. H. T. Greaves, of Hoddlesden. His subject was "The Holy Land," and the lecturer dealt with it in a very happy manner. The Committee hope the splendid attendance and keen interest manifested at the opening lectures will be maintained through the session.

The next lecture—by Miss Whalley, M.A., on "The Evolution of Dress"—will be given on Friday, November 8th.

LENDING LIBRARY.—SOME RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A68) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Beavan (A.H.) Animals I have known. 1907. illus (A68) . 12428
Records the author's "experiences of animals in all lands."

Browne (A. J. Jukes) Student's handbook of stratigraphical geology. 1902. illus. maps. (A228) 14871

Carrington (E.) Animals' ways and claims. 1897. illus. (A68) 14867
To interest the young, and to help those who give instruction in nat. history.

Consterdine (A.) and Andrew (S.O.) Practical arithmetic. 1906. illus. (A330) 14880
Elementary mathematics for juniors.

Cornish (C.J.) Wild England of to-day. 1895. illus. (A68) 8010
Sketches of wild places and wild life—"ranging from the Southern Cliffs to the Yorkshire Fen."

Darwin (C.) Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1906. illus. (A204) 14869

——— — Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 1904. illus. (A204) 14870

Furneaux (W.) Human physiology. 1906. illus. (A46) 14868
Elementary.

Hadley (H.E.) Magnetism and electricity for beginners. 1906. illus. (A270) 14877

——— —— Magnetism and electricity for students. 1906. illus. (A270) 14878
Stages II. and III.

——— —— Practical exercises in magnetism and electricity. 1904. illus. (A270) 14879
A companion for the laboratory.

Hamerton (P.G.) The sylvan year. 1897. illus. (A28) 14866

Horsley (V.) and Sturge (M.D.) Alcohol and the human body. 1907. col. illus. (A46) 14910
The effects of a. on the several parts of the body under varying circumstances.

Lehfeldt (R.A.) Practical chemistry. n.d. (A254) 14875

Lyell (J.C.) Pigeon-keeping for amateurs. n.d. illus. (A116) 14883
Management; breeding; diseases; varieties.

McPherson (J.G.) Meteorology, or weather explained. 1905. (A300) 12528

Pinkerton (R.H.) Hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1901. illus. (A276) 14876
Advanced

Remsen (I.) Intro. to the study of the compounds of carbon, or organic chemistry. 1907. (A258) 14873

Roberts (C.G.D.) Haunters of the silences. 1907. illus. (A68) 12432
Stories of animal life a la Thompson-Seton.

Saleeby (C.W.) Heredity. n.d. (A12) 13717
General.

——— — Organic evolution. n.d. (A12) 12461
General; advocates "the teaching of the great facts of biology to children."

Sanderson (G.P.) Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India. 1907. illus. (A72) 8488
Haunts and habits; with an account of the modes of capturing and taming elephants.

Saxelby (F.M.) Practical mathematics. 1907. (A326) 14882

Stevens (F.H.) Mensuration for beginners, with the rudiments of geometrical drawing. 1906. (A342) 14881

Taylor (J.E.) Notes on collecting and preserving natural history objects. 1896. (A20) 4496

Turpin (G.S.) Lessons in organic chemistry. 1905. (A258) 14874
Part I.—Elementary.

Wright (M.R.) Heat. 1905. illus. (A274) 14872
Advanced.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Advanced building construction. 1901. illus. (B64) 14888
A manual covering the syllabus for the exam. in the Advanced Stage.

Ayrton (W.E.) Practical electricity; a laboratory and lecture course, for first year students. 1902. illus. (B96) 14895

Bacon (G.) Balloons, airships and flying machines. n.d. illus. (B84) 12640
Popular account of aerial navigation.

Britten (F.J.) Watch and clock maker's handbook, dictionary and guide. 1902. illus. (B362) 14907

Brotherston (R.P.) Book of cut flowers. 1906. col. illus. (B48) 14886
The preparing, arranging, and preserving of flowers, shrubs, ferns, etc., for decorative purposes.

Buchan (W.P.) Plumbing. 1902. illus. (B74) 14891
With chapters on house drainage and ventilation.

Cavanagh (F.) Care of the body. n.d. (B476) 14909
The chapters are headed—sleep; baths; exercise; fatigue and massage; clothing; skin; hair; teeth; feet; eyes; nose; ears; light and ozone; position; habit

Cockin (T.H.) Practical coal-mining. 1906. illus. (B178) 12585
A students class book.

Gibson (C.R.) Electricity of to-day. 1907. illus. (B96) 7470
"its work and mysteries described in non-technical language."

Graham (J.W.) Destructon of daylight; a study in the smoke problem. 1907. (B472) 14904
"Addressed to the manufacturer and the ordinary citizen for it is in their hands the cure lies." Pref.

Hasluck (P.N.) Lathe-work. 1904. illus. (B112) 14893
A practical handbook on the art of turning.

Hammond (A.) Rudiments of practical brick-laying. 1903. illus. (B70) 14889
Useful for older apprentices.

Hedges (K.) Modern lightning conductors. 1905. illus. (B96) 14894

Holmes (G.C.V.) Steam engine. 1902. illus. (B206) 14898

Horner (J.G.) Pattern making; a practical treatise embracing the main types of engineering construction. 1902. illus. (B416) 14902

Jacobi (C.T.) Printing. 1904. illus. (B256) 14905
Applies more particularly to the printing of books.

Jamieson (A.) Elementary manual on applied mechanics. 1906. illus. (B108) 14897

Kemp (W.) Practical plasterer. 1900. illus. (B72) 14890
Plain and ornamental work; recipes; glossary of terms.

Kinzbrunner (C.) Diseases of electric machinery. 1906. (B96) 12967
Such defects as sparking, excessive heating, failure to start, or generate, too high or too low speed, etc.

Macfarlane (W.) Principles and practice of iron and steel manufacture. 1906. illus. (B226) 14903

Monie (H.) Cotton fibre and the mixing of cotton 1904. illus. (B394) 14906

Preece (W.H.) and Sivewright (J.) Telegraphy. 1905. illus. (B100) 14896
Telegraph and telephone construction; batteries; circuits; faults, and testing; submarine, and wireless telegraphy.

Reid (G.) Practical sanitation. 1906. illus. (B472) 14892
Specially useful to sanitary inspectors students of sanitation and public health, and teachers.

Rhead (E.L.) Metallurgy. 1907. illus. (B218) 14901
Elementary.

Ripper (W.) Steam. 1905. illus. (B202) 14899
Elementary course.

Sanders (T.W.) Amateur's greenhouse. n.d. illus. (B44) 14884
Construction, heating and management.

——— — Vegetables and their cultivation. n.d. illus. (B50) 14887
"An up-to-date practical and scientific treatise."

Spooner (H.J.) Motors and motoring. 1906. illus. (B304) 13439
For the beginner; non-technical.

Tomlin (J.) New decorator's handbook. n.d. illus. (B292) 12534
"2,000 secrets for . . . making, mixing, and using . . paints and colours."

Ward (H.W.) My gardener. 1900. illus. (B44) 14885
Culture of vegetables, fruit, and flowers. Kitchen gardens and allotments.

White (W.J.) Wireless telegraphy. 1906. illus. (B100) 13363
"an account of the principles and practice of [wireless] transmission."

Woodhull (A.A.) Personal hygiene. 1906. (B476) 14908

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Aflalo (F.G.) Sea and coast fishing. 1901. illus. (C500) 4513

Low (D.A.) Introduction to machine drawing and design. 1906. illus. (C68) 14900

Mills (F.W.) Exterior and interior photography. n.d. illus. (C152) 11012

Neil (C.L.) Amateur theatricals. 1904. illus. (C648) 13498

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Ashley (P.) English local government. n.d. (D250) 13826
A concise sketch of local administration as it is to-day.

Dicksee (L.R.) and Blain (H.E.) Office organisation and management. 1906. (D414) 11107

Findlay (J.J.) Principles of class teaching. 1905. (D436) 14911
The curriculum in general, and for each period of school life; method; class management, specimen courses of study.

Keeble (S.E.) Industrial day-dreams. n.d. (D78) 13907
Historical and critical "studies in industrial ethics and economics."

Kingston (A.) How to start in life. n.d. (D226) 13917
A guide to civil service, municipal, professional, and commercial employment.

Rowntree (J.) and Sherwell (A.) Taxation of the liquor trade. Vol. I. 1906. (D328) 5031
Present vol. deals chiefly with the taxation of the publican. First chapters trace the origin and growth of the licensing system.

Saleeby (C.W.) Sociology. n.d. (D6) 13562
Pt. I. Pure Soc. Pt. II. Applied Soc.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Adams (J.) Herbartian psychology applied to education; being a series of essays applying the psychology of J. F. Herbart. n.d. (E36) 14914

Campbell (R.J.) New theology sermons. 1907. (E318) 14170
"a practical demonstration of the way in which the principles of the New Theology . . . find a homiletic application." Intro.

Harrison (F.) Creed of a layman. 1907. (E438) 14913
The apologia of a Positivist.

Harvey (T.E.) Rise of the Quakers. 1907. (E264) 11109

Rowntree (B.S.) Betting and gambling. 1906. (E40) 11127

Saleeby (C.W.) Ethics. n.d. (E38) 14827

——— — Psychology. n.d. (E36) 14828

Ward (W.) Religion and labour. n.d. (E314) 13916
Addresses to men in connection with the P.S.A. Brotherhood Movement.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Bagot (R.) Lakes of northern Italy. n.d. illus. (F1086) 14916
Brief accounts the Lakes of Lugano, Como, Maggiore, Orta, Iseo, Garda, etc., and the chief characteristics of their districts. Not a guide book.

Burton (R.F.) Wanderings in three continents. 1901. port. illus. (F86) 8224
"A consensus of his most important travels." Pref.

Compton (H.) Indian life in town and country. n.d. illus. (F490) 14833

Godfrey (E.) English children in the olden time. n.d. illus. (F678) 14912
Child-life in town and country up to the beginning of the XIXth Century.

Grant (A.J.) Outlines of European history. 1907. illus. (F562) 14831

Holland (C.) Things seen in Japan. 1907. illus. (F504) 14834

Hyrst (H.W.G.) Adventures in the great forests. 1908. illus. (F84) 14829
Incidents and perils of travel, sports, and exploration.

Landor (A.H.S.) China and the allies. 1901. 2v. col. illus . (F468) 14843-4
The "Boxer" Rising; a narrative of the campaign of the international army, and the quelling of the rebellion.

Lang (R.T.) Ed. Black's guide to the Isle of Man. 1904 maps. (F782) 10971

Meakin (B.) Life in Morocco and glimpses beyond. 1905. illus (F120) 4517

Sanderson (E.) Heroes of pioneering. 1908. illus. (F84) 14837
Stories of the adventures of pioneers of colonization throughout the world.

Sladen (D.) Sicily, . . . an encyclopædia. n.d. map. illus. (F1096) 14835
A capital book on S., and everything Sicilian, the illus. (about 250) a special feature.

Somerville (E.C.) and Ross (M.) Some Irish yesterdays. 1906. illus. (F830) 7431
Sketches of Irish life.

Stead (R). Adventures on the high mountains. 1908. illus. (F84) 14830
Relative to mountains, avalanches, etc.

Swindells (T.) Manchester streets and Manchester men. 2nd series. n.d. illus. (F736) 14915

Treves (F.) Highways and byways in Dorset. 1906. illus. (F716) 8467

Wallis (C.B.) Advance of our West African Empire. 1903. port. illus. map. (F142) 5227

Willson (B.) Canada. 1907. col. illus. (F212) 14832
A brief popular history.

Class G.—Biography.

Almond of Loretto. Being the life and a selection from the letters of Hely Hutchinson Almond . . . . headmaster of Loretto School, (1862-1903), By R. J. Mackenzie. 1905. port. (G88) 8469

Brown, Thomas E., Letters of. Ed. with an introductory memoir by S. T. Irwin. 1900. 2v. (G88) 4369-70
Manx poet; second Master at Clifton 1863-1892

Dickens, Charles. By G. K. Chesterton. n.d. port. (G88) 5116

Field (C.) Heroes of missionary enterprise. 1908. illus. (G56) 14836
The perils and adventures of missionary life.

Hohenlohe, Prince Chlodwig of. Memoirs of. Ed. by F. Curtius. 1906. 2v. port. illus. (G88) 14849-50

Marshall, Emma: a biographical sketch. By B. Marshall. 1900. port. illus. (G88) 8495

Michelangelo Buonarroti, Life of. By J. A. Symonds. 1893. 2v. port. illus. (G88) 14847-8

Molloy (F.) Romance of Royalty. 2v. illus. (G58) 14845-6
Ludwig II. of Bavaria. Duchesse D'alencon. Isabel II. of Spain. The Second Empire. Maximilian of Mexico.

Richardson (Mrs. A.) Famous ladies of the English Court. 1899. illus. (G84) 8536

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Cook (A.M.) and Pantin (W.E.P.) Macmillan's shorter Latin course. Part II. 1907. (H194) 14918

Emerson (O.F.) Brief history of the English langauge. 1902. (H154) 14839
English and other languages. Standard language and the Dialects. Vocabulary Changes in the forms of words. English inflections.

Motteau (A.) Esperanto-English Dictionary. 1906. (H294) 14919

Nesfield (J.C.) Aids to the study and composition of English. 1907. (H172) 14917

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Crabbe, George. Poems of. Ed. by B. Holland. 1899. port. illus. (J62) 14841
A selection.

Eagar (A.) Songs of the sword and the soldier. 1901. (J48) 14840
A collection of war-songs and poems.

Lee (S.) Shakespeare and the modern stage. 1906. (J72) 5191
The "varied aspects of Shakespearian drama, its influences and traditions."

Shaw (B.) John Bull's other island. How he lied to her husband; Major Barbara. 1907. (J82) 14921
Dramatic pieces; with lengthy prefaces.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Andom (R.) Four men with a van. illus 14842
Humourous adventures on a caravan tour

Bacheller (I.) Silas Strong. 5305

Benson (R.H.) Sentimentalists. 11772
Present day Society.

Braddon (M.E.) Her convict. 11787

Brookfield (F.M.) My Lord of Essex. 11781
The Earl of Essex and Queen Elizabeth principal characters and Essex's Cadiz Expedition is the subject by which the Elizabethan Court is depicted.

Bullen (F.T.) Call of the deep. illus. 11809

Burnett (F.H.) The Shuttle. 14851

Carey (R.N.) Angel of forgiveness. 11818

Chambers (R.W.) The Younger Set. illus. 11820
The "younger set" is a circle of New York Society

Conrad (J.) Secret agent. 14852
Anarchism and Political intrigue resulting therefrom.

Copping (A.E.) Gotty and the guv'nor. illus. 11831
The amusing incidents of the relations between Gotty—the old Sailor, and the "guv'nor"—an amateur yachtsman.

Corelli (M.) Delicia and other stories. 11083

Crockett (S.R.) Vida. 11862

Deakin (D.) Smile of Melinda. 5318

De la Pasture (Mrs. H.) Lonely lady of Grosvenor Square 5364
A girl goes from the seclusion of a Welsh farm to live with an aunt in Grosvenor Square. The aunt dies and the story is a chronicle of the maid's simple manners, ignorance of conventions, and ingenuous questions.

Donovan (D.) In the Queen's service. 11869
Scotland; time of Mary, Queen of Scots

Doudney (S.) Shadow and shine. illus. 5411

Esler (E.R.) Mid green pastures. 14865

Fletcher (L.) Into the unknown. 3519
A romance of South Africa.

Forman (J.M.) Stumbling block. 11898

Fry (B. and C. B.) A mother's son. 14853

Furniss (H.) Poverty Bay. illus. 5481
Humourous and satirical sketch of village life.

Gallon (T.) Bodens' boy. 5516

——— —— Dead Ingleby. 5522

Garvice (C.) Gold in the gutter. 12068

Glasgow (E.) The Deliverance. col. illus. 5634

Graham (W.) Miracle of the turf. 5636
Sporting; the chief character is a girl who becomes a famous jockey.

——— — World without end. 3575

Green (E.E.) Dare Lorimer's heritage. 3727

——— —— Mrs. Romaines' household 3716

Grier (S.C.) An uncrowned king. 7339

Griffiths (A.) Agony Terrace. 6385

——— — House in Spring Gardens. 5840

Hales (A.G.) Watcher on the tower. 3557

Hamerton (P.G.) Wenderholme, a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. 3558
Time—middle of last century.

Hobbes (J.O.) Dream and the business. 6388

Hocking (S.K.) Modern Pharisee. illus. 11104

Hope (A.) Tales of two people. 14854
Sixteen short stories.

Hope (G.) Amalia. 6427
A romance of the "arranged marriage-" of the heads of two fictitious states, a marriage which ends in love.

Hyatt (S.P.) Marcus Hay. 14855
Portuguese Africa; a story of the "King Solomon's Mines" type.

James (W.) Bachelor Betty. 14856
Story of a young Australian girl's bid for fame in London as a writer.

London (J.) Moon-face and other stories. 6447

Lysaght (S.R.) Her Majestys' rebels. 6464
South of Ireland; Irish politics, and a Nationalist leader said to be drawn from the character of Parnell

Maartens (M.) Woman's victory and other stories. 6510

Maclaren (I.) St. Jude's. illus. 12095
"Episodes and character-studies from the life of a Glasgow minister." Times.

Macnaughton (S.) Expensive Miss Du Cane. 4585
"A record day by day of a fortnight's life at a country house." Times.

Malet (L.) Far horizon. 6501

Marchmont (A.W.) In the cause of freedom. illus. 4872
Poland; adventures with revolutionists and Russian Police.

Meade (L.T.) Red cap of Liberty. 12141
French Revolution and the Terror.

Mitford (B.) Red derelict. 6550

Moore (F.F.) The Marriage lease. 11024
A Utopian state run on purely scientific lines; the "lease" (which does not work happily) is of three years duration.

Morrison (A.) Green eye of Goona. 6579

Oppenheim (E.P.) Conspirators. illus. 12142

Orczy (B.) Tangled skein. 14857
Time of Queen Mary.

Parker (G.) The Weavers. illus. 14858
". . . the story follows the accepted history of England and Egypt fifty years ago." Times.

Pemberton (M.) The Diamond ship. 4469
——————— The Lodestar. illus. 10980
Pratt (T.) When Hawkins sailed the sea. illus. 12196
Main incidents based upon historical facts.
Prior (J.) A walking gentleman. 14926
Rawson (M.S.) Enchanted garden. 14859
"Q." Merry-garden and other stories. 6723
Seven stories in a Cornish setting.
Reynolds (Mrs. B.) "Thalassa." 4876
Rhoscomyl (O.) Sweet rogues. 14860
Ridge (W.P.) Name of Garland. 14861
Lower middle-class folks of Kentish Town.
"Rita." Pointing finger. 3581
Roberts (M.) Red Burgee: sea comedies. 6744
Roe (E.P.) What can she do? 3763
Sabantini (R.) Bardelys the Magnificent 6849
Paris in the days of Louis XIII.
Sheppard (A.T.) Running Horse Inn. 6855
Herne Bay and district in the days of George IV
Sims (G.R.) Two London fairies. 6920
Sinclair (M.) The Helpmate. 14863
A psychological study of the relations between a weak husband and a proud wife.
Snaith (J.C.) Henry Northcote. 6975
Snowden (K.) Kate Bannister. 7019
Swan (A.S.) Love unlocks the door. col. illus. 12156
Scene—modern Edinburgh.
Sharp (E.) Nicolete. 14862
Thorne (G.) First it was ordained. illus 4709
Twain (M.) $30,000 bequest and other stories. port. illus. 4480
Also contains Moffet's biog sketch of the author.
Tytler (S.) The Bracebridges. 7394
Watson (H.B.M.) Privateers. illus. 14864
Isle of Wight, Cornwall, and Brittany the scene; love and adventure the plot.
Whishaw (F.) The Persecuted. 7110
St Petersburg to-day, and the persecution of the Russian Jews.
Wiggin (K.D.) New chronicles of Rebecca. illus. 11080
Williamson (C.N. and A.M.) The Botor Chaperon. illus. 12204
Story of an American party's tour through Holland in a motor boat.
Zangwill (I.) Ghetto comedies. illus. 4604

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Edited by the Borough Librarian.

Vol. 3. No. 5. AUGUST, 1908. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—	57
Lending Library—Some Recent Additions	58-76
Books I want to read	76

NOTES.

Owing to the large number of books which have been added to the Library since the last issue of the "Journal," very little space is available for notes, or annotations to the book entries.

Although it has not been possible to include quite all our recent additions in this issue, we venture to think that the number of important and up-to-date works now listed shows that during the many months gone by, when busy with building operations, library transference, and opening, the Committee have not overlooked what are the main functions of a library—the provision of books.

Readers interested in present-day politics and social questions will now find a representative selection of books (pro and con) on socialism, old age pensions, women's suffrage, and similar subjects, on the library shelves.

Chiefly listed under Class E. are a number of books which will be of great interest and help to Sunday School workers.

The Committee having noted with pleasure the increased use of the Reference Room, have recently added to that department "The Historians' history of the world," 25 volumes; "Chamber's Encyclopædia," 10 volumes (last edition); "Harmsworth's Encyclopædia," 10 volumes; "Hasting's Dic-

tionary of the Bible," 7 volumes; "The Studio," 42 volumes (complete set); "Tissot's Life of Christ," 2 volumes (well illustrated), and a complete set of Edwin Waugh's works (large paper edition).

Amongst the papers on the Reading Room Tables will now be found the Hibbert Journal, Quarterly Journal, International Review, Albany Review, Blackwood's Magazine, and the National Review.

To members of literary and debating societies the Librarian again offers his assistance by providing books and information bearing on the debates and papers arranged for the coming season.

The Library Lectures will be continued during the winter, each lecture being announced in the local press, etc., as before.

LENDING LIBRARY.—SOME RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A68) are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Atkinson (J.C.) British bird's eggs and nests. n.d. (A106) 2289

Carpenter (E.) The art of creation: essays on the self and its powers. 1904. (A12) 7682
Reprinted chiefly from "The Hibbert Journal."

Coppock (J.B.) Science of common life. 1906. illus. (A254) 3464

Darbishire (O.V.) A plant book for schools. 1908. illus. (A202) 3980

Druery (C.T.) Book of British ferns. n.d. illus. (A210) 12025

Duncan (R.K.) Chemistry of commerce. 1907. illus. (A252) 4025
"A straightforward attempt to interpret into simple terms and for educated lay-folk some new science in its relation to modern industry."—Preface.

Heath (F.G.) Our British trees and how to know them. 1907. illus. (A206) 11624

Hill (L.) Ed. Recent advances in physiology and biochemistry. 1908. illus. (A46) 14992
Bibliographies appended to articles.

Keane (A.H.) The world's peoples. 1908. illus. (A36) 12947
Their bodily and mental characters, beliefs, traditions, political and social institutions. Popular style.

Leonard (A.G.) The Lower Niger and its tribes. 1906. (A36) 5955
Deals chiefly with the philosophy and natural religions of the various peoples.

Le Bon (G.) Evolution of forces. 1908. illus. (A) 3977

Maxwell (J.M.) Stories of the trees. 1907. (A206) 12103

Seward (H.) Manual of colours. n.d. plates. (A280) 14206

South (R.) Butterflies of the British Isles. 1906. col. illus. (A172) 3139

Wallace (A.R.) Is Mars habitable? 1907. illus. (A312) 12458
The author takes the negative.

Ward (J.J.) Some nature biographies: plant, insect, marine, mineral. 1908. illus. (A68) 7697

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Bardswell (F.A.) Book of town and window gardening. 1903 illus. (B54) 12101

Clapperton (G.) Practical paper-making. 1907. illus. (B248) 3498

Cook (E.T.) Ed. Carnations, picotees, and the wild and garden pinks. 1905. illus. (B48) 12026

Ferrier (J.T.) Concerning human carnivorism. n.d. (B496) 5468
Vegetarianism.

Gordon (G.) Book of shrubs. 1903. illus. (B52) 12098

Hummell (J.J.) Dyeing of textile fabrics. 1906. illus. (B280) 3521

Kidson (H.E.) About old China; an account of the origin and manufacture of pottery and porcelain throughout Europe, . . . with information and hints to collectors. 1908. illus. (B384) 12206

Kirk (Prof.) Papers on health. 1904. illus. (B476) 4727

Matthews (J.M.) Textile fibres; their physical, microscopical and chemical properties. 1907. illus. (B390) 14949

Miles (E.) System of physical culture. n.d. illus. (B480) 14981

Moore (T.) Practical smithing and forging. 1906. illus. (B338) 3556
Ravenhill (A.) Lessons in practical hygiene for use in schools. n.d. illus. (B470) 6803
Roberts (H.) Book of old-fashioned flowers. 1901. illus. (B48) 14986
Sanders (T.W). An Encyclopædia of gardening. 1908. (B44) 11884
——— —— The Flower garden. 1907. illus. (B48) 11850
——— —— Roses and their cultivation. 1907. illus. (B48) 11886
Scarisbrick (F.) Steaming in weaving sheds. 1907. (B394) 3652
Schlich (W.) Forestry in the United Kingdom. n.d. illus. (B56) 14994
Spicer (A.D.) The paper trade; a descriptive and historical survey of the paper trade from the commencement of the nineteenth century. n.d. illus. (B248) 6996
Tonge (J.) Coal. 1907. illus. (B178) 3490
Vos (G.H.) Easily-grown hardy perennials. n.d. illus. (B48) 11873
Weathers (J.) A practical guide to school, cottage, and allotment gardening. 1908. illus. (B44) 3919
Webster (A.D.) Hardy ornamental flowering trees and shrubs. 1908. (B52) 7683
Arranged in dictionary form. Contains descriptive notes and hints on cultivation, and a calendarial list.
——— —— Practical forestry: a popular handbook on the rearing and growth of trees for profit or ornament. n.d. illus. (B56) 14995
White (W.H.) Book of orchids. 1902. illus. (B48) 12096
Winterbottom (J.) Cotton spinning calculations and yarn costs. 1907. illus. (B394) 3701
Wythes (G.) Book of vegetables. 1902. illus. (B50) 12092

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Bacon (J.) Theory of colouring. n.d. col. illus. (C32) 13940
Barlow (R.G.) Forty seasons of first-class cricket; being the autobiography and reminiscences of the author. n.d. port. illus. (C564) 4101
Bayley (R.C.) The complete photographer. 1906. illus. (C146) 14993

Bielfeld (H.) A guide to painting on glass. n.d. illus. (C52) 13730

Braid (J.) Advanced golf; or, hints and instruction for progressive players. 1908. illus. (C598) 7685

Clint (A.) A guide to oil painting; pt. 2.—Landscape from nature. n.d. (C42) 13476

Cameron (L.C.R.) The book of the caravan. 1907. illus. (C532) 7027
Hints on the pastime.

Day (L.F.) Ornament and its application; a book for students treating in a practical way of the relation of design to material, tools, and methods of work. 1904. illus. (C84) 13255

De Bear (B.) High speed in shorthand. n.d. (C166) 3550

Green (B.R.) A guide to pictorial perspective. n.d. illus. (C64) 13642

Green (N.E.) Hints on sketching from nature. pt. 1. n.d. illus. (C56) 13256

Hadden (J.C.) The operas of Wagner; their plots, music, and history. 1908. col. illus. (C262) 4726

Haweis (H.R.) Art of decoration. 1899. illus. (C74) 4747

Harley (G.) Guide to landscape drawing in pencil and chalk. n.d. illus. (C58) 13621

Henderson (W.J.) The art of the singer. 1904. (C430) 2494

Holding (T.H.) The camper's handbook. 1908. illus. (C532) 14991
A complete guide for the "camper out."

Jack (G.) Wood carving: design and workmanship. 1903. illus. (C100) 7686

Kingston (A.) Shorthand in the office. n.d. (C164) 3543

Linscott (Mrs. H.B.) Bright ideas for entertaining. 1907. (C490) 3579

Loewy (E.) Rendering of nature in early Greek art. 1907. illus. (C12) 3960

Low (D.A.) and Bevis (A.W.) A Manual of machine drawing and design. 1908. illus. (C68) 7684

Mahler (A). Paintings of the Louvre; Italian and Spanish. 1905. illus. (C28) 4007

Merrifield (Mrs.) Handbook of light and shade. n.d. illus. (C64) 13500

Miles (L.C.) A guide to sketching from nature in water colours. n.d. illus. (C50) 14207

Music. Operas (Vocal Scores).

Beethoven. Fidelio. n.d. (C436) 11093
Benedict (J.) Lily of Killarney. n.d. (C436) 11092
German (E.) Merrie England. n.d. (C436) 11110
Herold (L.J.F.) Zampa. n.d. (C436) 11106
Puccini (G.) Madam Butterfly. n.d. (C436) 11116
Rossini (G.A.) Guglielmo Tell. (William Tell.) n.d. (C436) 11120
Verdi (G.) Aida. n.d. (C436) 11118

—— **Oratorios (Vocal Scores).**

Elgar (E.) Dream of Gerontius. n.d. (C438) 11094
Handel (G.F.) Judas Maccabaeus. n.d. (C438) 11162
———— The Messiah. 1902. (C438) 11182
Haydn (J.) The Creation. n.d. (C438) 11183
Mendelssohn (F.) Elijah. n.d. (C438) 11155
Rossini (G.A.) Stabat Mater. n.d. (C438) 11138

Nisbet (H.) Grammar of textile design. 1906. illus. (C96) 3651

Noble (R.P.) A guide to water-colour painting. n.d. col. illus. (C50) 14205

Parker (J.H.) Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 1906. illus. (C194) 5816

Rosenberg (G.F.) Guide to flower painting in water colours. n.d. illus. (C46) 14203

Senior (W.) Waterside sketches; a book for wanderers and anglers. 1875. illus. (C498) 5148

Sims (G.R.) Among my autographs. 1904. (C170) 4733
Facsimiles; fragments of history relating to famous men and women.

Sketchley (R.E.D.) English book-illustration of to-day. 1903. illus. (C60) 4738
With lists of books by living English illustrators.

Smith (B.) Whole art of caravanning. 1907. illus. (C532) 4507

Stephens (H.H.) Black-board and free-arm drawing. 1905. illus. (C56) 13199

Templeton (J.S.) A guide to oil painting. pt. 1.—Elementary. n.d. (C48) 13309

Templeton (J.S.) and Wall (A.H.) Guide to miniature painting and colouring photographs. n.d. illus. (C40) 13911

Wallace (W.) Threshold of music. 1908. (C258) 11434
"Art of Music in relation to other phases of thought."

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Ashley (W.J.) Progress of the German working classes, in the last quarter of a century. 1904. maps, etc. (D102) 14978

Bagley (W.C.) Classroom management: its principles and technique. 1907. (D438) 14974

——— — Educative process. 1907. (D436) 14975
"Deals with principles rather than with the details of device and method."

Bax (E.B.) Essays in Socialism: new and old. 1906. (D78) 3675

Black (C.) Sweated industry and the minimum wage. 1907. (D102) 6379

Cachemaille (E.P.) A Church Sunday school handbook: practical instructions for the management of Sunday schools. 1888. illus. (D454) 7489

Chapman (S.J.) History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. 1899. (D356) 4006

——— — Local government and State aid. 1899. (D248) 3263

Compayre (G.) Herbert Spencer and scientific education. 1908. port. (D434). 2320

——— — Herbart and education by instruction. 1908. port. (D434) 2667

Cunningham (W.) Should our railways be nationalised? 1906. (D402) 3803

Davies (A.E.) The foreign correspondent. 1905. (D424) 6320

Dawson (W.H.) The German workman; a study in national efficiency. 1906. (D102) 14973

Deighton (T.W.) and others. A Handy guide for income tax payers. 1908. (D230) 7690

Forster (H.O. Arnold.) English Socialism of to-day. 1908. (D80) 11444

Fox (A.W.) Rating of land values: notes upon the proposals to levy rates in respect of site values. 1908. (D248) 3754

Heywood (N.A.) Oddities of the law. n.d. (D274) 14988
Death sentence, witches, press-gang, pillory, &c.

Higgs (M.) How to deal with the unemployed. 1904. (D102) 5866

Hobson (J.A.) Evolution of modern capitalism. 1906. (D104) 3710
A study of machine production.

——— —— Problems of poverty: an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. n.d. (D102) 3746

Jebb (L.) Small holdings of England: a study of various existing systems. 1907. (D140) 3758

Kirkup (T.) A history of Socialism. 1906. port. (D78) 7020

Mackay (T.) A plea for liberty: an argument against Socialism and Socialistic legislation. 1894. (D78) 3636

McMillan (M.) Labour and childhood. 1907. (D436) 3592

Millin (G.F.) The village problem. 1903. (D244) 3950

The exodus from the v. and ideas for its re-population.

Porritt (E.) Sixty years of protection in Canada. 1846-1907. 1908. (D150) 11440

Porter (R.P.) Dangers of municipal trading. 1907. (D244) 3749

Russell (C.E.) The uprising of the many. 1907. illus. (D102) 7688

The movement of the people in all countries towards such things as co-operation, municipal trading, and public ownership.

Saleeby (C.W.) Individualism and collectivism. 1906. (D186) 3734

Schaffle (A.) Quintessence of Socialism. 1906. (D78) 3673

——— — Impossibility of Social Democracy. Supplement to "Quintessence of Socialism." 1892. (D78) 3689

Schwann (D.) Spirit of Parliament. 1908. (D196) 14987

Parliamentary impressions.

Sinclair (U.) The industrial republic: a study of the America of ten years' hence. 1907. illus. (D80) 5954

Strachey (J. St. Loe.) Ed. Manufacture of paupers. 1907. (D48) 3741

Twelve papers from the "Spectator."

Thompson (W.) Housing up-to-date. 1907. illus. (D84) 3488

Villiers (B.) Ed. The case for women's suffrage. 1907. (D224) 3920

Wallace (A.R.) Land nationalisation: its necessity and its aims. 1906. (D136) 3798

Webb (S. and B.) History of liquor licensing in England, principally from 1700 to 1830. 1903. (D328) 14236

Wells (H.G.) New worlds for old. 1908. (D78) 11777

The answer to "What is Socialism?"

Woodworth (A.V.) Christian Socialism in England. 1903. (D80) 3196

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Apocrypha, The. n.d. (E134) * 12495

Besant (A.) London lectures of 1907. (E48) 12919
Psychism and theosophy.

Church history, Lessons on early: from the conclusion of the Acts of the Apostles to the establishment of Christianty under Constantine. 1879. (E176) 7488

Fitchett (W.H.) Beliefs of unbelief. 1908. (E178) 3961
"Studies in the alternatives to faith."

Gibson (J.N.) The inspiration and authority of Holy Scripture. 1908. (E178) 7681

Green (E.H.) Lessons on the life and Epistles of St. Paul. n.d. map. (E150) 7679

Haven (M.J.C.) Bible lessons for little beginners. n.d. 2 parts. (E136) 3839-3842

Hobson (E.) and others. A five years' course of Bible and Prayer-book teaching. n.d. 4 vols. maps. illus. (E136) 7493-6

Kyle (J.) Lessons on Scripture biographies. n.d. (E136) 7497
Gideon; Samson; Ruth; Jonathan; Absalom; Joab, Ahab; Jehu; Esther; Nehemiah.

—— — Lessons on the Collects. n.d. (E214) 7491

Macpherson (A.C.) Lessons on the Prayer-book. n.d. (E214) 7492

Mylne (L.G.) Missions to Hindus. 1908. (E76) 11470

Palmer (J.) Lessons on the Acts of the Apostles. n.d. (E150) 7487

Pfleiderer (O.) Religion and historic faiths. 1907. (E164) 12460

Pierce (R.F.Y.) Pictured truth: a handbook of black-board and object lessons. n.d. illus. (E136) 4502
For Sunday School teaching.

Resker (R.R.) Lessons on the Gospel according to St. Mark. n.d. illus. (E150) 7498

Saleeby (C.W.) Worry: the disease of the age. 1907. (E26) 3512

Sinclair (W.M.) Lessons on the Gospel of St. John. n.d. (E150) 7677

Street (J.) Christ and the Catechism. n.d. illus. (E210) 7490

Taylor (W.) Graded lessons on the Gospel according to St. Luke. n.d. map. (E150) 7676

Turton (W.H.) Truth of Christianity; being an examination of the more important arguments for and against believing in that religion. 1907. (E178) 14972

Warington (G.) Lessons on the life of St. Peter. n.d. (E150) 7678

Watson (J.) Lessons on the Miracles and Parables of our Lord. n.d. (E148) 7680
For the use of Sunday School teachers and religious instructors.

Wood (E.N.) Chalk: practical work with chalk and blackboard. n.d. (E136) 3818
Sunday School work.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Acton (Lord) and others. Cambridge Modern History. Vol. 5. Age of Louis XIV. 1908. (F64) 6506

Bain (R.N.) Slavonic Europe; a political history of Poland and Russia from 1447 to 1796. 1908. (F576) 12300

Booth (C.) Life and labour of the people in London. 1904. 4 vols. 1st ser. (F742) 3938-41
Deals with poverty.

Bradley (A.G.) Round about Wiltshire. n.d. col. illus. (F776) 4777

Bruce (M.C.) New Transvaal. 1908. (F176) 11623
The T. since the war.

Corbett (J.) River Irwell. 1907. illus. (F736) 14976

De Wit (A.) Java: facts and fancies. 1905. illus. (F552) 4048

Dilke (C.W.) The British Empire. 1899 (F640) 4749

Dutt (W.A.) The King's homeland: Sandringham and North-West Norfolk. 1904. illus. (F748) 4731

Fuller (R.H.) South Africa at home. n.d. illus. (F180) 4024

Grindon (L.H.) Lancashire: brief historical and descriptive notes. 1892. illus. (F736) 7476

Haggard (H.R.) A winter pilgrimage; an account of travels through Palestine, Italy, and the Island of Cyprus. 1908. illus. (F86) 11475

Harrison (F.) My Alpine jubilee. 1908. port. (F1236) 11428

Hyamson (A.M.) History of the Jews in England. 1908. illus. (F40) 14985

Johnston (Sir H.) Liberia. 2 vols. 1906. col. illus. (F156) 5959-60
Exhaustive account of the West African Negro Republic.

Jones (H.S.) The Roman Empire. B.C. 29—A.D. 476. 1908. illus. (F1110) 4337

Noyes (E.) Story of Milan. 1908. illus. (F1086) 7691

Paston (G.) Side-lights on the Georgian period. 1902. illus. (F678) 4736
12 Essays—A Burney friendship, "The Monthly Review," The Fencing School, &c.

Silver (A.P.) Farm cottage, camp and canoe in maratime Canada. n.d. illus. (F220) 4050

Synge (J.M.) The Aran Islands. 1907. illus. (F862) 6862

Trevelyan (Sir G.O.) American Revolution. part 3. 1907. (F254) 5958
Saratoga and Brandywine; Valley Forge; England and France at war. Vols. 1 and 2 already in Library.

Tuckwell (W.) Reminiscences of Oxford. 1907. ports. illus. (F756) 7692

Turnock (S.E.) A woman's tour in Palestine. n.d. (F540) 4685

"Veritas." German Empire of to-day; outlines of its formation and development. 1902. map. (F1020) 14979

Winckler (H.) History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1907. map. (F46x48) 14990

Class G.—Biography.

Beach (S.C.) Daughters of the Puritans. 1907. illus. (G84) 3948
Short lives of seven American women—Catharine Sedgwick; Maria L. Ware; Lydia Child; Dorothea L. Dix; Sarah M. F. Orsoli; Harriett Beecher Stowe. and Louisa Alcott.

Carnegie, Andrew. Life of, by B. Alderson. 1902. port. (G88) 3944

Charles the Bold, last Duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477. Life of, by R. Putnam. 1908. port. illus. (G88) 4276

Dalton, John, Life of, by J. P. Millington. 1906. port. (G88) 4602

Davies (W.H.) Autobiography of a super-tramp. 1908. (G88) 7687

Edison, Thomas Alva. Life of, by F. A. Jones. 1907. port. illus. (G88) 2495

Elgar, Edward. Life of, by R. J. Buckley. 1905. port. illus. (G88) 12200

Fitch, Sir Joshua: an account of his life and work. By A. L. Lilley. 1906. port. (G88) 4847

Flower, Sir William. By R. Lydekker. 1906. port. (G88) 4779
Zoologist, and Director of Natural History Museum.

Gower (Lord Ronald S.) Records and reminiscences. 1903. port. illus. (G88) 4740

Grenfell, Dr. W. T. (of Labrador). Life of, by J. Johnston. 1908. port. illus. (G88) 4741
Interesting record of medical mission work; of local interest, the author being the late minister of Hollins Grove Congregational Church.

Grieg (E.) Life of, by H. T. Finck. 1906. port. illus. (G88) 12965

Huxley, Thomas H. By J. R. A. Davis. 1907. port. (G88) 4898

Ibsen, Henrik. Life of, by E. Gosse. n.d. port. illus. (G88) 11841

Jerome (J.K.) and others. My first book. 1897. port. illus. (G34) 4729
The early experiences of well-known authors.

Manning, Cardinal. (Archbishop of Westminster.) Life of, by E. S. Purcell. 2 vols. 1896. port. (G88) 5956-57
Vol. 1.—Manning as an Anglican.
Vol. 2.—Manning as a Catholic.

Nightingale, Florence. Life of, by S. A. Tooley. 1908. port. illus. (G88) 7693

Paderewski (I.J.) Life of, by E. A. Baughan. 1908. port. illus. (G88) 12960

Pater, Walter. By A. C. Benson. 1907. (G88) 4922
"English Men of Letters Series."

Rathbone (W.) A memoir, by E. F. Rathbone. 1908. port. illus. (G88) 11593
1819—1902. Liverpool merchant, educationalist, philanthropist, and M.P.

Ruskin, John, social reformer. By J. A. Hobson. 1904. (G88) 4982

Thompson, James. Life of, by G. C. Macaulay. 1908. (G88) 12966
Author of "The Seasons," &c.

Wood, Henry J. Life of, by R. Newmarch. 1904. port. illus. (G88) 12199
Conductor of Queen's Hall Orchestra; Huntington lecturer.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Cambridge history of English literature. Ed. by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Vol 1. 1907. (H354) 7436
From the beginnings to the cycles of romance.

Curle (R.H.P.) Aspects of George Meredith. 1908. port. (H356) 11516

Davenport (C.) The Book: its history and development. 1907. illus. (H364) 6395

Hartog (P.J.) Writing of English. 1907. (H172) 15000
A plea for the use of better methods in teaching English.

Oaten (E.F.) A sketch of Anglo-Indian literature. 1908. (H354xH330) 11452

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Atherton (R.) Village life and feeling. 1907. port. illus. (J62) 4354
Songs and poems by "Robin O'Bobs," the Lancashire poet.

Bell (G.K.A.) Ed. Poems of patriotism. n.d. (J60) 4983

Booth (E.G.) Sorrowful Princess. 1907. (J82) 14983
A blank verse drama.

Douglas (A.) Pongo papers. 1907. (J62) 3921
Nonsense rhymes.

Ford (S.G.) Sung by the way. 1905. (J62) 4668
Poems by a member of the Blackburn Authors' Society.

Graham (H.) Familiar faces. 1907. illus. (J62) 12533
Verses on types—"The Faddist," "The Colonel," "The Author," &c.

Hardy (T.) The Dynasts: a drama. Part 1. 1904. (J82) 5175

——— — ——— ——— Part 111. 1908. (J82) 11608
Vol. II. also in the Library.

Hazelhurst (J.) Flashes from the Orient. 1907. (J62) 4347
Poems of nature.

Phillips (S.) Nero: a drama. 1906. (J82) 7695

Swinburne (A.C.) The Duke of Gandia. 1908. (J82) 7694

Synge (J.M.) Playboy of the Western World: a comedy in three acts. 1907. port. (J82) 5087

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Albanesi (Madame.) Strangest of all things. 5282

Askew (C. and A.) Out of the running. 5276

Barr (R.) Measure of the rule. 5572
Benson (E.F.) Sheaves. 12711
Blatchford (R.) The sorcery shop: an impossible romance 7689
Boothby (G.) A royal affair, and other stories. 7279
Braddon (M.E.) Dead love has chains. 5693
Brown (H.D.) Mr. Tuckerman's nieces. 11662
Burton (J.B.—.) Last of her race. 13057
Cambridge (A.) The Eternal feminine. 5936
Carey (W.) Love the judge. 6797
Castle (A. and E.) Flower o' the orange. 12970
——— ——— My merry Rockhurst. 7258
Chesterton (G.K.) The man who was Thursday. 11184
Clarke (T.K.) The Widda-Man. 14969
Cleeve (L.) Woman's aye and nay. 11786
Coleridge (M.E.) The King with two faces. 11199
Crake (E.E.) When the Puritans were in power. 5735
Crawford (F.M.) Arethusa. 14977
——— ——— The Prima donna, a sequel to "Soprana." 11204
Crockett (S.R.) Me and Myn. 5404
Croker (B.M.) The Company's servant. 5937
Davidson (L.C.) Lost millionaire. 3177
De la Pasture (H.) Catherine of Calais. 7699
——— — The Unlucky family. 5938
De Morgan (W.) Alice-for-short. 5271
——— —— Somehow good. 12580
Eccott (W.J.) The red neighbour. 3949
Fisher (A.O.) Withyford: an Exmoor story. 12578
Galsworthy (J.) The Island Pharisees. 7700
Garvice (C.) Rugged path. 11210
Gaskell (C.M.) Prose idyls of the West Riding. 7701
Grier (S.C.) Power of the keys. 6662
Haggard (H.R.) Fair Margaret. 6555
Hinkson (H.A.) Golden morn. 6551
Hocking (S.R.) The silent man. 5470
Hume (F.) Sacred herb. 5939
Hyne (C.J.C.) Kate Meredith. 5946
Ives (Mrs. C.P.) The quality of mercy. 14971
Jacob (V.) History of Aythan Waring. 12682
Little revolution, A. A politico—social romance. 12663
London (J.) Love of life. 11681
McCarthy (J.H.) The Duke's motto. 7702
Maclaren (I.) Graham of Claverhouse. 11213
Marshall (R.) Haunted Major. 11825
Mathers (H.) The Pirouette, and other stories. 12104

Maugham (W.S.) The explorer. 12429
Mann (M.E.) A sheaf of corn. 14980
Mason (A.E.W.) Broken road. 11216
Meade (L.T.) Curse of the Feverals. 5947
——— ——— Little Josephine. 11788
Meadows (A.M.) Blind man's buff. 7111
Munro (N.) Daft days. 5256
Nobili (R.) A modern antique. 11379
Norris (W.E.) Square peg. 11396
Oldmeadow (E.) The Scoundrel. 6788
Oppenheim (E.P.) World's great snare. 5856
——— ——— Mysterious Mr. Sabin. 5859
Orczy (Baroness.) Beau Brocade. 11397
Oxenham (J.) Carette of Sark. 12144
——— — Pearl of Pearl Island. 11398
Peile (P.) Clanbrae: a golfing idyll. 11689
Phillpotts (E.) The mother. 14617
Reynolds (Mrs. B.) Broken off. 5948
——— ——— A dull girl's destiny. 6791
Rhoscomyl (O.) Isle Raven. 7703
——— — Old Fireproof. 5580
——— — Vronina. 7704
Ridge (W.P.) Secretary to Bayne, M.P. 14989
"Rita." Man of no importance. 5188
Roberts (M.) Captain Spink and other sea comedies. 11400
Robins (E.) The convert. 7155
——— — 'Come and find me!' 11688
Rosenkrantz (B.P.) Magistrate's own case. 12579
Sidgwick (Mrs. A.) The Kinsman. 5281
Sinclair (U.) The Metropolis. 14998
Stewart (J.A.) Quicksands. 6562
Sutcliffe (H.) Toward the dawn. 7271
——— — Windover tales. 5573
Thurston (K.C.) Fly on the wheel. 11420
——— ——— The Mystics. 7263
Truscott (L.P.) Catharine. 5949
Tynan (K.) Her Ladyship. 5950
——— — Judy's lovers. 7063
Weyman (S.J.) Laid up in lavender. 7041
Whishaw (F.) A New Cinderella. 5951
Whiteing (R.) All Moonshine. 5290
Wildridge (O.) Margery Manesty. 5396
Winter (J.S.) Miss Dering's price. 7264
——— ——— Litttle Joan. 7091
Wyndham (H.) Call of the drum. 6724
——— — Irene of the ringlets. 5952
Yorke (C.) Only Betty. 5454

Class L.—Miscellaneous Essays.

Bryant (E.A.) A new self-help; a story of worthy success achieved in many paths of life by men and women of yesterday and to-day. 1908. illus. (L20) 7696

Bullen (F.T.) Confessions of a tradesman. 1908. (L20) 14997

Carnegie (A.) Gospel of wealth; and other essays. 1901. (L20) 3987

Carpenter (E.) Civilisation: its cause and cure; and other essays. 1906. (L20) 3800

——— — Sketches from life in town and country, and some verses. 1908. port. (L20) 7698

Macaulay (Lord.) Marginal notes. Selected and arranged by G. O. Trevelyan. 1907. (L20) 6381

Lucas (E.V.) Ed. The gentlest art. n.d. (L20) 5953
"A choice of letters by entertaining hands."

Memories and music. 1908. (L20) 14982

Ridge (W.P.) Speaking rather seriously. 1901. port. (L20) 14996

Russell (G.W.E.) A pocketful of sixpences. 1907. (L20) 14999

——— —— Seeing and hearing. 1907. (L20) 7158
Two books of short papers on divers subjects.

Class J.K.—Juvenile Fiction.

Chester (N.) Knights of the Grail. 1907. illus. 8604
Stories of Lohengrin, and Galahad.

Couch (L. Quiller-). Romance of every day. 9448

Dickens (C.) The children's Pickwick. col. illus. 9064

——— — The chimes. 10608

——— — A Christmas carol. 10478

——— — The cricket on the hearth. 10474

——— — Dombey and Son. illus. 9929

——— — Old curiosity shop. illus. 8986

——— — Oliver Twist. 8989

Doyle (A.C.) Micah Clarke. illus. 9015

Dugdale (F.) Old time tales. n.d. illus. 8554

Edgar (J.G.) How I won my spurs. illus. 9071

Edgeworth (M.) Simple Susan; told . . . L. Chisholm. n.d. illus. 7348

Favourite book of fables. illus. 8753

Favourite tales for the nursery. illus. 8755

Fenn (G.M.) In honour's cause. 3712

—— —— Crystal hunters. 3687

Fouque (Baron de la M-.) Sintram and his companions. 10785
——— ——— Undine; told . . . by M. Macgregor. n.d. illus. 7292
——— ——— Another copy. 8690
Harris (J.C.) Uncle Remus. coll. illus. 11665
Hayens (H.) Stirring and true. illus. 11373
Hayward (C.F.) Swift's Gulliver's Travels. coll. illus. 11437
Henty (G.A.) In the Irish brigade; a tale of war in Flanders and Spain. 3805
——— — A roving commission; through the black insurrection of Hayti. 3813
——— — To Herat and Cabul; a story of the first Afghan war. 3840
——— — With the British legion. 3855
——— — With Moore at Corunna. 3856
——— — Won by the sword. 3872
Hough (L.) Dr. Jolliffe's boys. 11096
Irving (W). Rip Van Winkle, and other sketches. 10899
Kingsley (C.) Hereward the Wake. illus. 9747
——— — Westward Ho! illus. 9889
Lamb (C.) Adventures of Ulysses. 10666
Lamb (J.) Business is business. illus. 9663
Lang (A.) Olive fairy book. 11152
——— — Tales of a fairy court. n.d. illus. 8489
——— — Tales of Troy and Greece. illus. 9137
Lang (J.) Stories from the Odyssey. n.d. illus. 7327
——— — Stories from the Iliad, or the Siege of Troy. n.d. illus. 7334
Lemon (E.) Stories from Greek history. n.d. illus. 7345
Linden Leaf, The, or the story of Siegfried. 1907. illus. 8636
Lisle (E.) Under honour's flag. illus. 9082
Macgregor (M.) Stories of three saints. n.d. illus. 7385
McSpadden (J.W.) Stories of Robin Hood. illus. 8844
Marshall (H.E.) Stories of Roland. n.d. illus. 7380
Parry (E.A.) Gamble gold. illus. 9095
"Q." Splendid spur. illus. 9683
Rice (A.H.) Captain June. 7124
Ruskin (J.) King of the Golden River, and other stories. coll. illus. 11725
Scott (W.) Ivanhoe. 9098
——— — The Talisman. 9121
——— — The children's Scott. 9599
Selous (E.) Tommy Smith's animals. 8891
Sir Thomas Thumb, or the wonderful adventures of a fairy knight. 1907. illus. 8685
Stables (G.) With cutlass and torch. 4363

Stebbing (G.) Beating the record; a story of the life and times of George Stephenson. 4372
Stevenson (R.L.) Black arrow. 9694
——— — Treasure Island. illus. 9639
Strang (H.) Jack Hardy. illus. 9128
——— — King of the air. col. illus. 9072
——— — A mariner of England. col. illus. 9466
Strang (H.) and Stead (R.) With the Black Prince. col. illus. 9586
——— — With Marlborough at Malplaquet. col. illus. 9477
Tuppy: the autobiography of a donkey. 10224
Yonge (C.M.) Lances of Lynwood. (abridged) 1905) 9117

Books for Boys and Girls.

Adams (J.H.) Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908. illus. 4014
Wood and metal working, household arts, &c.
Alexander the Great. Life of. By Plutarch. n.d. 10473
Atkey (B.) Folk of the wild. 1907. illus. 12431
Stories of the fauna of the New Forest.
Beasley (H.R.) Book of notable days. col. illus. 9731
Bee people, The. n.d. illus. 9070
Blaikie (F.M.B.) and (A.H.) The farm, shown to the children. n.d. col. illus. 4725
Carey (A.E.) Mammoth hunters. 1907. illus. 14984
The Stone Age.
Cook (Capt. J.) Second voyage. 1906. 10364
Drake (Sir F.) The world encompassed. 1905. 10366
Dyer (O.) From poverty to the Presidency; being the story of the life of General Jackson. 4447
Edgar (M.G.) Treasury of verse for little children. 11137
Elton (Mrs. O.) Story of Sir Francis Drake. n.d. illus. 8400
Farley (Mrs. H. A.) Stories from the Old Testament. illus. 11606
——— —— Stories of Jesus. illus. 11474
Finnemore (J.) France. 1907. illus. 8723
A peep at the country and people.
——— — India. 1907. illus. 8694
All about our wonderful great Eastern dependency.
——— — Italy. 1907. illus. 8721
About the famous lakes, Rome, "the eternal city," buried cities, &c.
——— — Japan. 1907. illus. 8702
Jap life and customs for boys and girls.
Gibbon (E.) The age of the Antonines. 1906. 10365

Golding (V.) Story of David Livingstone. n.d. illus. 7413
——— Story of H. M. Stanley. n.d. illus. 8484
Grenfell, W.T. (of Labrador) Life of, by J. Johnston. 1908. port. illus. 4743
Grierson (E.) Scotland. 1907. illus. 8715
Interesting items from "the land of the thistle."
Hamilton (M.A.) Story of Abraham Lincoln. n.d. illus. 7409
Hasluck (Mr. and Mrs. S. L.) Recitations for boys and girls. 10461
Hawkins (Sir R.) A voyage into the South Sea. n.d. 10202
Hayens (H.) Famous fights. col. illus. 11412
——— Story of Europe. illus. 11140
Holinshed (R.) England in the sixteenth century. 1906. 10080
Howden (J.R.) Boy's book of locomotives. 1907. illus. 11173
Huc (M.) Travels in Thibet. 1905. 10455
Imlach (G.M.) Story of Columbus. n.d. illus. 7391
In the world of books. n.d. illus. 9752
Johnson (R.B.) Voyages of famous British seamen. 8738
Josephus (F.) Siege of Jerusalem. 1905. 10183
Jungman (B.) Holland. 1907. illus. 8722
Dutch people, their history and customs.
Kearton (R.) Fairyland of living things. illus. 10050
The wonders of wild life of our country, illus. by many photographs.
Kelly (M.D.) Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. n.d. illus. 7421
Kelman (J.H.) Story of Chalmers of New Guinea. n.d. illus. 8226
Kirby (W.F.) Mammals of the world. 1907. col. illus. 9235
Lang (A.) Story of Joan of Arc. n.d. illus. 7411
Lang (John) Story of Captain Cook. n.d. illus. 8396
——— Story of General Gordon. n.d. illus. 8477
——— Story of Lord Clive. n.d. illus. 8312
——— Story of Robert the Bruce. n.d. illus. 7434
Lawson (H.N.) The Bible story. illus. 9074
Livy (T.L.) Hannibal in Italy. 1905. 10334
Long (W.J.) School of the woods: some life studies of animal instincts and animal training. 1902. illus. 3167
McIntyre (M.A.) The cave boy of the age of stone. 1908. illus. 11655
Marcellinus (A.) Julian the apostate. 1906. 10456
Martin (E.) Nature tales. illus. 11476
Paget (E.K.) Story of Bishop Patteson. n.d. illus. 7418
Prescott (W.H.) Conquest of Peru. 1905. 10200
Raleigh (Sir W.) Discovery of Guiana. 1905. 10190
Richmond (W.R.) Tales from Tennyson. illus. 11565
Saris (J.) and Adams (W.) Early voyages to Japan. 1905. 10360

Sellar (E.F.) Story of Nelson. n.d. illus. 7403
——— —— Story of Lord Roberts. n.d. illus. 7423
Smith, Gipsy; his life and work. 1905. illus. 5870
Steele (J.H.) Anecdotes of soldiers in peace and war. n.d. 11087
Stephens (T.) Annals of the Cymry, from 1000 B.C. to 1282 A.D. n.d. 11082
Westell (W.P.) Every boy's book of British natural history. 1907. illus. 10650
——— —— Fifty-two nature rambles. 1907. col. illus. 4350
A "calendar" of natural history talks.

BOOKS I WANT TO READ.

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Edited by the Borough Librarian.

Vol. 3. No. 6. APRIL, 1909. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—	77
Some 1909 Centenaries	77-78
Lending Library—Some Recent Additions	78-100

NOTES.

Owing to the large number of books which have been added to the Library since the last issue of the "Journal," very little space is available for notes, or annotations to the book entries.

SOME 1909 CENTENARIES.

The present year will be noted for the centenary commemorations of a large number of remarkable men, who in their respective spheres, have indeed left their footprints on the "sands of time." We have amongst them poets, politicians, men of science, and musicians, the names of whom live, and will live through centuries to come, and be loved and honoured. Lack of space forbids more than the briefest reference to a few of the most famous. Of Lord Tennyson, born on August 6th, 1809, it has been said that "he was great in himself as well as great in his work"; on December 29th, 1809, was born, at Liverpool, William Ewart Gladstone, a commanding figure in British politics for half a century; another famous Englishman was Charles Darwin, born at Shrewsbury, February 12th, 1809. Three great Americans British people will delight to honour are Abraham Lincoln,

born February 12th, 1809—one of the greatest men the American Republic has produced; Edgar Allan Poe (January 19th, 1809) who after a short life left us a great literary legacy in his work; and Oliver Wendell Holmes, born August 29th, 1809, known to us particularly by his "Autocrat of the Breakfast Table." Our "centenary" musicians are J. L. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, born February 3rd, 1809; and Frederic Francois Chopin, born March 1st, 1809; much of the best within us is represented in the music of these two composers. Turning to literature again we have Edward Fitzgerald (March 31st, 1809), who has given us the great English version of the "Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam." Of other celebrities born in 1809 must be mentioned John Stuart Blackie, Scottish professor and man of letters; Mark Lemon, dramatist and writer, and one of the founders of "Punch"; Richard Monckton Milnes (Lord Houghton); and James Glaisher, meteorologist and aeronaut, who was for over thirty years principal of Greenwich Observatory.

Amidst the centenary celebrations of all these and many others, we must not forget the bi-centenary of famous Samuel Johnson (1709-1784), of dictionary fame, immortalised by Boswell's "Life."

Of each of these great men might it be truly said, "he being dead yet speaketh," for on the library shelves may be found the best they gave to the world, and the best that has been written of them.

LENDING LIBRARY.—SOME RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A68)—are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found. Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Anthony (E.) An enquiry into and explanation of decimal coinage and the metric system of weights and measures. 1904. (A350.) 7475

Bauer (H.) A history of chemistry. 1907. (A252.) 15984

Bonney (T.G.) Ice-work present and past. 1903. illus. (A298.) 7777
Glacial geology.

Boraston (J.M.) British Birds and their eggs. 1909. col. illus. (A106.) 8530
Contains a new method of identification.

Browne (A.J.J.) The building of the British Isles. 1892. maps. (A232.) 15579
A geological history.

Cole (G.A.J.) Aids in practical geology. 1906. illus. (A228) 15517
Intended as a companion to the ordinary text-book.

Crew (H.) General physics. 1908. illus. (A268.) 15895
An elementary text-book.—American.

Flatters (A.) The Cotton plant: its development and the evolution and structure of the cotton fibre. 1906. illus. (A222.) 15964

Goodchild (W.) Precious stones; with a chapter on artificial stones by R. Dykes. 1908. illus. (A246.) 15978

Gordon (W.J.) Manual of British grasses. n.d. illus. (A206.) 15979

Horsfield (H.K.) English bird life. 1908. illus. (A106.) 7718

Lockyer (Sir Norman.) Elementary lessons in astronomy. 1907. illus. (A308.) 15908

Lodge (Sir Oliver.) Electrons; or, the nature and properties of negative electricity. 1907. illus. (A272) 15514

Macpherson (H.) Through the depths of space: a primer of astronomy. 1908. illus. (A306) 7948

Miall (L.C.) Injurious and useful insects; an intro. to the study of economic entomology. 1908. illus. (A160) 15967

Milne (J.) Earthquakes and other earth movements. 1903. illus. (A294) 15520

Mole (A.C.) Students' epitome of accountancy and book-keeping. 1908. (A332) 15981

Peckham (G.W.) and (E.G.) Wasps: social and solitary. 1905. illus. (A168) 7710

Pinkerton (R.H.) Elementary text-book of dynamics and hydrostatics. n.d. illus. (A282) 15518

Poynting (J.H.) and Thomson (J.J.) Text-book of physics—Sound. 1906. illus. (A288) 15826

Thomsen (J.) Thermochemistry. 1908. (A252) 3460

Thomson (J.A.) Heredity. 1908. illus. (A12) 15545
"An intro. to the subject; good bibliography; author in general adherence with Weismannism."—"Times."

Watts (W.W.) Geology for beginners. 1907. illus. (A228) 15516

Whatley (G.E.S.) Accountant's and bookkeeper's vade-mecum. 1893. (A332) 15890
Deals specially with capital and revenue expenditure; depreciation; reserve and sinking funds; partnership accounts; joint stock companies' accounts.

Williams (Mrs. L.) The Cat: its care and management. 1907. illus. (A84) 15623

Woods (H.) Palæontology: invertebrate. 1902. illus. (A240) 15621

Workman (W.P.) School arithmetic. 1908. (A330) 15994
A school course adapted from the author's "Tutorial" arithmetic.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Allen (H.) Gas and oil engines; design, construction and working of internal-combustion engines. n.d. illus. (B212) 15529

Arkwright (J.P.) Ed. Cabinet-making for amateurs. n.d. illus. (B412) 7951

Arnott (S.) Book of climbing plants and wall shrubs. 1908. illus. (B44) 15525

Bailey (J.) Loom tuning. 1907. illus. (B394) 7708
Mechanism; construction; repairs.

Barker (A.F.) Introduction to the study of textile design. 1903. illus. (B394) 15830

Beckett (E.) Vegetables for home and exhibition. 1908. illus. (B50) 15989
Soil preparation; crop rotation; tools; exhibiting; diseases and insect enemies.

Bockmann (F.) Celluloid; its raw material, manufacture, properties and uses. 1907. illus. (B296) 15975

Boulger (G.S.) Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1908. illus. (B70) 15980

Brown (E.) Industrial poultry-keeping. n.d. illus. (B32) 15804
Designed to help the man of small means.

——— — Poultry-keeping, as an industry for farmers and cottagers. 1906. illus. (B32) 15805

Burton (W.) Porcelain; its nature, art and manufacture. 1906. illus. (B386) 4960

Cantlie (J.) Physical efficiency; a review of the deleterious effects of town life . . . with suggestions for their arrest. 1906. illus. (B480) 15535

Charnock (C.J.) The Roving frame. n.d. illus. (B394) 15969

Day (C.) Indicator diagrams and engine and boiler testing. 1903. illus. (B204) 15505

Fitzherbert (S.W.) Book of the wild garden. 1908. illus. (B44) 15524

Garrard (F.J.) Watch repairing, cleaning and adjusting. 1903. illus. (B362) 15831

Heylin (H.B.) Cotton weaver's handbook: a practical guide to the constructing and costing of cotton fabrics, with studies of designs. 1908. illus. (B394) 8015

——— —— Another copy. 7719

"Home Counties." The case for the goat. 1908. illus. (B32) 15906

Written with the object "of removing ignorant prejudice against the goat."

Innes (C.H.) Problems of machine design. 1899. illus. (B78) 15503

Jamieson (A.) Applied mechanics and mechanical engineering. vol. 1. 1908. illus. (B108) 15829

Long (J.) Book of the pig: its selection, breeding, feeding, and management. 1906. illus. (B32) 15845

Lupton (A.) and others. Electricity as applied to mining. 1906. illus. (B174) 15531

Macfie (R.C.) The romance of medicine. 1907. ports. illus. (B426) 5585

Popular sketch of the history and modern developments of medicine.

Maxwell (W.H.) Ventilation, heating, and lighting. 1907. illus. (B74) 15976

Mayo (N.S.) Diseases of animals: a book of . . . advice on the care and the common ailments of farm animals. 1907. illus. (B484) 15807

Mitchell (C.F. and G.A.) Brickwork and masonry; a practical text-book. 1908. illus. (B66) 15827

Northcote (Lady R.) Book of herbs. 1908. illus. (B50) 15523

Herbs of the past and present, and their uses.

Pearce (W.B.) Practical bookbinding. n.d. illus. (B262) 15507

Posselt (E.A.) Cotton manufacturing. pt. 1. n.d. illus. (B394) 7782

Deals with the fibre, ginning, mixing, picking, scutching, and carding.

Pullen (W.W.F.) Injectors: their theory, construction and working. 1906. illus. (B204) 15504

Ripper (W.) Steam engine, theory and practice. 1905. illus. (B204) 7780

Companion to the author's elementary "Steam," also in the Library.

Stevens (H.P.) Paper mill chemist. 1908. illus. (B248) 15532

Information for chemical and physical tests of paper and the raw materials used in its manufacture.

Stewart (I.) and Cuff (H.E.) Practical nursing. 1906. (B460) 7787

Sutton (M.J.) Permanent and temporary pastures 1908. (B30) 15893

Grasses and clovers of agricultural value.

Tallack (J.C.) Book of the greenhouse; with a chapter on the little town greenhouse. 1901. illus. (B48) 15526

Terry (H.L.) India—rubber and its manufacture; with chapters on gutta-percha and balata. 1907. illus. (B296) 15533

Tompkins (A.E.) Turbines. 1908. illus. (B206) 15527

Water and steam turbines; general construction and arrangement.

Tookey (W.A.) Gas producers for power purposes. n.d. illus. (B322) 15506

Coal, water, oil, and acetylene gases.

Wardle (Sir T.) Divisibility of silk fibre. 1908. illus. (B400) 7783

Warwick (F.J.) and Tunstall (A.C.) "First Aid" to the injured and sick; an advanced ambulance handbook. 1908. illus. (B466) 5102

——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Another copy. 5193

Wright (W.P.) Beautiful gardens; how to make and maintain them. 1907. illus. (B44) 15522

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Bayliss (Sir Wyke.) The enchanted island; the Venice of Titian, and other studies in art. 1888. illus. (C4) 15866

Cuyer (E.) and Haywood (G.) Artistic anatomy of animals. 1905. illus. (C34) 15808

Donizetti (G.) Lucrezia Borgia. n.d. (C436) 15541
Vocal score.

——— — Lucia Di Lammermoor. n.d. (C436) 15540
Vocal score.

German (E.) Tom Jones: a comic opera in three acts. 1907. (C436) 11105
Vocal score.

Graves (C.L.) The Diversions of a music lover. 1904. (C258) 5592
Contributions to periodicals on musical matters and men.

Hasluck (P.N.) Ed. Wood carving; comprising practical instructions, examples and designs. 1908. illus. (C100) 15508

Kelley (L.E.) Three hundred things a bright girl can do. n.d. illus. (C490) 15537

Johnston (E.) Writing and illuminating and lettering. 1908. illus. (C156x82) 15832

Lee (F.J.) and Gossip (G.H.D.) Complete chess guide. 1907. (C552) 7770

Peters (C.) Ed. How to make useful articles for the home. 1899. illus. (C490) 15526
A handy book for girls.

Pretsell (J.M.) The Game of bowls past and present. 1908. ports. (C526) 15954

Reynolds (Sir Joshua.) Fifteen discourses delivered in the Royal Academy. n.d. (C4) 15118

Santley (Sir Charles.) The art of singing and vocal declamation. 1908. (C430) 7784

Staunton (H.) Chess tournament. 1873. (C552) 7771

Warriner (J.) Handbook on the art of teaching as applied to music. n.d. (C268) 15539

Westall (G.) Inland cruising on the rivers and canals of England and Wales. 1908. illus. map. (C524) 15806
A guide to all navigable waterways.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Alden (P.) and Hayward (E.E.) Housing. n.d. (D84) 15553
An intro. to the general question.

Aves (E.) Co-operative industry. 1907. (D122) 4563
Contents.—Intro., The Store; The Workshop; The Farm.

Booth (C.) Pauperism and the endowment of old age. 1892. (D48) 15548

Carnegie (A.) Problems of to-day: wealth—labour—socialism. 1908. (D104) 6737

Chambers (G.F.) Handbook for public meetings. 1907. (D184) 15616

Duties of chairmen, rules of debate, &c.

Cope (H.F.) The Modern Sunday School in principle and practice. 1907. (D454) 15574

Modern methods of management.

Cunningham (W.) The growth of English industry and commerce. 3 vols. 1905-7. (D362) 7322, 7323, 15578

Vol. I.—Early and Middle Ages. Vol. II.—Modern—The Mercantile System. Vol. III.—Modern—Laissez Faire.

Darwin (L.) Municipal ownership: four lectures delivered at the Harvard University. 1907. (D244) 15556

Dewsnup (E.R.) Housing problem in England; its statistics, legislation and policy. 1907. (D84) 7785

Donaldson (J.) Woman, her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome, and among the early Christians. 1907. (D24) 15542

Etiquette, New book of. n.d. (D10) 5606

Heelis (F.) How to teach business training. n.d. (D414) 15565

Information and suggestions as may help to make the subject more interesting.

Higginson (T. W.) Common sense about women. 1897. (D24) 15544

Contents.—Temperament; the home; society; education; employment; suffrage; objections to suffrage.

Hobson (J.A.) Problem of the unemployed. 1904. (D104) 4389

Johnson (F.) Ed. New century Sunday School. n.d. illus. (D454) 15575

Discussions of the British and American members of the International Lessons Committee, 1907.

Jones (A.J.L.) Indexing and precis writing. n.d. (D416) 15963

King (J.) Electoral reform: an inquiry into our system of Parliamentary representation. 1908. (D222) 15560

Kirkup (T.) An inquiry into socialism. 1907. (D78) 15549

Knoop (D.) American business enterprise: a study in industrial organisation. 1907. (D356) 15622

Levi (L.) International law. 1898. (D314) 15562

With materials for a code.

Lissenden (G.B.) Railway matters and how to deal with them. 1906. (D402) 7930

Low (S.) Governance of England. 1906. (D196) 15561

Lowell (A.L.) Government of England. 2 v. 1908. (D156) 15956-7

"An extensive study of the English Government as it exists to-day, by an American professor."—"Best Books."

Macrosty (H.W.) Trust movement in British industry; a study of business organisation. 1907. (D356) 7786

Mallock (W.H.) A critical examination of socialism. 1908. (D78) 8669

Marshall (A.) Principles of economics. Vol. 1. 1907. (D94) 15558

Meakin (A.M.B.) Woman in transition. n.d. (D24) 8668

Pitman's Office desk book; with tables and ready reckoner. n.d. (D414) 15985

Pitman's secretary's handbook, Ed. by H. E. Blain. 1908. (D414) 15566

Information, help, and guidance to those desirous of entering upon secretarial work in any of its branches. Preface.

Pratt (E.A.) German versus British railways. 1907. (D402) 15564

——— —— Railways and nationalisation. 1908. (D402) 15905

——— —— State railways: object lessons from other lands. 1907. (D402) 15563

Russell (C.E.B.) and Rigby (L.M.) Working lads' clubs. 1908. illus. (D16) 3832

A good account of their origin and the organisation of their various activities.

Sadler (M.E.) Continuation schools in England and elsewhere: their place in the educational system of an industrial and commercial state. 1907. (D454) 15824

Sadler (M.E.) Ed. Moral instruction and training in schools; report of an international inquiry. Vol. 1. 1908. (D454) 15943

United Kingdom.

Scott (W.D.) Theory and practice of advertising; a simple exposition of the principles of psychology in their relation to successful advertising. 1907. illus. (D420) 15974

Sellers (E.) Foreign solutions of poor law problems. n.d. (D48) 15557

Wylie (J.) House of Lords. 1908. (D204) 15554
A concise history of the House of Lords from the Conquest.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

The Arbiter in council. 1906 (E40) 15547
Main arguments for peace and arbitration in the form of discussions on the cause and consequences of war.

Bennett (W.H.) Primer of the Bible. n.d. (E142) 15999
"The object . . . . is to sketch, in the light of recent criticism, the history of the Bible."—Preface.

Clifford (J.) The ultimate problems of Christianity. n.d. (E286) 15573

Courtney (W.L.) The Literary man's Bible: passages from the Old Testament, historic, poetic, and philosophic, illustrating Hebrew literature. 1907. maps. (E82) 15570

Dale (R.W.) History of English Congregationalism. 1907. (E238) 7720

Dods (M.) The Bible, its origin and nature. 1905. (E142) 15992
Seven lectures delivered in America under the "William Bross" Fund.

—— — Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ; four lectures on natural and revealed religion. 1905. (E418) 15576

Fitchett (W.H.) Wesley and his century; a study in spiritual forces. 1906. illus. (E248) 15599
"Includes studies of the evolution of Methodism and . . . religious quickening of England in the 18th century."—"Times."

Guerber (H.A.) Myths of ancient Greece and Rome; their stories, signification, and orgin. 1908. illus. (E444) 15982

Harrison (F.) Philosophy of common sense. 1907. (E438) 11675

Horne (C.S.) Story of the L.M.S. 1908. illus. (E76) 7711
Brief history of the London Missionary Society.

How (F.D.) The book of the child: an attempt to set down what is in the mind of children. 1907. (E26) 15567

James (W.) Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. 1907. (E36) 16000

Mackenzie (J.S.) Manual of ethics. 1904. (E38) 15509
"Intended primarily for the use of private students, and those preparing for such examinations in ethics as those conducted by the University of London."—Preface.

Martineau (J.) National duties and other sermons and addresses. 1903. (E318) 15569

Miles (E.H.) How to remember; without memory systems or with them. 1908. (E30) 15762

Pentin (H.) Judith: The Apocryha in English literature. 1908. (E152) 15617

Prothero (R.E.) The Psalms in human life. n.d. illus. (E146) 5472

"Some of the countless instances in which the Psalms have . . . guided, controlled and sustained the lives of men and women in all ages of human history." Chap. I.

Stout (G.F.) Manual of psychology. 1907. (E36) 15510

Welton (J.) Manual of logic. 2 v. 1904. (E20) 15511-2

Class F.—History and Geography.

Allbut (R.) Rambles in Dickens-land. n.d. illus. (F692) 15915

Alexander (Boyd.) From the Niger to the Nile. 2 v. 1907. ports. illus. (F142x126) 8606, 8610

The record of exploration by the Alexander—Gosling Expedition, 1904-7.

Baker (E.A.) and Balch (H.E.) Netherworld of Mendip. 1907. illus. (F688) 15810

Cave exploring in the Mendip region of Somerset, Yorkshire, Derbyshire, &c.

Calvert (A.F.) Granada and the Alhambra: a brief description of the ancient city of Granada with a particular account of the Moorish Palace. 1907. illus. (F1222) 15813

——— ——— Leon, Burgos and Salamanca. 1908. illus. (F1222) 15812

——— ——— Seville: an historical and descriptive account of "The Pearl of Andalusia." 1907. illus. (F1222) 15814

——— ——— Valladolid, Oviedo, Segovia, Zamora, Avila and Zaragoza: an historical and descriptive account. 1908. illus. (F1222) 15811

Canadian life as I found it; four years' homesteading in north-west territories. 1908. (F238) 15907

Carey (W.) Travel and adventure in Tibet. 1902. illus. (F474) 15779

Chitty (J.R.) Things seen in China. 1909. illus. (F468) 15910

A little book, uniform with Clive Holland's "Things seen in Japan."

Churchill (W.S.) My African journey. 1908. illus. maps. (F128) 7443

British East Africa, Uganda, to the Nile.

Collingwood (W.G.) Scandinavian Britain. 1908. map. (F660) 15871

Crockett (S.R.) The Adventurer in Spain. 1903. illus. (F1222) 7772

Cromer (Earl of). Modern Egypt. 2 v. 1908. map. port. (F102) 6486, 6490

The British occupation of Egypt, especially during the author's administration.

De Lorey (E.) and Sladen (D.) Queer things about Persia. 1907. illus. (F520) 15782

"Aims at representing the life of the Shah and the life of his people, and their extravagances."—Preface.

Dyer (T.H.) and Hassall (A.) History of Modern Europe, 1453-1900. 6 v. 1901. (F562) 8101-6

Fisher (G.A.) A woman alone in the heart of Japan. n.d. illus. (F504) 11262

Fletcher (C.R.L.) An introductory history of England —from Henry VII. to the Restoration. 1907. maps. (F664) 15577

Fletcher (J.S.) A book about Yorkshire. 1908. col. illus. (F780) 8682

——— The enchanting North. 1908. col. illus. map. (F682) 15664

Contents.—Yorkshire: Teesdale, Weardale, and the Durham Coast: Westmorland and Cumberland: Northumberland.

Forbes (A.H.) A concise history of Europe. 1906. maps. (F562) 7709

Gould (S. Baring). A book of Brittany. 1901. illus. (F1010) 8707

Contents.—Breton people, prehistoric stones, history and architecture, and the various towns of Brittany.

Henderson (T.F.) and Watt (F.) Scotland of to-day. n.d. col. illus. (F914) 7254

Hudson(W.H.) The naturalist in La Plata. 1903. illus. (F424) 15501

Jane (L.C.) Coming of Parliament; England from 1350 to 1660. 1905. illus. (F666) 15776

Jerrold (W.) Highways and byways in Kent. 1907. illus. (F734) 5681

Koebel (W.H.) Modern Argentina: the El Dorado of to-day. 1907. illus. (F424) 9551

Landor (A.H. Savage—) Tibet and Nepal painted and described. n.d. col. illus. (F474) 15862

Monroe (W.S.) Turkey and the Turks; the lands, the peoples, and the institutions of the Ottoman Empire. 1908. illus. (F536) 15947

Montesquieu. . . . on . . . the Roman Empire. 1883. (F1110) 15763

Oppenheimer (L. J.) Heart of Lakeland. 1908. illus. (F684) 7358
Deals with wildest parts of the Lake District; written from a climber's point of view.

Patterson (J.H.) The man-eaters of Tsavo and other East African adventures. 1907. illus. (F128) 6382

Protheroe (E.) In Empire's cause. 1908. illus. (F640) 7355

Read (D.H.M.) Highways and byways in Hampshire. 1908. illus. (F724) 5730

Reich (E.) A dictionary of classical antiquities (abridged from Dr. Oscar Seyffert's larger dictionary). 1908. (F6) 15998

——— — General history of Western Nations, from 5000 B.C. to 1900 A.D. 2 v. 1908. (F) 15888-9

Rowbotham (J.F.) History of Rossall School. 1901. illus. (F736) 8109

Schillings (C.G.) With flashlight and rifle; a record of hunting adventures and . . . wild life in equatorial East Africa. 2 v. 1906. illus. (F126) 15626-7

Seignobos (C.) History of ancient civilization. 1907. (F26) 15983

Starr (F.) The truth about the Congo. n.d. illus. (F132) 15583

Steel (F.A.) India through the ages; a popular history of Hindustan. 1908. maps. (F480) 3178
From B.C. 231 to the present day.

Wallace (A.R.) Malay Archipelago. 1906. maps. illus. (F546) 15582

Wendall (B.) France of to-day. 1907. (F1006) 9907
Chiefly University, and domestic life.

Whymper (E.) Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. 1892. maps. illus. (F434) 5858

Wilkins (A.S.) Roman antiquities. 1905. illus. (F1102) 15911
The Roman's character, dwellings, daily life, family, public life, and religion.

Young (E.) The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe: sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. 1907. illus. (F496) 15581

Class G.—Biography.

Ainger, Alfred. Life and letters of, by E. Sichel. 1906. ports. (G88) 11584

Alfred the Great, Life and times of, by F. Harrison and others. Ed. by A. Bowker. 1899. illus. (G88) 8113

Argyle (George Douglas.) Eighth Duke of. 1823-1900. Autobiography and memoirs. Ed. by The Dowager Duchess of Argyle. 2 v. 1906. ports. illus. (G88) 5533-4

Arnold, Thomas. Passages in a wandering life. 1900. port. (G88) 15636

Beckett (A.W.a'.) Recollections of a humourist grave and gay. 1907. port. (G88) 15637

Bismarck, Otto Eduard Leopold von, and the foundation of the German Empire, by J. W. Headlam. (Heroes of the Nations.) 1907. ports. illus. (G88) 15916

Black, William. Life of. By W. Reid. 1907. ports. illus. (G88) 15638
The novelist.

Broadley (A.M.) Boyhood of a great King, 1841-1858; an account of the early years . . . of His Majesty Edward VII. 1906. ports. illus. (G88) 15645

Brown, Dr. John. Letters of. With letters from Ruskin, Thackeray, and others. 1907. ports. illus. (G88) 15639

Burne, Sir Owen Tudor. Memories. 1907. ports. illus. (G88) 15640

Caine, Hall. My story. 1908. (G88) 15904
Contains much about Rossetti; also recollections of Ruskin, Wilkie Collins, and Blackmore.

Crooks, Will. M.P. Life story of. (From Workhouse to Westminster), by G. How. n.d. port. illus. (G88) 7715

Davies (A.C.F.) Heraldry explained. n.d. illus. (G104) 15513
All about "coats-of-arms."

Dennis (J.) Heroes of literature. 1883. (G34) 7901

Devonshire, Eighth Duke of. Life of, by H. Leach. 1904. ports. illus. (G88) 8131

Dickens, Charles. Life, writings, and personality, by F. G. Kitton. 1908. ports. illus. (G88) 4401

Disraeli, Benjamin. (Lord Beaconsfield), and other Tory Memories, by T. E. Kebbel. 1907. port. (G70) 15846

Edwards, J. Passmore. Life of, by E. H. Burrage. 1902. port. (G88) 7921

Philanthropist; the donor of many libraries, and other public institutions.

Edgeworth, Maria. Life and letters of, Ed. by J. C. Hare. 2 v. port. illus. (G88) 15643-4

Frederick, Emperor of Germany. Life of, by M. von. Poschinger. 1901. port. (G88) 15647

Gladstone, William Ewart. Life of, by H. W. Paul. n.d. ports. illus. (G88) 5512

Greville, Henry. Diary of, Ed. by Countess of Strafford. 3rd ser. 1904. (G88) 15648

1st and 2nd series also in Library.

Gustavus Adolphus II., and the struggle for Protestantism, by C. R. L. Fletcher. (Heroes of the Nations.) 1904. ports. illus. (G88) 15923

Halle, Sir Charles. Life and letters of. Ed. by C. E. and M. Halle. 1896. ports. (G88) 15649

Henty, George Alfred. Story of an active life, by G. M. Fenn. 1907. ports. illus. (G88) 11521

Herbert (S.) Lord Herbert of Lea. A memoir. By Lord Stanmore. 2 v. 1906. port. illus. (G88) 15786-7

Hugo, Victor. Memoirs of. Trans. by J. W. Harding. 1899. port. (G88) 15650

Ignatius, Father. (Monk of Llanthony.) Life of, by Baroness De Bertouch. n.d. port. illus. (G88) 15651

Irving, Henry. Personal reminiscences of, by B. Stoker. 2 v. 1906. ports. illus. (G88) 6484-5

Kelvin, Lord. Scientific life and work of, by A. Gray. 1908. ports. (G88) 3755

Laughton (Sir J. K.) Ed. From Howard to Nelson. 1907. ports. maps. (G62) 7950

Twelve sailors:—Howard; Drake; Blake; Rooke; Anson; Hawke; Boscawen; Rodney; Howe; Hood; St. Vincent; Nelson.

Lee (S.) Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. 1907. ports. (G6) 7714

Contents:—The Spirit of the sixteenth century; Sir Thomas More; Sir Philip Sidney; Sir Walter Raleigh; Edmund Spenser; Francis Bacon; Shakespeare's career; Foreign influences on Shakespeare.

Liddell, Henry George. (Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.) A memoir, by Rev. H. L. Thompson. 1899. ports. illus. (G88) 15652

Lytton, Robert, First Earl of. Personal and literary letters of, Ed. by Lady B. Balfour. 2v. 1906. ports. illus. (G88) 5577-8

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. (Lord.) Life and letters of, by Sir. G. O. Trevelyan. 1908. (G88) 15944

McCarthy (J.) British political leaders. 1903. ports. (G70) 15634

Balfour. Salisbury. Rosebery. Chamberlain. Morley. Labouchere. Aberdeen. Burns. Hicks-Beach. Redmond. Harcourt. Bryce. Campbell-Bannerman.

——— — Story of an Irishman. 1904. (G88) 5544

Maurice, Frederic D. (Leaders of the Church, 1800-1900.) Life of, by C. F. G. Masterman. 1907. port. (G88) 15847

Owen, Robert. Life of, by F. Podmore. 2v. 1906. ports. illus. (G88) 8110-1

The founder of Socialism in England.

Roosevelt, President. Life of, by C. D. Michael. 1908. port. illus. (G88) 7717

Seddon, Richard John. Life and work of, by J. Drummond. 1907. ports. illus. (G88) 8112

Premier of New Zealand, 1893-1906.

Terry (Ellen). Story of my life. 1908. illus. port. (G88) 15803

Tolstoy, Count Leo. Life of, by A. C. Turberville. 1908. port. illus. (G88) 7716

Velasquez: an account of his life and works, by A. F. Calvert and C. G. Hartley. 1908. illus. (G88) 15766

Victoria, Queen, as I knew her, by Sir T. Martin. 1908. port. (G88) 15598

Victoria, Queen. Letters of. A selection from Her Majesty's correspondence between the years 1837 and 1861. Ed. by A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. 3v. 1907. ports. illus. (G88) 15788-90

Watson, Rev. John. ("Ian Maclaren"). Life of, by W. R. Nicoll. 1908. port. (G88) 15936

Wilkinson (S.). Ed. From Cromwell to Wellington. 1907. ports. maps. (G54) 7949

Twelve soldiers:—Cromwell; Marlborough; Peterborough; Wolfe; Clive; Coote; Heathfield; Abercromby; Lake; Baird; Moore; Wellington.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Albright (E.M.) The short-story, its principles and structure. 1907. (H326) 15958

Buckland (A.) Story of English literature. 1907. (H354) 4553

Cambridge history of English literature. Vol. 2: The end of the Middle Ages. Ed. by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. 1908. (H354) 15817
Vol. I. also in the Library.

Clark (W.J.) International language, past, present, and future, with specimens of Esperanto. 1907. (H10) 15961

Dickens (C.) Readings from the works of. 1907. port. (H322) 14970

Doyle (A.C.) Through the magic door. 1907. illus. (H326) 10878
A "chatty" discourse on great books and their authors.

Hutchinson (G.A.) Ed. Boy's own reciter; recitations for home, school, and public platform. n.d. (H322) 15606

Miles (A.H.) Ed. National reciter. n.d. (H322) 15604

Peters (C.) Ed. Girl's own reciter. n.d. (H322) 15605

Saintsbury (G.) History of Elizabethan literature. 1907. (H356) 15601

——— — — The later Nineteenth century. 1907. (H334) 15602
The last vol. of the author's "Periods of European Literature."

Class J.—Poetry and Drama;

Boas (F.S.) Shakspere and his predecessors. 1902. (J72) 3465

Brown (T.E.) Poems of. 1908. port. (J62) 7707
A selection of the Manx Poet's works.

Bradley (A.C.) Shakespearian tragedy; lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 1908. (J72) 15946

Brooke (C. F. Tucker) Shakespeare apocrypha: a collection of fourteen plays which have been ascribed to Shakespeare. 1908. (J82) 15959

Brooke (S.A.) On ten plays of Shakespeare. 1906. (J72) 15894
Contents:—Midsummer night's dream; Romeo and Juliet; Richard II.; Richard III.; Merchant of Venice; As you like it; Macbeth; Coriolanus; Winter's tale; The Tempest.

Butler (A.G.) Charles I.: a tragedy in five acts. 1907. port. (J82) 15960

Eliot (George) Spanish gipsy; Legend of Jubal, and other poems. n.d. (J62) 7162

Graves (Alfred Perceval) Irish poems of. 1908. (J62) 15988

Green, Robert; Christopher Marlowe; Ben Jonson. Poems of. Ed. by R. Bell. 1902. (J62) 15968

Henley (W.E.) English lyrics; Chaucer to Poe. 1340-1809. 1905. (J46) 15965

Pain (Mrs. B.) More short plays for amateurs. 1908. (J82) 15962
Six original plays.
Phillips (Stephen) New poems. 1908. (J62) 6517
Spenser (E.) The fowre hymnes. Ed. by L. Winstanley. 1907. (J62) 12937
Williamson (J. Redfearn) A phantom banquet and other poems. 1908. (J62) 5530
Mr. Williamson needs no introduction to his fellow townspeople. The poems are selected from two vols. now out of print, with the addition of two new poems. Ed.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Adams (F.U.) John Henry Smith: a golfing romance. 8654
Albanesi (Madame.) Love-in-a-mist. 15833
Askew (A. and E.) Baxter family. 325
Ayscough (J.) Marotz. 15850
Bagot (R.) Anthony Cuthbert. 15839
——— — Temptation. 15861
Baldwin (M.) Golden Square High School. 4794
Barr (A.E.) Heart of Jessy Laurie. 15837
Barr (R.) Young Lord Stranleigh. 8961
Baxter (J.D.) Meeting of the ways. 15607
The author is the principal of the Blackburn Pupil Teachers' Centre, and the story—Roman Britain about 367-9 A.D.—has some connection with Roman Ribchester.
Belloc (H.) Mr. Clutterbuck's election. 8968
Bennett (A.) Buried alive. 15608
——— — A great man. 15609
Bindloss (H.) The Liberationist. 8564
Braddon (M.E.) During Her Majesty's pleasure. 8552
Bullen (F.T.) Young Nemesis. 15933
Carey (R.N.) A passage perilous. 6786
——— —— Sunny side of the hill. 15901
Castle (A. and E.) Wroth. 15791
Churchill (W.) Mr. Crewe's career. 15792
——— — Another copy. 15819
Crawford (F.M.) Diva's ruby. 15902
Sequel to "Soprano" and "The Prima Donna."
Crockett (S.R.) Deep Moat Grange. 11792
——— — Love idylls. 4599
Danby (F.) Heart of a child. 11690
De la Pasture (Mrs. H.) The Grey Knight: an autumn love story. 8988
Diver (M.) Captain Desmond, V.C. 5058
Doudney (S.) One of the few. 8655
Doyle (A. Conan.) Return of Sherlock Holmes. 6811

Elliott (R.) "Act of God." 15853
Farjeon (B.L.) The Amblers. 8662
Findlator (M.) A Blind bird's nest. 15854
Fowler (E.T.) Miss Fallowfield's fortune. 4291
Gallon (T.) The lady of the cameo. 8664
——— — Mystery of John Peppercorn. 15755
Gautier (T.) Stories of. Trans. by L. Hearn. 8261
Gerard (D.) House of riddles. 8482
Gerard (M.) Queen's mate. 8659
Gibbs (G.) In search of Mademoiselle. 8656
Gibbs (P.) The Individualist. 8016
Graham (W.) A child at the helm. 7914
Gray (M.) Suspicions of Ermengarde. 15825
Green (E. E.) Fallen fortunes: the adventures of a gentleman of quality in the days of Queen Anne. 7912
——— —— Superfluous sisters. 15767
Haggard (H.R.) Ghost kings. 15842
Harben (W.N.) Mam' Linda. 8666
Harraden (B.) Inter-play. 15793
Hatton (J.) The Vicar. 8661
Hewlett (M.) Spanish jade. 15851
Hichens (R.) A spirit in prison. 15836
Hill (H.) Her splendid sin. 8975
Hocking (J.) Chariots of the Lord. 6814
——— — Esau and St. Issey. 6828
——— — Roger Trewinion. 6838
Hocking (S.K.) A gamble with life. 6895
——— — St. Gwynifer. 15768
——— — Shadow between. 7920
——— — Yours and mine. 2 copies. 15934-5
Hodgson (W.H.) House on the borderland. 9136
Hoffman (E.T.W.) Stories of. 8262
Hope (A.) Great Miss Driver. 2 copies. 15794-5
Hope (G.) Honour of "X." 15610
Hueffer (F.M.) Fifth queen crowned. 15856
——— — Privy seal. 15857
Hume (F.) Purple fern. 15769
Jacobs (W.W.) Salthaven. 15937
Leaf (A.) A maid at large. 8660
Le Feuvre (A.) On the edge of a moor. 15751
Le Queux (W.) Secrets of the Foreign Office; describing the doings of Duckworth Drew, of the secret service. 8657
London (J.) Before Adam. 9173

Lorimer (G.H.) Jack Spurlock, prodigal. 8240
Lorraine (R.) Woman and the sword. 15841
Lucas (E.V.) Over Bemerton's; an easy-going chronicle. 3572

Lyall (D.) A strong man's love. 7722
McCarthy (J.H.) Marjorie. 7721
——— —— Needles and pins. 15770
Mann (M.E.) The sheep and the goats. 15855
Marriott (C.) Kiss of Helen. 15860
——— — Wondrous wife. 15859
Marshall (A.) Exton Manor. 15852

Meade (L.T.) Court-Harman girls. 4629
Moore (F.F.) Tre, Pol, and Pen. 8092
——— —— White causeway. 8658
Morier (J.) Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. 15612
Newman (Mrs. E.) John Maillard. 7916
Oldmeadow (E.) Aunt Maud. 15843
Oppenheim (E.P.) The Governors. 15818

Orczy (Baroness.) The Elusive Pimpernel. 15932
——— ——— The Emperor's candlesticks. 4905
——— ——— I will repay. 15771
——— ——— Scarlet Pimpernel. 6727
"Ouida." Helianthus. 15903
Primm (P.) Ivy Cardew. 8547
"Q." (A. T. Quiller-Couch.) Major Vigoureux. 15858
"Rita." The Jesters. 8663
Russell (W.C.) The yarn of old Harbour Town. 8133

Silberrad (U.L.) Desire. 15840
Stacpoole (H. de Vere.) The blue lagoon. 15667
Steel (F.A.) A Prince of dreamers. 15872
Steuart (J.A.) Son of Gad. 15754
Thurston (I.T.) The Bishop's shadow. 8093

Tytler (S.) Briar rose. 15773
Ward (Mrs. H.) Diana Mallory. 15835
Weyman (S.J.) The wild geese. 2 copies. 15624, 15668

Whitby (B.) Result of an accident. 15666
Williamson (C.N. and A.M.) The Princess passes. 15665
——— ——— Scarlet runner. 9176
Wood (W.) Men of the North Sea. 8108

Yorke (C.) Because of the child. 8078
——— — Carpathia Knox. 8077
——— — Hush. 8076
——— — Their marriage. 11676
Yoxall (J.H.) Chateau Royal. 15615

Class L.—Miscellaneous Essays.

Ackermann (A.S.E.) Popular fallacies. 1907. illus. (L) 8665
Benson (A.C.) The altar fire. 1907. (L20) 6725
——— — Beside still waters. 1907. (L20) 4522
Bland (H.) The happy moralist. n.d. (L20) 15669
——— — Letters to a daughter. 1908. (L20) 15838
——— — With the eyes of a man. 1905. port. (L20) 14922
Short papers on various Subjects—"The Sword," "The Art of Life," "The Duel of Sex," "Beauty," etc.
Carnegie (A.) A Rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, 22nd October, 1902. (L20) 4723
Hammerton (J.A.) English humorists of to-day. 1907. illus. (L22) 14838
Humour of Russia. Trans. by E. L. Voynich. 1895. illus. (L22) 8098
Jefferies (R.) Life of the fields. 1908. (L20) 4294
——— — The open air. 1907. (L20) 4377
Jerome (J.K.) The Angel and the author—and others. 1908. (L22) 8079
Lucas (E.V.) Character and comedy. n.d. (L20) 14923
Short essays contributed to periodicals.
Masterman (C.F.G.) In peril of change. 1905. (L20) 14924
Essays. "Some are attempts to examine the ideals of the age immediately past . . . some deal with the life of the present . . . and some are concerned with the future seeking to interpret, in religion, in literature, in social ideals, those obscure beginnings, which are to direct the progress in the years to come." Preface.
Morley (John) Miscellanies. Fourth series. 1908. (L20) 15816
Contains—Machiavelli; Guicciardini; New Calendar of great men; John Stuart Mill; Lecky on democracy; a historical romance; democracy and reaction.
Roberts (M.) A tramp's note-book. 1904. (L20) 15630
Russell (G.W.E.) Some threepenny bits. 1908. (L20) 15977
Some forty-two short newspaper articles on various subjects.
Settle (J.H.) Anecdotes of soldiers in peace and war. n.d. (L30) 14925
From 13th century to date. Index.
Shorter (C.) Immortal memories. 1907. (L20) 15663
Adresses on Johnson; Cowper; Borrow; Crabbe; Ferdinand Lassale; literary associations of East Anglia, and Lord Acton's Hundred Best Books.
Strachey (E.) Talk of a country house. 1905. (L20) 6717

Class J.K.—Juvenile Fiction.

All's well that ends well. 15723
Andersen (H.C.) Ice-maiden. 15737

Archie's chances. 15715
Atteridge (H.) Fluffy and Jack. 15709
——— — Mystery of Master Max. 15710
——— — Uncle Silvio's secret. 15706
Austin (S.) Somebody. 8134
Avery (H.) Enchanted egg. 15797
——— — Soldiers of the Queen. 15700
Baker (Mrs. S.S.) The children on the plains. 15688
Baker (Mrs. W.) Fireside sketches from Swedish life. 15742
Becke (L.) Tom Wallis; a tale of the south seas. 15698
Bowler (M.) True stories of brave deeds. 7728
Browne (F.) Granny's wonderful chair. 15112
Buxton (E. M. Wilmot-) Told by the Northmen; stories from the Eddas and Sagas. illus. 15798
Carey (R.N.) Nellie's memories. 9740
Carr (K.) Rivals and chums; a public school story. 15875
Carson (H.) Straight paths and the three T's. 15713
Chambers (A.C.) Poor Mrs. Dick. 15741
Charles (H.F.) Under fire. 8138
Chesterton (A.M.) The magic garden. 2 copies. 15986, 15987
Clements (M.E.) Cords of love. 15718
Coke (D.F.T.) Bending of a twig. 4918
School life at Shrewsbury.
Cowper (F.) Captain of the Wight. 15732
Crockett (S.R.) Red cap adventures. 15823
Cule (W.E.) Tom and Company, Limited. 7910
Cupples (Mrs. G.) Grandpapa's presents. 15687
Curtis (A.C.) The good sword Belgarde; or, how De Burgh held Dover. 15881
Farrow (G.E.) The cinematograph train, and other stories. 15704
Frank Martin; or, a schoolboy's trials and victories. 15714
Gilson (C.) The lost column; the Boxer rebellion in China. 15882
Gordon (H.R.) Black partridge; or, the fall of Fort Dearborn. 4662
Green (E. Everett-) Gladys or Gwenyth. 15722
Greene (H.) Blind brother; or, lost in the mine. 15717
Greene (Mrs.) Jubilee Hall; or, "There's no place like home." 15703
——— —— On angels' wings. 15731
——— —— Phantom picture. 15724
Grethel (G.) Fairy tales. illus. 15712
Grinnell (G.B.) Jack, the young ranchman; or, a boy's adventures in the Rockies. 4838
Hart (Mrs.) Wrong from the first. 15708
Haverfield (E.L.) Dauntless Patty. 15883

Hinkson (H.A.) Castaways of Hope Island. 8125
Hoare (E.N.) Roe Parson's enemy. 15692
Hodder (E.) Junior clerk; a tale of city life. 7908
Hopkins (J.T.) Holding on. 15728
Jacberns (R.) A boy and a secret. 4681
Kennedy (E.B.) Blacks and bushrangers; adventures in Queensland. 15743
Knight (A.L.) Leaves from a middy's log. illus. 15730
Lacey (W.J.) Through storm and sunshine. 15744
Letts (W.M.) Bridget of all work. 15884
Lucas (E.V.) Forgotten tales of long ago. illus. 7117
Mackie (C.P.) With the admiral of the ocean sea. 15745
McNeil (E.) In Texas with Davy Crockett: a story of the Texas War of Independence. 4734
McSpadden (J.W.) Stories of Robin Hood. 1907. illus. 14452
Meade (L.T.) A little silver trumpet. 15876
——— —— The School favourite. 15877
——— —— The School Queens. 15878
Michael (C.D.) Deeds of daring. 7723
——— —— Heroes all. 7727
Molesworth (Mrs.) Sweet content. 15873
Ned's motto; or, little by little. 15719
Paull (M.A.) Meadows family. 15727
Pitt (S.) "Bear and forbear." 15707
Pollard (E.F.) For the red rose. 15796
Quiller-Couch (M.) A pair of red polls. 8114
Rhys (E.) Fairy gold. 15157
Shaw (F.L.) Castle Blair. 8097
Stables (G.) Out in the silver west. 15699
Stawell (Mrs. R.) Fairies I have met. 15821
Story (F.M.) Master Travers. 15720
Strang (H.) Humphrey Bold, his chances and mischances by land and sea. 15855
Stredder (E.) Merchant's children. 15725
Surrey (G.) Mid clash of swords; a story of the sack of Rome. 15886
Swan (A.S.) Thankful rest. 15716
Timpson (L.) Humpty Dumpty and the Princess. 8130
Tom Tracy; or whose is the victory? 15691
Whitham (G.I.) Last of the white coats: a story of Cavaliers and Roundheads. 15733
Whittaker (Mrs. E. J.) Rag and tag. 7726
Whyte (C.G.) The Five Macleods. 15887
Why-why and tom cat. 9237
Yonge (C.M.) The little duke: Richard the Fearless. 15955

Books for Boys and Girls.

Beavan (A.H.) Birds I have known. 1905. illus. 15953
Borrow (G.) Gipsy stories. 1905. 10078
Bradford (E.E.) Stories of life at our great public schools. n.d. 15997
Canton (W.) A child's book of saints. 15061
Dawson (E.C.) Heroines of missionary adventure. 1909. illus. 15897
Elliot (G.F.S.) Romance of early British life; from the earliest times to the coming of the Danes. 1909. illus. 15938
Favourite rhymes for the nursery. illus. 8752
Fox, George. Story of. By F. A. Budge. 1899. port. illus. 11113
Freeman (E.A.) Old-English history. 1907. maps. 15970
Giberne (A.) Among the stars; or, wonderful things in the sky. 1906. illus. 15950
——— — Romance of the mighty deep; the ocean, how it is ruled, its wonderful powers, and strange inhabitants. 1907. illus. 15941
Gilliat (E.) Heroes of modern crusades; true stories of the undaunted chivalry of champions of the down-trodden in many lands. 1909. illus. 15898
Grew (E.S.) Romance of modern geology; describing in simple but exact language the making of the earth, with some account of prehistoric animal life. 1909. illus. 15939
Groser (H.G.) Little folks' land: a book of verses. illus. 15705
Hall (H.R.) Days before history. 1908. illus. 15952
Story of life in early Britain—Stone-age.
Houston (E.J.) The atmosphere. 1908. illus. 4640
——— —— Volcanoes and earthquakes. 1908. illus. 4648
Howden (J.R.) Boy's book of steamships. illus. 15802
Hyrst (H.W.G.) Adventures among wild beasts. 1909. illus. 15899
Jenks (T.) Electricity for young people. 1908. ports. illus. 4639
Kearton (R.) Strange adventures in dicky-bird land: stories told by mother birds to amuse their chicks. 1908. illus. 15951
Lang (Mrs.) Book of princes and princesses. 15822
Lea (J.) Romance of bird life; interesting aspects of the life of birds. 1909. illus. 15940
Long (W.J.) Beasts of the field. n.d. illus. 15973
Macaulay (Dr.) Strange yet true. 4353

THE DARWEN

PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Being the Quarterly Magazine in connection with the Darwen Public Library.

Edited by the Borough Librarian.

Vol. 3. No. 7. SEPTEMBER, 1909. One Penny.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Notes—	101
Lending Library—Some Recent Additions	102-120

NOTES.

The members of the various Literary and Debating Societies are reminded that the Librarian is always willing to assist lecturers and essayists by providing books and giving help in the search for information bearing on the subjects of the papers.

Following up the success which attended the organisation of Reading Circles during the last two winters, it is intended to organise another circle for the coming season. A preliminary lecture will be delivered by Mr. T. E. Holgate, on Friday, September 17th, on "The scenery of the Norwegian Fjords." All interested are invited to attend. Information regarding the work of the National Home Reading Union will be given by the Librarian.

Another series of the popular Library Lectures will be commenced on Friday, October 8th, when the Rev. Herbert Snell, B.A., will lecture on "The Lost Art of Reading." Mr. J. W. Marsden, J.P., of Blackburn, will probably give the November lecture and other lectures following will be duly announced in the local press.

Reading lists on the subjects of the Huntington Lectures will be compiled and exhibited as usual on the Library notice-board. Borrowers will find that a little knowledge of the subjects before-hand adds greatly to the enjoyment of the lectures.

A valuable donation has been recently made to the Library by Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son, the well-known tourist agents, in the shape of 16 vols. of the splendid guide books published by them, and including, Algeria and Tunis, Norway and Denmark, Italy, Paris, Venice, Switzerland, Belgium, Palestine and Syria, London, Florence, Normandy and Brittany, Holland, Egypt and the Soudan, Rhine and the Black Forest, and Health Resorts.

The Committee have also added to the Library a collection of about 30 vols. of the best works of representative French novelists. A list of the books may be seen on enquiry at the counter.

The recent demise of such famous men of letters as F. Marion Crawford, George Meredith, and A. C. Swinburne, has drawn greater attention to their works, and to meet the demand made by readers the Committee have duplicated the principal works of Crawford and Meredith, and have also added to the Library Swinburne's collected poems (6 vols.) and tragedies (5 vols.) which embrace the best of his work. Another popular story-teller in Rosa N. Carey has also lately died; a complete set of her large collection of stories are on the shelves.

LENDING LIBRARY.—SOME RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers at the end of entries within brackets, thus—(A68)—are the sub-section numbers where the books are to be found Each class is arranged in a progressive number, and the books marked to correspond. Exceptions: Fiction and Juvenile Literature, which are arranged alphabetically by authors.

Class A.—Science.

Barton (E.H.) A text-book of sound. 1908. illus. (A288.) 16336

Butler (C.) Pronunciation of plant names. 1909. (A200.) 16172
Reprinted from "The Gardener's Chronicle.

Dicksee (L.R.) Book-keeping for accountant students. 1909. (A332.) 16746

Dieserud (J.) Scope and content of the science of anthropology. 1908. (A36.) 16745

Dolmage (C.G.) Astronomy of to-day; a popular introduction in non-technical language. 1909. illus. (A308.) 12287

Halsey (F.A.) The metric fallacy; and, the Metric failure in the textile industry by S. S. Dale. 1904. (A350.) 4822

Macnamara (N.C.) Human speech; a study in the purposive action of living matter. 1908. illus. (A48.) 16165

Seton (E.T.) Biography of a silver-fox. 1909. illus. (A68.) 16375

Step (E.) Wayside and woodland ferns; a guide to the British ferns, horsetails and club-mosses. 1908. illus. (A210.) 16166

Taylor (J.E.) Geological stories; a series of autobiographies in chronological order. 1904. illus. (A234.) 16125

Watson (F.) Flowers and gardens: notes on plant beauty. 1901. illus. (A202.) 16106

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Agnew (W.A.) The electric tramcar handbook. 1907. illus. diags. (B196.) 12630

Useful for motor-men, inspectors, and depot workmen.

Baker (H.) The Territorial force; a manual of its law, organisation, and administration. Intro. by Rt. Hon. R. B. Haldane. 1909. (B118.) 16168

Boutell (C.) Arms and armour in antiquity and the Middle Ages; also a descriptive notice of modern weapons. 1907. illus. (B122.) 16250

Collet (H.) Water softening and purification. 1908. (B92.) 12377

Creighton (L.) Economics of the household. 1907. (B490.) 13168

Six lectures on domestic economy.

Davies (N.E.Y.—.) Health and condition in the active and the sedentary. 1907. (B476.) 16089

Furnell (J.) Student's handbook of paints, colours, oils and varnishes. 1903. (B292.) 16439

Gibson (C.R.) How telegraphs and telephones work, explained in non-technical language. 1909. illus. (B100.) 16337

Hart (T.) Rope driving; or, the transmission of power by ropes. n.d. illus. (B112.) 16228
Contents:—Rope driving; designing; angular driving; points in connection with the working; driving rope; splicing instructions.

Jekyll (G.) Colour in the flower garden. 1908. illus. (B48.) 16120
Colour schemes in border-planting.

Laurence (E.C.) Modern nursing in hospital and home. 1907. (B460.) 16171
Lectures to junior probationers.

Russell (H.) A. B. C. of the Royal Navy. 1909. illus. (B148.) 16088
A handbook of general knowledge relating to the Fleet.

Vacher (F.) Food inspector's handbook; a practical guide for medical officers of health, meat inspectors, army officers, students, and others. 1909. illus. (B472.) 16342

Weathers (J.) French market-gardening; including practical details of "intensive cultivation" for English growers. 1909. illus. (B50.) 16617

Wright (A.C.) Simple methods for testing painters' materials. 1903. illus. (B292.) 16377

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Abraham (G.D.) Complete mountaineer. n.d. illus. (C618.) 16722
Rock climbing compendium; in three parts—historical and technical; climbing at home; mountaineering abroad.

Balfe (M.W.) Bohemian Girl; opera. n.d. (C436.) 16379

Bellew (F.) Art of amusing; a collection of games, tricks, puzzles, and charades. 1901. illus. (C490.) 16346

Benson (C.E.) British mountaineering. 1909. illus. (C618.) 16186
"A practical, concise, but fully-detailed guide on the "how" and "where" of British climbing." "Times."

Corkran (A.) The National Gallery. 1908. illus. (C28.) 12957
An easily written guide.

Fisher (H.) Pianists mentor; a text-book for students of all grades. n.d. illus. (C386.) 16174

Gibson (A.) and Pickford (W.) Association football and the men who made it. 4 vols. n.d. illus. (C594.) 16079-82
Contains many references to local clubs, officials and players.

Hezlet (M.) Ladies' golf. 1907. ports. illus. (C598.) 16344

Holmes (C.J.) Notes on the science of picture-making. 1909. (C26.) 16378
On the theory and principles of painting.

——— —— Pictures and picture collecting. 1903. illus. (C178.) 16143

Jenks (T.) Photography for young people. 1908. illus. (C146.) 16173

Leland (C.G.) Wood-carving. 1901. illus. (C100.) 16164

Loewe (Carl.) Ballads and songs. n.d. (C488.) 16343

Ross (E.) The Wallace collection and the Tate Gallery. 1908. illus. (C28.) 12962
A guide to the contents of the two galleries.

Seymour (A.) Practical lithography. 1903. illus. (C132.) 16170

Thomson (J.M.A.) and Andrews (A.W.) The climbs on Lliwedd. 1909. illus. (C618xF796.) 16224
Lliwedd, North Wales; details of the several "climbs."

Upton (G.P.) The standard concert guide; a handbook of the standard symphonies, oratorios, cantatas, and symphonic poems. 1909. ports. illus. (C262.) 16345

Wagner (R.) The Flying Dutchman: opera. n.d. (C436.) 12971

Winram (J.) Violin playing and violin adjustment. 1908. port. illus. (C414.) 16175

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Adam (J.) Commercial correspondence. 1908. (D418.) 16748

Barnett (Canon and Mrs. S. A.) Towards social reform. 1909. (D.) 16176
Twenty-nine Essays on Social Reformers, Poverty, Education, Recreation, and Housing.

Bastiat (F.) Fallacies of Protection. Trans. by P. J. Stirling. 1909. (D150.) 16623

Bosanquet (H.) The Poor Law Report of 1909; a summary explaining the defects of the present system and the principal recommendations of the Commission. (D320.) 16090

Cadbury (E.) and others. Women's work and wages. 1906. illus. (D114xD24.) 16145
Women's work; women workers; improvements—present and possible; appendices.

Chapman (S.J.) and Hallsworth (H.M.) Unemployment; the results of an investigation made in Lancashire. 1909. (D105.) 16348
Also an examination of the Poor Law Report.

Dewey (J.) School and society. 1907. (D426.) 16024
American. The S. and social progress; the S. and the life of the child; Waste in Education; the University Elementary School.

George (W.L.) Labour and housing at Port Sunlight. 1909. illus. (D84xF704.) 16232
The works, institutions, and social life at Port Sunlight.

Haddan (R.) The inventor's adviser, and handbook to patents, designs, and trade marks. 1908. (D328.) 14556

Hobson (J.A.) The Industrial system; an inquiry into earned and unearned income. 1909. (D94.) 16446

Hunter (J.) The writing of Precis or Digests and the indexing of correspondence. 1904. (D416.) 16749
Examples and exercises given.

Loane (M.) An Englishman's castle. 1909. (D102.) 16095
Papers, by a district nurse, dealing with aspects of the poor and work among them.

Lucy (H.W.) Memories of eight parliaments. 1908. port. (D196.) 8744
Men and manners at Westminster, by "Toby, M.P."

McDougall (E.M.) Mothers in council; or, talks in mothers' meetings. n.d. (D26.) 16025

Masterman (J.H.B.) House of Commons: its place in National History. 1908. (D206.) 13556

Medley (D.J.) English constitutional history. 1907. (D156.) 13200

Meredith (H.O.) Outlines of the economic history of England; a study in social development. 1908. charts. (D362.) 13651

Reich (E.) Woman through the ages. 2 vols. 1908. illus. (D24.) 16253-4
The characteristics, condition, and influence of women of all times.

Rowntree (B.S.) Poverty; a study of town life. 1908. (D48.) 13155

Schooling (J.H.) The British trade book: 1880-1907; showing the course of British and international commerce with its bearing upon our internal trade and industries, etc. 1908. diags. (D356.) 4977

Stevens (T.M.) Elements of mercantile law. 1903. (D318.) 16747

Taylor (J.) Guide to the business of public meetings. 1906. (D184.) 16753

Tuckwell (G.M.) and others. Woman in industry from seven points of view. 1908. (D126.) 13008
Contents:—Regulation of women's work; the minimum wage; trade unionism; infant mortality; child employment and juvenile delinquency; factory and workshop law; legislative proposals.

Wilkinson (K.) The personal story of the Upper House. 1905. (D204.) 16124
The House of Lords.

Withers (H.) The meaning of money. 1909. (D380.) 16177
"To enable the average reader to understand the "money market" in a City newspaper." "Times."

Young (D.T.) Messages for home and life. 1907. (D448.) 16449

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Balfour (Arthur J.) Decadence. [Henry Sidgwick memorial lecture.] 1908. (E18.) 14064
"The decadence alleged to attack great communities and historic civilizations." B.B. 1908.

Ballard (F.) and others. Can we trust the Bible? Chapters on biblical criticism. 1908. (E136.) 16178

Bible. The Sermon Bible 12v. 1908. ports. (E142.) 16001-12
Articles on preaching, and analyses of sermons by divines of various religious bodies on most verses of the Bible; also references to other sermons.

Clarke (W.N.) An outline of Christian theology. 1908. (E172.) 16760

Forrest (D.W.) The Christ of history and of experience. 1908. (E172.) 16762
Harwood (G.) The Bible as a book. 1909. (E82.) 16091
Horton (R.F.) My belief: answers to certain religious difficulties. 1908. (E286.) 15572
Jones (R.L.) International arbitration as a substitute for war between nations. n.d. (E40.) 13186
Lodge (Oliver.) Man and the universe. n.d. (E54.) 16726
"The influence of the advance in scientific knowledge upon our understanding of Christianity."
Moncrieff (C. E. Scott —.) St. John: apostle, evangelist, and prophet. 1909. (E150.) 16381
Montgomery (H.H.) Ed. Mankind and the Church; being an attempt to estimate the contribution of great races to the fulness of the Church of God. 1907. (E74.) 16121
Nonconformity and politics. 1909. (E223.) 16229
"A Nonconformist Minister's" protest against Nonconformity making corporate political action bulk largely in its programme."
Peake (A.S.) Christianity: its nature and its truth. 1909. (E178.) 16179
Reich (E.) Plato as an introduction to modern criticism of life. 1906. (E16.) 16059
Shaw (R.D.) The Pauline epistles. 1904. (E150.) 16761
Strachey (J. St. Loe.) A new way of life. 1909. (E40.) 16380
——— ——— Ed. Practical wisdom of the Bible. 1908. (E136.) 16028
Wells (H.G.) First and last things; a confession of faith and rule of life. 1908. (E38.) 16023
Westermarck (E.) Origin and development of the moral ideas. 1906. 2v. (E38.) 16757-58
Williams (T. Rhondda.) The Christ within, and other papers. 1904. (E318.) 16181

Class F.—History and Geography.

Acton (Lord.) Historical essays and studies. Ed. by J. E. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1907. (F64.) 8132
Acton (Lord.) and others. Cambridge Modern History. Vol. xi. The growth of nationalities. 1909. (F64.) 16035

Alden (P.) Ed. Hungary of to-day. 1909. illus. (F598.) 16371

Ashton (W.) The battle of land and sea on the Lancashire, Cheshire, and North Wales Coasts. 1909. illus. (F736.) 16374

Bard (E.) The Chinese at home. n.d. illus. (F478.) 16127

Belgium. Guide to Belgium, including the Ardennes and Luxemburg. n.d. illus. maps. (F1136.) 16534

Bradley (A.G.) In the march and borderland of Wales. 1905. illus. (F794.) 16373

Bridge (J.S.C.) From island to empire. 1908. maps. (F642.) 16629

"A short history of the expansion of England by force of arms."

Collier (P.) England and the English from an American point of view. 1909. (F678.) 16785

To help English people to "see ourselves as others see us."

Colvin (A.) The making of modern Egypt. n.d. port. map. (F100.) 16182

Cornish (V.) The Panama Canal and its makers. 1909. illus. map. (F432.) 16189

Craik (H.) Impressions of India. 1908. (F480.) 16039

Crockett (S.R.) Raiderland; all about Grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humour. 1904. illus. (F922.) 16150

Daranyi (I.) The state and agriculture in Hungary. 1905. map. (F584.) 16064

Report of the minister of agriculture on administration 1896-1903.

Dixon (H.C.) Abbeys of Great Britain. n.d. illus. (F672.) 16357

Sketches of the history of British Abbeys; well illus. by photographs.

Douglas (J.) Adventures in London. 1909. port. (F742.) 16769

Vivid journalistic papers on the varied phases of London life.

Edwards (Miss Betham —.) Literary rambles in France. 1907. illus. (F1008.) 16144

Firth (J.B.) Ed. Minstrelsy of Isis; an anthology of poems relating to Oxford and . . . Oxford life. 1908. illus. (F756.) 16093

Fletcher (C.R.L.) Introductory history of England. 1909. 2v. maps. (F656.) 16766-67

Vol. 3. From the Restoration to the beginning of the Great War.

Vol. 4. The Great European War.

Vols. 1 and 2 are also in the Library.

Francis (A.) Americans: an impression. 1909. (F266.) 16763

Articles which appeared in the "Times" under the title "A Year in America."

Gilliat (E.) Heroes of modern crusades; true stories of the undaunted chivalry of champions of the down-trodden in many lands. 1909. illus. (F24.) 16044

Guinness (G.) Peru; its story, people, and religion. 1909. illus. (F446.) 16038

Hardy (E.J.) John Chinaman at home; sketches of men, manners and things in China. 1907. illus. (F478.) 16633

Hattersley (C.W.) Baganda at home. 1908. illus. (F128.) 16631

Account of the life and people of Uganda, by a C.M.S. official.

Holdich (T.H.) India. 1904. maps. illus. (F480.) 16383

Of a general character.

Holland. Guide to Holland. n.d. illus. maps. (F1144.) 16533

Holmes (D.F.) Literary tours in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 1909. (F914.) 16187

Johnston (Sir Harry.) George Grenfell and the Congo. 1908. 2v. ports. illus. (F132.) 16723-24

History and description of the Congo Free State and adjoining districts; the fauna and flora.

Jungman (N. and B.) Norway. 1905. illus. (F1198.) 16118

General sketch; well illustrated.

Kennedy (H.A.) New Canada and the new Canadians. n.d. map. illus. (F216.) 4976

Kielland (A.L.) Napoleon's men and methods. 1907. illus. (F1004.) 16109

Leader (A.) Through Jamaica with a "Kodak." 1907. map. illus. (F408.) 16359

Lynch (G.) The path of empire. 1903. port. illus. (F522.) 16037
An account of Manchuria and Korea.

Mackinder (H.J.) Britain and the British Seas. 1907. maps. illus. diags. (F650.) 16036

Mahaffy (R.P.) Francis Joseph I. his life and times. 1908. (F586.) 16047
The political life and influence of the Emperor of Austria—Hungary; nothing about his private life.

Myers (J.M.) Story of the Jewish people; history of the Jewish people since Bible times. Vol. 1. 1909. map. illus. (F34.) 16354

Newberry (P.E.) and Garstang (J.) A short history of Ancient Egypt. 1907. maps. illus. (F94.) 16353

Paris. Guide to Paris and its environs. n.d. illus. maps. (F1014.) 16535

Parker (E.H.) John Chinaman and a few others. 1909. ports. illus. (F478.) 16355

Rawlings (G.B.) Coins and how to know them. 1908. illus. (F10.) 4973

Salt (H.S.) On Cambrian and Cumbrian Hills; pilgrimages to Snowdon and Scawfell. 1908. illus. (F796xF684.) 16190
Eight papers for the hill-climber, written by a mountain lover.

Sanderson (E.) Great Britain in modern Africa. 1907. ports. map. (F88.) 16451
"The events of the nineteenth century which led up to the present position of Britsh rule and influence."

Sidgwick (Mrs. A.) Home life in Germany. 1908. illus. (F1028.) 16131

Stokes (A.G.F.) From St. Ives to Land's End. 1908. illus. (F706.) 16358
The topography, monuments, fauna and flora of the district.

Surridge (V.) India. (Romance of Empire Series.) 1909. illus. (F484.) 16183

Swayne (F.) A woman's pleasure trip in Somaliland. 1907. map. illus. (F110.) 6587

Treves (Sir F.) The Cradle of the Deep: an account of a voyage to the West Indies. 1908. illus. (F398.) 8896

Vargha (J. de.) Hungary; a sketch of the country, its people and its conditions. 1908. (F604.) 16065

Walters (J.C.) Lost land of King Arthur. 1909. illus. (F688.) 16459
Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset—the districts of Tintagel Castle, Almesbury, Camelford, and Glastonbury.

Watson (J.) The Queen's wish; the Imperial tour of T.R.H. The Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. 1902. ports. illus. (F84.) 16356

Wise (B.R.) Commonwealth of Australia. 1909. illus. (F1272.) 16384

Class G.—Biography.

Asquith H.H., a biography and appreciation, by F. Elias. 1909. ports. (G88.) 16255

Brontes, The. Life and letters. By Clement Shorter. 1908. 2v. illus. (G96.) 16716-17
"An extensive biography of the three sisters, including about 700 letters and new material." "Times."

Carey. (R.N.) Twelve notable good women of the xixth century. n.d. ports. (G84.) 16464
Contents:—Queen Victoria; Florence Nightingale; Elizabeth Fry; Baroness Burdett-Coutts; Princess of Wales; Duchess of Teck; Sister Dora [Dorothy Pattison]; Agnes Weston; Grace Darling; Princess Alice; Lady Henry Somerset; Frances Ridley Havergal.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh. New letters and memorials of. Ed. by A. Carlyle. 2 vols. 1903. ports. illus. (G88.) 16251-2

Churchill, Lady Randolph (Mrs. G. Cornwallis-West), Reminiscences of. 1908. port. illus. (G88.) 16149

Crane, Walter. An artist's reminiscences. 1907. ports. illus. (G88.) 16134

Cremer. Sir Randal., his life and work. 1909. port. (G88.) 16602
A great advocate of international arbitration and peace.

Gladstone at Oxford, 1890, by C.R.L.F. 1908. ports. illus. (G88.) 16135

Hamilton, Alexander. An essay on American union, by F. S. Oliver. n.d. port. (G88.) 16468
Hamilton was the contemporary of Washington and played an important part in the framing of the American constitution.

Joachim, Joseph. Life of, by J. A F. Maitland. 1905. ports. illus. (G88.) 16192

Keller, Helen. Story of my life. 1908. port. illus. (G88.) 16048

The gifted author who is deaf, dumb, and blind, gives an extraordinary record of her triumph over physical disabilities.

Knox, John. A criticism and an appreciation, by J. Glasse. 1905. (G88.) 16103

Macdowell, Edward. Life of, by L. Gilman. 1907. ports. illus. (G88.) 16193

Martin (Sir Theodore.) Monographs.—Garrick; Macready; Rachael; and Baron Stockmar. 1906. (G30x70.) 16142

Mohammed and the rise of Islam, by D. S. Margoliouth. (Heroes of the Nations.) 1905. maps. illus. (G88.) 16466

Morris, William. By A. Noyes. 1908. (G88.) 16050

O'Connel, Daniel, and the revival of national life in Ireland, by R. Dunlop. (Heroes of the Nations.) 1900. ports. illus. (G88.) 16465

Rockefeller, John D. Random reminiscences of men and events. 1909. ports. illus. (G88.) 16385

Rowbotham (F.J.) Story-lives of great musicians. n.d. ports. illus. (G60.) 16195

Contents:—Bach; Handel; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Schubert; Mendelssohn.

Shakespeare, William. Life of, by W. Rolfe. 1904. ports. illus. (G88.) 16084

Stevenson, Robert L.; a life study in criticism. By H. B. Baildon. 1901. port. (G88.) 16646

Strauss, Richard. Life of, by E. Newman. 1908. ports. illus. (G88.) 16194

Swinburne (A.C.) A note on Charlotte Bronte. 1894. (G88.) 16256

A study in criticism.

Tennyson, Alfred. By A. C. Benson. 1904. port. (G88.) 16729

Thomas (E.) Richard Jefferies, his life and work. 1909. port. illus. (G88.) 16721

Biography and criticism of the author of "The Amateur Poacher," "The Gamekeeper at home," etc.

Tindale, William, a biography, being a contribution to the early history of the English Bible. By R. Demaus. 1904. port. illus. (G88.) 16647

Walling (R.A.J.) George Borrow; the man and his work. 1908. port. (G88.) 16732

Washington George. The seven ages of Washington. (A biography.) By O. Wister. 1907. ports. illus. (G88.) 16075

Whistler, James McNeil, as I knew him. By Mortimer Menpes. 1905. (G88.) 16107

William the Conqueror and the rule of the Normans. By F. M. Stenton. (Heroes of the Nations.) 1908. ports. illus. (G88.) 16185

Wolff, Sir Henry Drummond. Rambling recollections. 2 vols. 1908. ports. illus. (G88.) 16132-3

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Bailey (E.J.) Novels of George Meredith: a study. 1908. port. (H356.) 15603

Blackman, (R.D.) Ed. Voice, speech and gesture; a practical handbook to the elocutionary art. 1908. illus. (H320) 6589

Cambridge history of English literature. Ed. by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Vol. 3. "Renascence and the Reformation." 1909. (H354) 16196

Dawson (W.J.) The makers of modern poetry. 1908 (H354) 16053

A handbook to the greater poets of the century.

Edwardes (M.) Ed. A pocket lexicon and concordance to the "Temple" Shakespeare. 1909. (H160) 16388

Jones (M.L.) Esperanto manual. 1908. (H302) 16052

Littledale (H.) Essays on Lord Tennyson's "Idylls of the King." 1907. (H356). 16058

Macpherson (W.) Principles and method in the study of English literature. 1908. (H354) 16197

Magnus (L.) English literature in the nineteenth century: an essay in criticism. 1909. (H356) 16773

Mann (W.W.) Esperanto self-taught with phonetic pronunciation. 1908. (H302) 6592

Robertson (J.M.) Ed. Courses of study. 1908. (H396) 16372

Courses of reading in all the main branches of liberal culture.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Bagehot (W.) Estimations in criticism. Vol. 1. 1908. (J6) 16365

Contents:—Hartley Coleridge; William Cowper; Shelly; Milton; Art in English poetry.

Baxter (J.D.) Witch of Pendle: a play of Tudor days. n.d. (J82) 16776
Of local interest.

Beeching (H.C.) Ed. A paradise of English poetry. 1907. (J8) 16387
An anthology of poems on love, man, patriotism, art, romance, etc.

Benson (A.C.) Poems of. 1909. port. (J62) 16734

Browne (H.B.) Short plays from Dickens. 1908. illus. (J82) 16056

Galsworthy (J.) Plays. 1909. (J82) 16199
Contents:—The Silver Box; Joy; Strife.

Hall (W.) Via Crucis: poems. 1906. (J62) 16233

Hazelhurst (J.) Flashes from the Orient; or, a thousand and one mornings with poesy. Book 2. —— Summer. 1908. (J62) 4383

Mackail (J.W.) The springs of Helicon; a study in the progress of English poetry from Chaucer to Milton. 1909. (J2) 16198

Maeterlinck (M.) Pelleas and Melisanda, and The Sightless; two plays. n.d. (J82) 16200

Meredith (George.) Poems of. Vol. 2. 1902. (J62) 16417
Vol. I. also in the Library.

Milner (G.) From dawn to dusk; a book of verses. 1896. (J62) 16470
Mr. George Milner is the well-known president of the Manchester Literary Club.

Molloy (J.F.) Romance of the Irish stage. 2 vols. 1897. ports. (J74) 16139-40

Moulton (R.G.) Shakespeare as a dramatic thinker; a popular illustration of fiction as the experimental side of philosophy. 1907. (J72) 16051

Phillips (S.) and Carr (J.C.) Faust: adapted from Goethe's dramatic poem. 1908. (J82) 4975

Robertson (W.G.) Pinkie and the fairies: a play. 1909. illus. (J82) 16057

Shaw (G.B.) Plays, pleasant and unpleasant. 2 vols. 1907-8. (J82) 16076-7
Contain—Widower's houses; The Philanderer; Mrs. Warren's profession; Arms and the man; Candida; Man of destiny; You never can tell.

Swinburne (A.C.) Poems of. 6 vols. 1905. (J62) 16262-7

—————— Three plays of Shakespeare. 1909. (J72) 16201

——————— Tragedies of. 5 vols. 1905. (J82) 16257-61
Symons (A.) Ed. A book of parodies. n.d. (J54) 16386
Tennyson (Alfred.) The Coming of Arthur, and the Passing of Arthur, with intro. and notes by F. J. Rowe. 1907. (J62) 16054
Wells (C.) Joseph and his brethren; a dramatic poem. n.d. (J82) 16094
Wharton (E.) Artemis to Actæon, and other verse. 1909. (J62) 16675

Class L.—Miscellaneous.

Avebury (Lord.) [John Lubbock.] Peace and happiness. 1909. (L20) 6841
On happiness, the body, contentment, peace of mind, etc.
Belloc (H.) On nothing and kindred subjects. 1908. (L20) 16136
"Short papers for the most part in a strain of irony and humour." "Times."
Benson (A.C.) At large. 1908. (L20) 16146
"The analysis of a meditative mind and its relations to fellow-men."
Chesterton (G.K.) All things considered. 1908. (L20) 16123
Thirty-five papers on varied subjects.
——————— Orthodoxy. 1909. (L20) 16122
Harrison (F.) Realities and ideals; social, political, literary and artistic. 1908. (L20) 16733
Reich (Emil.) Nights with the gods. 1909. (L20) 16212
Russell (G.W.E.) The varying year. 1908. (L20) 16060
Social and personal memories of men and things.
Seton (G.G.) Nimrod's wife. 1907. illus. (L20) 15775
Steevens (Mrs. G.W.) A motley crew; reminiscences, observations, and attempts at play writing. 1901. (L20) 16366
Waterhouse (E.) A little book of life and death. 1908. (L32) 16027
Whiteing (R.) Little people. 1908. port. (L20) 16061

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Andom (R.) The runaways; being some early adventures of Troddles and us. 16472
Ayscough (J.) Dromina. 16781

Bagot (R.) Anthony Cuthbert. 4978
Ball (O.H.) Their Oxford year. 16389
Barr (A.E.) Love will venture in. 16270
Becke (L.) Adventures of Louis Blake. 16234
Belloc (H.) Change in the cabinet. 16782
Benson (E.F.) The climber. 16151
——— —— House of defence. 16783
What may be termed a "Christian Science" novel.
Blackburn (D.) I came and saw. 16202
Bodkin (M.M.) Quests of Paul Beck. 16235
Bowen (M.) The viper of Milan; a romance of Lombardy. 16153
Burke (B.) Barbara goes to Oxford. 16391
Caine (Hall.) The White Prophet. 2v. 16737-8
——— —— (Another copy.) 2v. 16739-40
Chambers (R.W.) Some ladies in haste. 16154
Conrad (J.) A set of six. 4980
Crawford (F. Marion.) Adam Johnstone's son. 16203
——— ——— Love in idleness; a bar harbour tale. 16206
——— ——— The little city of hope. 16204
——— ——— Man overboard! 16205
——— ——— Tale of a lonely parish. 16207
——— ——— The upper berth. 16208
——— ——— White sister. 16273
——— ——— (Another copy.) 8136
Crockett (S.R.) Princess Penniless. 16236
Croker (B.M.) Katherine the Arrogant. 16393
Dearmer (M.) Gervase. 16394
Deeping (W.) The red saint. 16395
De la Pasture (Mrs. H.) Catherine's child. 16152
A sequel to "Catherine of Calais."
Dougall (L.) Paths of the righteous. 9411
Forman (J.M.) The quest. 16275
Freeman (M.E.W.) Shoulders of Atlas. 16239
Garvice (C.) Her heart's desire. 11752
——— — Love, the tyrant. 16062
——— — Outcast of the family. 5268
Glyn (E.) Elizabeth visits America. 16477
Grahame (K.) The golden age. 11253
——— ——— The wind in the willows. illus. 11256
Grier (S.C.) The heritage. 5397
Gunter (A.C.) Shadow of a vendetta. 16240
Sequel to "Mr. Barnes of New York."

Harker (L.A.) Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherley. 11883
A pleasant story of life in a Scottish village.
Harraden (B.) Interplay. 5629
Story of conventional society in London.
Hichens (R.) Barbary sheep. 16399
Hocking (J.) Soul of Dominic Wildthorne. 16063
Hocking (S.K.) Scarlet clue. 6997
Hume (F.) Mystery of a motor cab. 16241
Jackson (E.H.) Nell of Glen Maye. 9634
A Manx romance.
James (W.) Patricia Baring. 16242
Johnston (M.) Lewis Rand. 16155
The early years of last century in the United States.
Kenealy (A.) Whips of time. 16243
Locke (W.J.) Septimus. 16210
London (J.) The iron heel. 16156
Attacks the American trust movement.
McCarthy (J.) Julian Revelstone. 16244
Marchmont (A.W.) Sir Gregory's Silence. 16786
Meadows (A.M.) The moth and the flame. 6150
Montgomery (L.M.) Anne of Green Gables. 16400
Moore (F.F.) Priscilla and Charybdis. 16401
——— —— Sir Roger's heir. 16369
Muddock (J.E.) The golden idol; a story of adventure by sea and land. 16288
Nesbit (E.) Daphne of Fitzroy Street. 16291
Newbolt (H.) The new June. 16086
Norris (W.E.) Matthew Austin. 4324
——— ——— The perjurer. 16402
Oppenheim (E.P.) Jeanne of the marshes. 16292
——— —— A maker of history. 16403
Oxenham (J.) My lady of shadows. 16405
——— — Song of Hyacinth, and other stories. 12058
Pemberton (M.) The show girl. 16295
——— — Sir Richard Escombe. 9635
Perrin (A.) Idolatry. 16211
Phillpotts (E.) The American prisoner. 3515
Pickthall (M.) Children of the Nile. 9661
Raine (A.) Where billows roll. 16297
Reed (Myrtle.) Flower of the dusk. 16483
—— ——— Lavender and old lace. 16484
—— ——— Master's violin. 16485
Rice (A.H.) Mr. Opp. 15834
"Rita." House called Hurrish. 16245

Roberts (C.G.D.) Backwoodsmen. 16801
Fifteen stories of the backwoods and woodcraft.
St. Aubyn (A.) The harp of life. 16073
Smedley (C.) The June princess. 16213
Snaith (J.C.) Araminta. 16214
Somerville (E.Œ.) and Ross (M.) Further experiences of an Irish R.M. 6571
Spielmann (M.H.) The Love family. 9762
Stacpoole (H. de V.) Pools of silence. 16489
Sutcliffe (H.) Priscilla of the good intent. 16490
Tynan (K.) House of the crickets. 6411
——— — Mary Gray. 6429
——— — Peggy, the daughter. 7059
Vachell (H.A.) Waters of Jordan. 16246
Vaughan (O.) [O. Rhoscomyl.] A scout's story. 16247
Adventures—after gold in South America.
Ward (Mrs. H.) Daphne or, "Marriage a la Mode." 16367
Warden (F.) Case of Sir Geoffrey. 16157
——— — Rogues fall out. 6500
Watson (K.) House of broken dreams. 9965
Wells (H.G.) Tono Bungay. 16087
——— ——— The war in the air. 10009
Williamson (C.N. and A.M.) Set in silver. 16370
Wister (O.) Lin McLean. 16798
Wyndham (H.) Brother officers. 16249
Story of Anglo-Indian military life.
Wynne (M.) Tailor of Vitre. 9923
Brittany in XVth century.
Yorke (C.) Mollie Deverill. 16493
——— — Other Sara. 16248

Books for Boys and Girls.

Callender (G.A.R.) Sea kings of Britain: Hawkins to Blake. 1907. maps. 16046
Cameron (V.L.) In Savage Africa; or adventures from the Gold Coast to Zanzibar. 16351
Cochrane (J.D.) Field, farm and river. illus. 16331
——— ——— Meadowland. illus. 16332
Cooke (F.E.) England. 1902. 16067
Giving to children, in simple language, a clear conception of the growth of the English nation.
Daunt (A.) Crag, glacier and avalanche; narratives of daring and disaster. illus. 16350

Dugdale (F.) Country life. illus. 16333
Farley (H.A.) Brightest and best; light for little lives. illus. 16349
Finnemore (J.) Holy Land. ("Peeps at many lands.") 1908. illus. 16455
Fitzpatrick (P.) Jock of the bushveld. 1908. illus. 16442
Gask (L.) Wonders of the Zoo. 1908. illus. 12139
Hall (H.) The young engineer; or, modern engines and their models. 1908. illus. 12869
Hart (Rev. C.) Ed. Our Lord Jesus Christ; a book for children. 1905. illus. 16448
Hartwig (G.) Denizens of the deep; an account of fishes, etc. illus. 16334
Jones (J.D.) The game of life; talks with boys and girls. 1907. 16450
Kelly (R.T.) Burma. ("Peeps at many lands.") 1908. illus. 16453
——— ——— Egypt. ("Peeps at many lands.") 1908. illus. 16454
Kidd (D.) South Africa. ("Peeps at many lands.") 1908. illus. 16458
Leith (Mrs. D.) Iceland. ("Peeps at many lands.") 1908. illus. 16456
Life of a bear; his birth, education, and adventures. 1901. illus. 16440
Life of an elephant. 1901. illus. 16441
Luther, Martin: student, monk, reformer, by J. Rae. 1902. illus. 16363
Marshall (H.E.) Story of Napoleon. n.d. illus. 8150
Men who have risen: a book for boys. n.d. 16225
Miles (A.H.) Book of heroes: boys and men. 1907. illus. 16045
Oliphant (Mrs.) A child's history of Scotland. 1899. 16066
Pigott (D.) The changeling: what a boy . . . saw of the real life of the wild creatures round his home. 1908. illus. 11439
Proctor (M.) Stories of starland. n.d. illus. 16188
Synge (M.B.) The great Victorian age for children. 1908. maps. 4974
Thayer (W.H.) The true woman; elements of character drawn from the life of Mary Lyon and others. 1902. 16347
Thomas (W.B.) Ed. Our civic life. 1909. 16444
An easy book of citizenship.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 3. No. 1. January, 1907

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

1 D '08

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 3. No. 2. April. 1907.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 3. No. 3. July 1907.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 3. No 4.

October, 1907.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

D '08

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 3. No. 5.

August, 1908.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

027.42
D25

PRICE ONE PENNY.

OCT 4 1909

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 3. No. 6.

April, 1909.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

027.062
B25

PRICE ONE PENNY.

OCT 4 1909
LIBRARY

THE DARWEN PUBLIC LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Vol. 3. No. 7.

September, 1909.

ABSQUE LABORE NIHIL.

"Darwen and County Gazette" Printing Co., Ltd.

dVI
8

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111441280